



# Der Franzose

49001



*Citroën Peugeot Renault*



04.2021 - 04.2022

# CITROËN Type H

HY

[www.franzose.com](http://www.franzose.com)

☎ 00 49 44 41 - 91 61 912

# content

## 1 engine + gear box . . . . . 0100-0113

replacement engine.....	0100
engine gasket sets.....	0101
engine block.....	0102
engine + transmission suspension.....	0103
cylinder head.....	0104
cylinder head gasket.....	0105
crankshaft-camshaft-piston-flywheel.....	0106
oil feed + oil cooling + oil filter.....	0107
engine + transmission oil.....	0108
transmission.....	0109
gearshift mechanism + linkage.....	0110
differential.....	0111
hydraulic.....	0112
hydraulic fluid + brake fluid.....	0113

## 2 outside of the engine . . . . . 0201-0215

intake and exhaust manifold.....	0201
exhaust system.....	0202
engine cooling.....	0203
carburetor + carburetor gasket sets.....	0204
gas manipulation + gas cable + choke cable.....	0205
air filter.....	0206
fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank).....	
ignition.....	0207
clutch.....	0208
clutch cables.....	0209
generator + spare parts.....	0210
V-belt.....	0211
starter.....	0212
heating + ventilation.....	0213
(ventilation shutter 2cv).....	
engine electric.....	0214
	0215

## 3 suspension + steering . . . . . 0301-0312

wheel bearings.....	0301
front axle.....	0302
rear axle.....	0303
drive shaft.....	0304
drive shaft sleeves.....	0305
shock absorber - suspension balls.....	0306
suspension, spring struts, suspension cylinder.....	0307
tyres + rims.....	0308
steering column - steering wheel.....	0309
steering gear.....	0310
steering rods.....	0311
ignition locks.....	0312

## 4 brakes . . . . . 0401-0412

pedal gear.....	0401
front brake without hydraulic parts.....	0402
rear wheel brake without hydraulic parts.....	0403
brake line prefabricated + hydraulic lines.....	0404
brake lines + accessories, yard goods, universal.....	0405
brake hoses.....	0406
main brake cylinder.....	0407
wheel brake cylinder rear.....	0408
hand brake.....	0409
hand brake cable.....	0410
caliper.....	0411
wheel brake cylinder front.....	0412

## 5 electric + dashboard . . . . . 0501-0514

cable tree.....	0501
cable tree accessories.....	0502
illuminant (light bulbs) 12 volt.....	0503
dashboard + accessories (control instruments inside).....	0504
speedometer cable.....	0505
battery + holder.....	0506
headlights + accessories + holder.....	0507
turn signal, indoor lighting.....	0508
rear lighting.....	0509
washing system.....	0511
electrical component parts, other.....	0512
radio.....	0513
ignition lock.....	0514

## 6 bumpers . . . . . 0601-0602

front bumper.....	0601
rear bumper.....	0602



## 7 vehicle body..... 0701-0719

chassis.....	0701
rear body components.....	0702
floor panels.....	0703
welded body components.....	0704
doors front + rear + attachments.....	0705
luggage compartment lid + attachments, rear do.....	0706
emblems.....	0707
front wing.....	0708
rear wing.....	0709
engine bonnet + front panels + radiator grille.....	0710
body seals.....	0711
door locks + handles.....	0712
door pane + attachments.....	0713
remaining glazing.....	0714
top + soft top hoods.....	0715
tow coupling + accessories.....	0717
mirror.....	0718
decoration sets (glue sets).....	0719

## 8 body covering ..... 0801-0812

dashboard lining.....	0801
body inside lining, head lining, rear window shelf + trunk.....	0802
sun screen, inside mirror.....	0803
seat belts.....	0804
seat covers front.....	0805
seat covers rear.....	0806
complete seat covers (sets).....	0807
seat frame + attachments.....	0808
upholstery + suspension seats + material.....	0809
door trim.....	0810
carpet sets + floor mats.....	0811
insulating mats generally.....	0812

## 9 chemistry + lacquer ..... 0901-0908

lacquer 1 liter...	0901
color spray cans.....	0902
lacquer chemicals.....	0903
rust inhibitor + body sealing.....	0904
gasoline additive.....	0905
useful chemistry.....	0908

## 10 chrome + beautiful + useful ... 1001-1006

trim strips.....	1001
hub caps.....	1002
chrome parts.....	1003
other beautiful attachments.....	1004
racks.....	1005
car cover.....	1006

## 11 tools ..... 1101-11042

special tools for motor vehicles.....	1102
tools generally..	1103
screws + nuts....	1104
electrical material generally.....	1105

## 14 literature ..... 1401-1405

repair manual...	1401
operating instructions.....	1402
spare part catalogue.....	1403
sales catalogue „Der Franzose“.....	1405

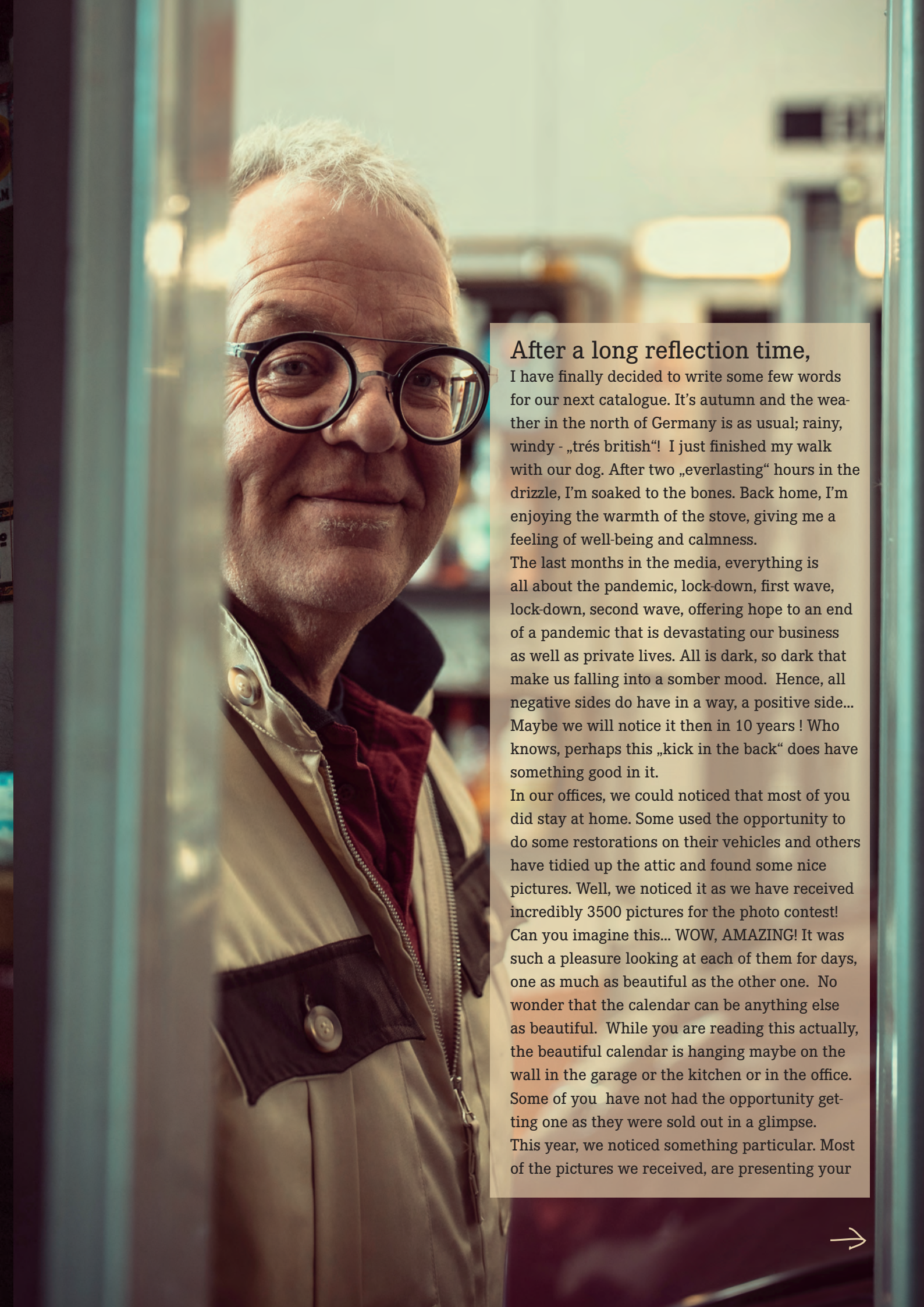




2020

what a year!

It will remain a remarkable  
one for each of us.



## After a long reflection time,

I have finally decided to write some few words for our next catalogue. It's autumn and the weather in the north of Germany is as usual; rainy, windy - „trés british“! I just finished my walk with our dog. After two „everlasting“ hours in the drizzle, I'm soaked to the bones. Back home, I'm enjoying the warmth of the stove, giving me a feeling of well-being and calmness.

The last months in the media, everything is all about the pandemic, lock-down, first wave, lock-down, second wave, offering hope to an end of a pandemic that is devastating our business as well as private lives. All is dark, so dark that make us falling into a somber mood. Hence, all negative sides do have in a way, a positive side... Maybe we will notice it then in 10 years ! Who knows, perhaps this „kick in the back“ does have something good in it.

In our offices, we could noticed that most of you did stay at home. Some used the opportunity to do some restorations on their vehicles and others have tidied up the attic and found some nice pictures. Well, we noticed it as we have received incredibly 3500 pictures for the photo contest! Can you imagine this... WOW, AMAZING! It was such a pleasure looking at each of them for days, one as much as beautiful as the other one. No wonder that the calendar can be anything else as beautiful. While you are reading this actually, the beautiful calendar is hanging maybe on the wall in the garage or the kitchen or in the office. Some of you have not had the opportunity getting one as they were sold out in a glimpse. This year, we noticed something particular. Most of the pictures we received, are presenting your



car in your region, your village or town or your country of origin. We made an incredible voyage through your pictures, without moving.

Let us take a closer look at the pictures:

The Renault 4 on the cover photo was the most successful one among our female colleagues.

**In January:** we are driving through the street in the Normandie in a smart Peugeot 404.

**In February:** The so-called 4L beautifully adorned for the wedding of a member of the family.

A Renault 4 being part of the family since 54 years - such an honor for the new wedded couple.

**In March:** We are here in the village of Lorraine - the DS from George elegantly parked on the cobblestone of the house, who's owner was surely enjoying a warm „Quiche Lorraine“ freshly coming from the oven.

**In April:** Antoine is taking us on his 2CV down to the coast for a fresh sea breeze. I can't imagine this picture with a modern vehicle.

**In May:** two 2CV under this picturesque waterfalls - the wonder of the nature. Amazing. This reminds me of my trip in 2CV4 in 2016 in Norway. I simply love it.

**In June:** La vie est belle - it's summer - a nice pick nick spontaneously - the rear bench can easily be used as „camping“ seat. Simple yet valuable.

**In July:** Special greet to the young adventurers. 6 closed friends sharing the same passion, on the explorer journey to Norway, jumped in at our office in Vechta. All cheerful and happy, though pandemic, seize the opportunity picking up some parts for the road. They informed us that they reached their destination safely except of the J7, which did not manage the return journey due to a break down and will be picked up later. Keep fingers crossed for them.

**In August:** Love - being in love is so beautiful! It reminds me of the young days.....

**In September:** a good old Type-H meets a young and good-looking lady, accompanied by a good rosé.

**In October:** And once again a very last fast lap before winter in this Ami 6 with those shiny chromes.... „you got to hidey-hidey-hide, the old man is down the road“

**In November:** Autumn, the first frost on each blade of grass, the smell of campfire smoke in the air... obviously here mostly from the engine compartment. Hope everything went well afterwards.

**In December:** Christmas time and a New Year ahead! I don't possess any crystal ball but just want to quote this: „The future belongs to those who believe in the beauty of their dreams. „ Such a year, such nice pictures, amazing people, crazy time! Our team Der Franzose/CiPeRe seize the opportunity to thank you that you give us the chance to assist you further in providing you the spare parts needed. And as sigh of gratitude, we increase the winning amount for the next year; the first place will get Euro 500.

Looking forward to your pictures for 2022. Until then, enjoy life and all opportunities which we still can grab though the hurdles.

Take good care of you and all the best!

Ansgar Oberdij



IT HAS BECOME A TRADITION FOR U

# YOU LOVE YOUR OLD FRENCH?

So, go ahead and feel  
free to send us a  
photo of "her"  
and with a pinch of  
luck, you could  
win fantastic  
prices.



# US - OUR "DER FRANZOSE" CALENDAR

Send us the most amazing photo with your vehicle and you have the chance to win:

**1st Price**

Voucher of  
**500,- €**

**2nd Price**

Voucher of  
**350,- €**

**3rd Price**

Voucher of  
**250,- €**

**4th Price**

Voucher of  
**150,- €**

**5th Price**

Voucher of  
**50,- €**

The winning photos will be published in our Der Franzose - Calendar 2021.

And who knows, ... may be you will soon be able to tell your friends:

Look, this is my car in this calendar/catalogue.

Motives? Everything you like- everything that's fun. We Look forward to your picture!

To be able to print your picture we ask you to follow a few rules:

Format: please use Landscape format.

And of course, some small brief to the picture - when, where, vehicle type, year of building, etc

Thank you ....

Last date for entries: 31. August 2021

Upload your photo direct: [www.franzose.com/photo](http://www.franzose.com/photo) or mail it to: [photo@franzose.com](mailto:photo@franzose.com)

By sending your e-mail or uploading your photo, you have thus accepted our terms and conditions. Terms and conditions published on the website. Entries will be collected and published at a later date. Photos will be accepted only if the participant holds the full copyright and that he/she is the author of the photography. The participant affirms that no privacy rights are infringed in the representation of persons. There is no right of appeal.

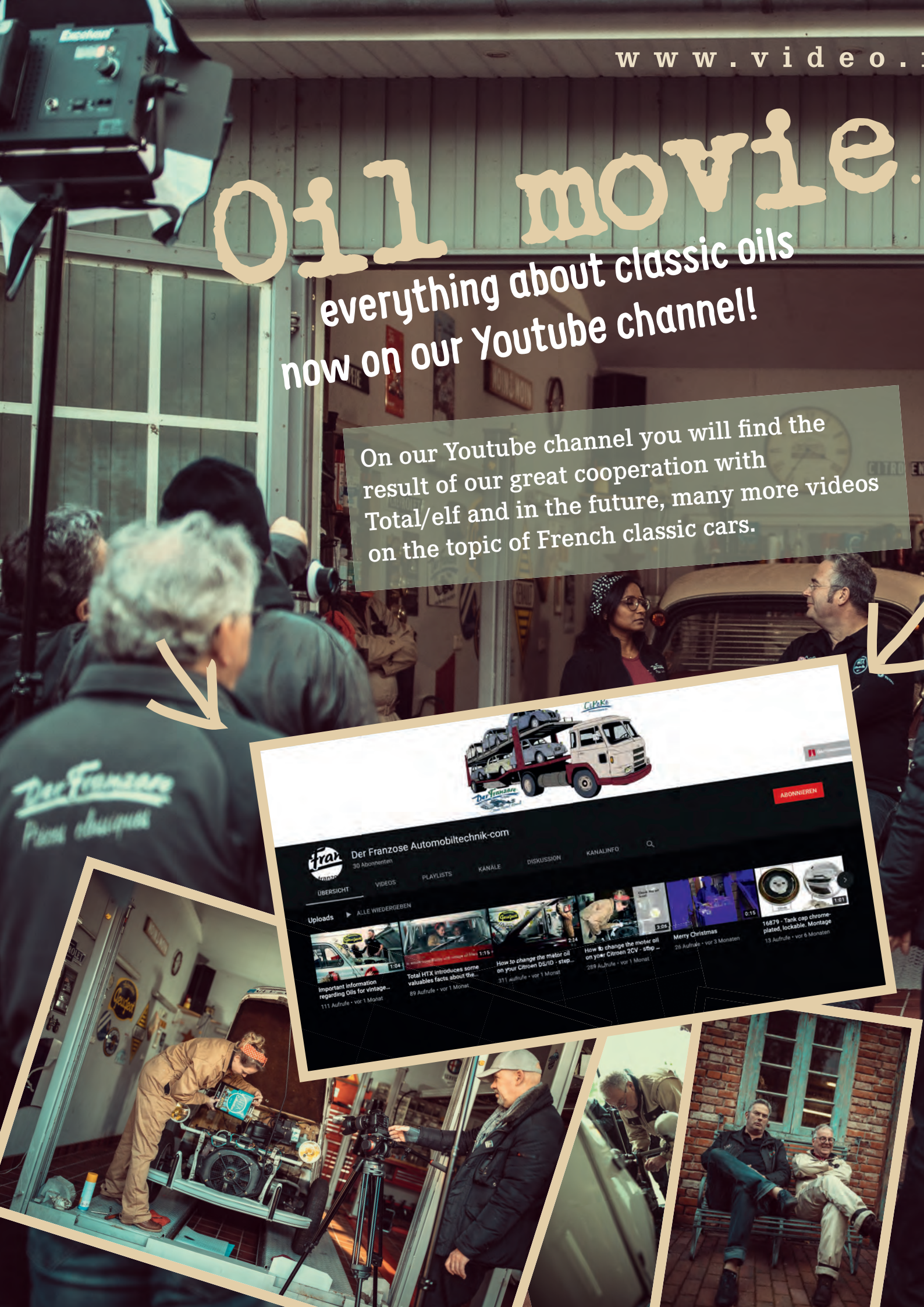
[www.franzose.com/photo](http://www.franzose.com/photo)



# Oil movie.

everything about classic oils  
now on our Youtube channel!

On our Youtube channel you will find the result of our great cooperation with Total/elf and in the future, many more videos on the topic of French classic cars.



The screenshot shows the YouTube channel page for 'Der Franzose Automobiltechnik-com'. The channel has 30 subscribers. The navigation menu includes 'ÜBERSICHT', 'VIDEOS', 'PLAYLISTS', 'KANÄLE', 'DISKUSSION', and 'KANALINFO'. The 'Uploads' section is active, showing a grid of video thumbnails with titles and view counts:

- Important information regarding Oils for vintage... 111 Aufrufe · vor 1 Monat
- Total HTX introduces some valuable facts about the... 89 Aufrufe · vor 1 Monat
- How to change the motor oil on your Citroen DS/ID · step... 311 Aufrufe · vor 1 Monat
- How to change the motor oil on your Citroen RCV · step... 289 Aufrufe · vor 1 Monat
- Merry Christmas 26 Aufrufe · vor 3 Monaten
- 14879 - Tank cap chrome-plated, lockable. Montage 13 Aufrufe · vor 6 Monaten

A red 'ABONNIEREN' button is visible in the top right corner of the channel page.



powered by



A brand of TOTAL



# THE LINK TO OUR YOUTUBE CHANNEL

We reported already about our cooperation but we didn't expect such a great "baby" out of this "marriage" within a short time.

elf/TOTAL asked us if we were interested in intensifying the theme "oil for classic cars", while implementing tutorials on social medias channels. We agreed almost spontaneously without much hesitation. Together with Georg Kaiser, sales manager elf/TOTAL, we wrote a script, hire a film agency, polished our own garage to a high gloss condition and get the project "oil" started.

Ain't professional actors... self-promoters are better as who else can better talk about it than us.

Late Autumn 2019; "Final touches", "finals are done", "Camera ready?", "Quiet on set" aaaannnd Action !

Here, we are: 4 actors, hmm I mean 4 experts, 4 cinematographers + 3 spectators... hmm "helping hands".

This can only be a success.



Important information regarding Oils for vintage...



to ensure compatibility with vintage oil filters 1:15

Total HTX introduces some valuables facts about the...



ANNEL: [www.video.franzose.com](http://www.video.franzose.com)

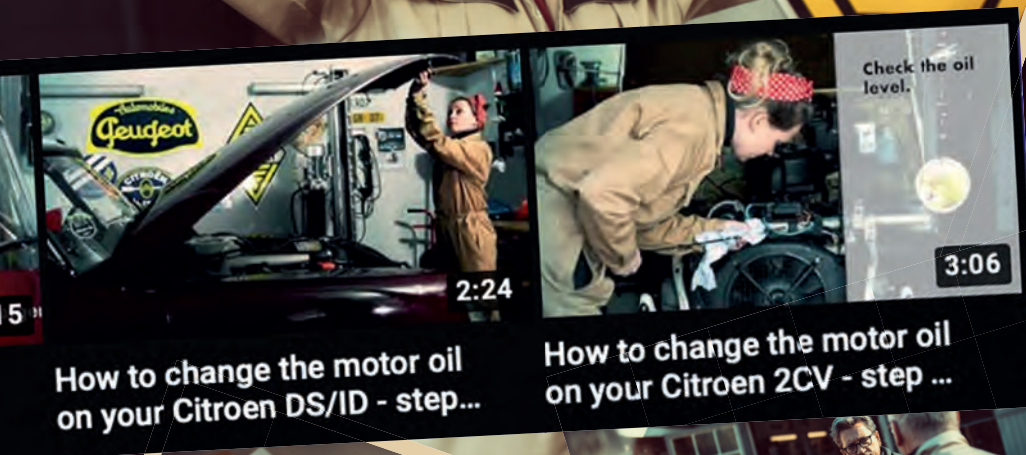
What could I say.... We had fun and enjoyed those two shooting days. The retouching works, the repeating process and all tiny details, yet very important like the right sequences etc.. whose results obviously are not calculable and very expensive in time and nerves. Try to explain a cinema producer all related steps to an oil service... not an easy task at all. But at last, the ultimate product matters.

In Spring 2021, we (elf/TOTAL and Der Franzose) will publish the movie on various websites.

We are proud of it and can't wait to see the film.

Finally,  
what belongs  
together,  
grows together.

YouTube



# Team

# Der Franzose

We ensure that  
your car is being maintained  
for a longer time!

## What we do for you

Our international team is pleased to assist you at all stage of your order: on the telephone, in the shipping as well as the incoming department...

Besides, the selection of languages in our team from German, French, English and Swedish. The correspondence in written form can additionally be done in Arabic, Russian and Turkish. We, "Der Franzose" focus on quality and service since 30 years. Our experienced staff answer your questions competently and accurately about the motorcar as well as about your order. Proposals are most welcome and we stay at your disposal for any exchange of professional know-how.

## Our team on the phone:



**Kai Gerken**  
Sale



**Ansgar Biemann**  
Sale



**Neeroosha Sieverding**  
Sale



**Arminda Arroyo-Reynaga**  
Sale



**Anna Hülsmann**  
Sale



**Hugues Mbossa**  
Sale



**Holger Lausch**  
Sale



**Anna-Lena Blömer**  
Sale



**Frederic Dufourg**  
Sale



**Farina Mihlar**  
Sale / Accounts Dept.



We look forward to your call

☎ 00 49 44 41 - 91 61 912



**Ansgar Olberding**  
Purchasing Dept. / Parts Controller



**Stephanie Olberding**  
Accounting suppliers



**Derya Mihlar**  
Shipping, Logistic



**Ursula Fangmann**  
Controlling



**Andrea Lange**  
Shipping, Logistic



**Nadine Trenkamp**  
Shipping, Logistic



**Birgit Hausfeld**  
Shipping, Logistic



**Brigitte Kapeler**  
Shipping, Logistic



**Detlev Schwarze**  
Shipping, Logistic



**Elmas Holo**  
Shipping, Logistic



**Carola Metze**  
Returns Dept.



**Irina Wilhelm**  
Controlling



**Elke Schwerter**  
Incoming Goods Dept.



**Heiner Olberding**  
Franzose Media



**Ruth Zapfe**  
Shipping, Logistic



**Michael Suding**  
IT-Solution



**Evelin Ripke**  
Incoming Goods Dept.



**Nicole Mann**  
Incoming Goods Dept.



**Thomas Strudthoff**  
Incoming Goods Dept.



**Heiko Berner**  
Incoming Goods Dept.



## How you order

You know what is missing in your car? You can find the right spare parts fastly and straightforward in our catalogue and directly place an order – also comfortably in our online shop. Thereby you need to notice few information about the parts. Both our printed catalogue as well as our online shop are similarly structured for you to orient yourselves easier:

Chapter, Categories and Attribution of the articles are identical here as well as overthere.

### Name of the article

### Photo

### Description

Facts and details about the parts

### Article number

Article number for orders or queries

### Quality

0 = New Old Stock

(new original part but partially stored up to 40 years, possibly surface rust)

1 = Good

(upgraded original parts)

2 = Original

(original part or original supplier )

3 = Advanced replica

(reproduction – good quality, similar to the original part)

4 = Replica

(not as good as the original but good quality)

5 = Mediocre replica

(considerably worse than the original)

### Needed quantity

That is the amount of items you need per car.

Please note: It is not the quantity delivered!

### Price of the articles

including legal VAT, excluding the shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a non-EU-country, we exclude the tax.

### The old part deposit

To ensure further availability of particular items, we are reliant on the return flow of old parts. The deposit amount will be refunded via cheque / bank transfer / Paypal / credit card after submission of the old part. In the description of the article, you can find out if a deposit will be charged as well as the appropriate amount.

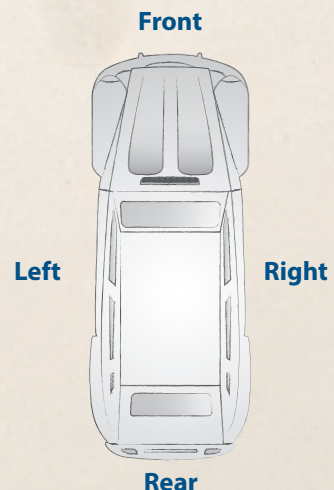


Generator direct current! 12Volt. Suitable for Renault R4, to year of construction 1972!  
Version: 7346A, 7347B. Construction depth: 160mm. Diameter: 100mm. Direction of rotation in in the clockwise direction. Plus Old part deposit 250 Euro!

Art No.	Quality	needed Quantity	EUR
82813	3	1	233,58

## What is where?

Here is an orientation guide to help you choosing the right part as one ask oneself sometimes, where is left and right.





## Delivery procedures

Der Franzose deliver your spare parts on a safe way until their destination via leading logistic companies, whether in Germany, Europe or worldwide. Further information about our terms of payment and shipping conditions here:



### Payment

You can comfortably settle your payment via credit card, Paypal or pre-payment.



### Delivery:

We basically dispatch the parcels via local DHL (German Post). Big items (motors, chassis) are being sent via shipping agencies.



### Delivery insurance

For safety reasons, all parcels are covered by a transport insurance. Therefore you will be charged for the costs (appr. 0,92% of the value of the goods)



### For speciÿc cases

Der Franzose assist your motorcar with high-class spare parts and dedicated service. Nevertheless for any discrepancies, kindly contact us. We will solve the problem!

## Your delivery charges

Weight until	Zone 1 EUR	Zone 2 EUR	Zone 3 EUR	Zone 4 EUR	Zone 5 EUR	Zone 6 EUR
1 kg	12,90 €	16,90 €	26,90 €	27,90 €	36,70 €	44,70 €
5 kg	14,90 €	21,90 €	34,90 €	38,90 €	58,70 €	69,90 €
10 kg	16,90 €	25,90 €	40,90 €	54,80 €	87,60 €	112,90 €
20 kg	19,90 €	29,90 €	53,90 €	89,90 €	138,90 €	194,80 €
30 kg	29,90 €	39,90 €	75,70 €	118,90 €	213,00 €	279,85 €
40 kg	39,90 €	54,90 €	106,80 €	168,90 €	277,80 €	389,60 €
50 kg	49,90 €	64,80 €	128,00 €	198,95 €	350,90 €	474,65 €
60 kg	59,90 €	79,80 €	151,00 €	234,00 €	426,00 €	559,70 €
90 kg	89,90 €	121,80 €	227,00 €	340,00 €	579,84 €	809,80 €
Chassis	199,00 €	279,00 €	325,00 €	625,00 €	799,00 €	999,00 €

Supplement for bulky goods = 29,99 €

#### Taxation and customs duties

For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs, fees and taxes will arise. Please also note that oversized shipments tend to take longer than regular postal deliveries due to the logistics involved.

Zone 1	Belgium, Denmark, France (métropolitaine), Netherland, Austria, Luxemburg, Poland, Czech Reubliik
Zone 2	Andorra, Great Britain, Monaco, Italy, Hungary, Liechtenstein, Switzerland, Sweden, Slovakei, Slovenija, Spain
Zone 3	Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Estland, Finland, Greece, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Portugal, Romania
Zone 4 (most important)	Albania, Algeria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Egypt, Iceland, Israel, Libya, Moldova, Norway, Russian Federation, Turkey
Zone 5 (most important)	Afghanistan, Bahrain, Canada, China, India, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Qatar, Malaysia, Mexico, Mongolia, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Singarpour, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Uzbekistan, United Arab Emirates, Vietnam
Zone 6 (most important)	Argentina, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Central African Republic, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Haiti, Jamaica, Mali, Mauritius, New Zealand, Paraguay, Peru, South Africa, Uganda, Uruguay, Venezuela

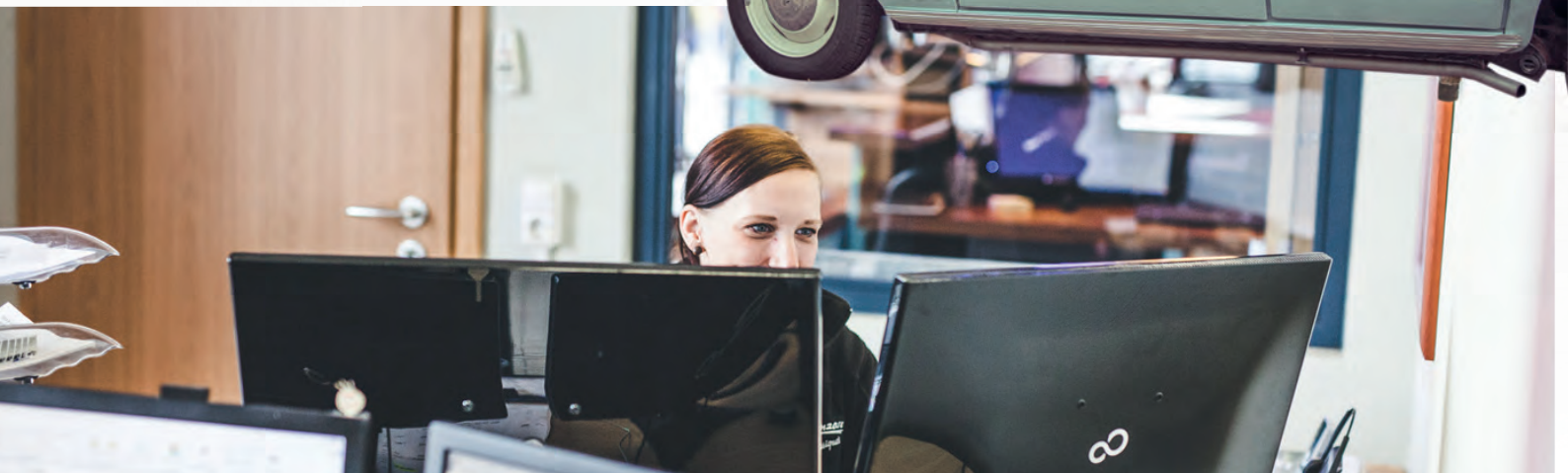
## How our parts reach you

Your orders are being processed as soon as we receive them. We thus work together with one of the leading logistics company since we have more than 550,000 parts in our warehouse waiting to be dispatched. For example: 14,500 wheel brake cylinders stocked.

Here some more examples: from a range of 16.000 various parts, we dispatch every year more than 60.000 parcels in 90 countries, more than 6.100 galvanized chassis and 3.600 regulated catalyst for R4 + 2CV delivered in different countries.

**Fast and reliable delivery – Worldwide!**

Order  
Install  
Be  
happy  
:-)



## Other possibilities to order



Our online shop offers you the possibility to get a complete overview on all our parts. You can browse for the required parts even without a catalogue. Through the traffic light system in our online shop, you can immediately see if the required part is ● in stock ● temporarily not available ● or out of stock for the moment.

[www.franzose.com](http://www.franzose.com)



You can also order in a traditional way by fax. Kindly fax us your order and our team will immediately take your order into consideration:

**+49 4441 – 916 19 20**



Should you have any questions, our service team is personally at your disposal:

**4441 – 916 19 12**

**+49**



You can also send us your order via Email to the following Email address:

[info@franzose.com](mailto:info@franzose.com)



## engine + gear box

replacement engine	0100
engine gasket sets	0101
engine block	0102
engine + transmission suspension	0103
cylinder head	0104
cylinder head gasket	0105
crankshaft, camshaft, piston, flywheel	0106
oil feed, oil cooling, oil filter	0107
engine + transmission oil	0108
transmission	0109
gearshift mechanism + linkage	0110
differential	0111
hydraulic	0112
hydraulic fluid + brake fluid	0113

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT plus shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. Taxation and customs duties: For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs fees and taxes will arise. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressly reserved.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

# Oil - Now, it's gonna be greasily complicated...



Most people think that oil change is very simple - buying the oil at the filling station and fill it??

It sounds very easy but for vintage vehicles, the modern oil is not really the optimal one for the motor. The new modern oil are thin fluid and contain much more cleaning additives which can ruin your motor.

Nowadays, the interval of oil change in modern cars with 50,000 km, is not an unusual condition. The modern oil has to be very thin to avoid that the filtration run smoothly, preventing sludge deposits and suits also vehicles with short distances. Whereas for vintage cars, oil change is done most of the time at specific season of the year! Oil is being renewed few weeks before the „hibernation“!

Vehicles like H-Van, Traction Avant, 2CV (until 2CV4) as well as many other vintage cars do not even have an oil filter. The impurities are set down in the oil pan and is being flushed out at the next oil change. That's exactly how it shall work! With the modern oil, it is the contrary which happens. The oil dissolved the impurities and pumped it again in the oil circulation. And this is wrong! Moreover, the material of the motor gasket of our vintage does not tolerate the chemical additives in the modern oil. Oil seals and rubber seal get harder through the additives and do not seal up

correctly. Cork seal get eroded and does not absorb any oil anymore and thus the motor leaks.

Just imagine, you take a plate full of noodle. On the lower part of the plate, you have 3 holes, pour some good olive oil upon the noodle. You can see how the noodle absorb that oil and underneath the plate, there is no trace of oil.

Now pour some soft drinks on the noodle. A pure chemical drink... now you can see that the soft drink does not get stick to the noodle and even wash out the good oil and the whole fluid are to be found on the plate and drop out slowly through the small holes in the plate!

Dear friends of vintage cars, this example with the noodle and the oil, is in fact a figurative one showing you what happens with your motor when you are using the modern high-tech synthetic oil.

So please hands off from all those modern synthetic oil.

Last but not least - our tip: the optimal oil for Citroen 2CV, DS, Traction und H-Van is 20W50. Even Renault R4, R5, R16, all rear-mounted engines (except Alpine) and all Peugeot like 203, 404, 204, 304, 404 und 504 are „grateful“ if the motor is being filled with 20W50!

#### engine gasket sets 0101



Engine gasket set (inclusive cylinder head gasket 1,5mm) Diesel. Suitable for engines: XD88, XDP88-BD, XDP88-BDS, XD90 (1948ccm). Bore: 94mm. Suitable for Peugeot 404 D, 504 D, J7 Diesel. Citroen HY Diesel. Installed from year of construction 1963 to 1975. Inclusive shaft seals. Or. No. 0198.14

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71134	2	1	102,99



Engine gasket set (inclusive cylinder head gasket) Indenor Diesel. For engine: TMD85, XDP85, TMD85-AD, XPD (1816cc). Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot of 403 Diesel, 404 Diesel, 504 Diesel, J7 Diesel. Without shaft seals. Or. No. 0198.24

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71131	2	1	91,67



Engine gasket set completely (inclusive. Cylinder head gasket). Manufacturer original "Glaser". Suitable for Citroen 11CV/11D + Citroen HY 78, to year of construction 09/1963.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60361	2	1	219,00



Engine gasket set completely (inclusive cylinder head gasket). Suitable for Citroen HY 72 + 78 (bore 78mm), starting from year of construction 1963. The suitable liner seals have our article number: 60153. The cylinder head gasket of HY 72 + 78, are identically constructed! The cylinder liners are the same. They differ only in the bore!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
41010	3	1	139,00



P 404/504/HY, engine gasket set Indenor Diesel XDP88. Bore 94mm. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel + Peugeot 404 D + 504 D. Without shaft seals

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
40002	3	1	87,20



Sealing paper set with and without metallic carrier! to produce own seals! Size DIN A4. Original "REINZ".

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20206	3		19,99



Oil pan sealing set. Suitable for Citroen 11CV D engine + Citroen HY. Or. No. D113-97

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60370	3	1	31,38



Oil pan rubber seal (2 fittings), seal to the crankshaft. Suitable for Citroen 11CV D engine, ID19, DS19, HY. Or.Nr. D113-11 + D113-12. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30316	3	1	5,79



Oil pan seal, suitable for Citroen 11CV D + Citroen HY. Or. No. D132-9. Original one of "Glaser".

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60371	2	1	20,99



Seal, for the cover plate at the engine block (left side of the engine block). Suitable for Citroen DS, starting from year of construction 07/61. Citroen HY, to year of construction 02/1970. Or. No. DF11485 + 1D5413624P.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30153	3	1	4,49



Seal, for the division of the engine block, for the main bearing mounting. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1959. Citroen ID19 + DS19. Or. No. D1329

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48117	3	1	5,40



14,5 mm

Frost threaded plug. Diameter: 14,5mm. Suitable for Peugeot Diesel, Citroen HY Diesel. Or. No. 0234.06. This frost plug can be ground to 14,2mm. Then it also fits in Citroen DS, HY petrol, 11CV. Or No. (14,2mm cover) 457.069 + ZC9457069U.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72290	3	4	1,99



38 mm

Frost threaded plug. Diameter: 38mm. Suitable for Peugeot Diesel, Citroen HY Diesel. Or. No. 0233.06

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72291	3	1	2,05



Liner sealing ring down. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV, ID19, HY. Standard measurement of 0,07mm. Inside diameter: 83,5mm. Outside diameter 95mm. Or. No.: D1113A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60153	3	4	3,23



Engine sealing compound grey, to 340°, 85ml, silicone basis. Optimally for oil pans, valve cap, valve timing cover. Very good quality. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20029	3	1	5,09



HYLOMAR engine sealing material, permanent elastic engine sealing, indispensable with engine overhaul, 80ml. Hylomar M is temperature resistant between -50°C and +250°C and can be applied for sealing sealing surfaces and threaded pieces.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20027	2		12,35



Camshaft drive chain duplex, 66 chain links. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV, ID19, DS19, HY. 1911ccm to year of construction 1966. Original quality!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30046	3	1	46,25

0102 engine block

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14



Camshaft drive chain tensioner. Suitable for diesel engines: Peugeot 404, 504, 505, J7, J9, Tagora. Citroen HY. Or. No. 0849.04

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71038	2	1	64,79



Camshaft drive chain tensioner, suitable for Citroen ID19. Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Citroen HY. Dimension: 114x29mm. Or. No. 461256S

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31214	3	1	44,99



Spur gear largely. 38 teeth. 27,6mm. Suitable for Citroen 11CV D, starting from year of construction 10/1954. Citroen ID 19 + HY. Or. No. 457347

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60914	3	1	75,09



Spur gear small. 19 teeth. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, all years of construction. Citroen ID 19 + HY. Or. No. 461178

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60915	3	1	46,25



Spur gear set, suitable for Citroen 11D, ID19, DS19, HY. 38 teeth. Or. No. 457347 + 461178

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60184	3	1	122,57



Valve timing cover - seal (material: Paper). Suitable for Citroen 11CV (D-Engine). Citroen ID19. Citroen HY. Or. No. 451762. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60558	3	1	5,99



Shaft seal in valve timing cover, suitable for DS + HY. Measurements: 48 x 65 x 10mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30341	3	1	8,99



Cam follower (diameter: 24,0mm). Length: 48mm. Suitable for petrol engines: Peugeot 203, Peugeot 403, Peugeot 404, Peugeot 504, Peugeot J7. Diesel engines: Peugeot 404, Peugeot 504, Peugeot J7. Citroen HY. Or. No. 0942.05. Please compare the dimensions!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71031	3	8	15,85



Cam follower, suitable for Citroen DS + HY, from year of construction 6/1956 to 1966. Dimension: 26 x 50 x 14mm. Or. No. DS124-1

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30090	3	4	23,45
			27,90



Push rod for inlet + exhaust (6.5 x 242,5mm). Suitable for diesel engines: Peugeot 403D, Peugeot 404D, Peugeot 504D, Peugeot 505D, Peugeot J7D. Citroen HY CD. per piece. Or. No. 0940.08

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71033	3	8	8,65
			10,29



Push rod for the inlet valve. Suitable for Citroen DS19, to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1963. Length: 225mm. Or.Nr. DS1245D

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30294	3	4	26,81
			31,90



Push rod, suitable for Citroen 11CV with D engine. Citroen ID 19. Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. Length: 245,8mm. Or. No. D124-5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60188	3	8	17,54
			20,87



Identification plate engine, black. Suitable for Citroen, 2CV (old version), 11CV, HY, DS.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17139	3	1	9,44
			11,23



Identification plate orange, for Citroen. 78x40mm. 2 bores. (Metal). The red identification plates were often used for engine numbers!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16972	3	1	13,66
			16,26



Plug screw for the crankshaft. Suitable for Citroen ID19 + Citroen HY. Thread: M22 x 1.25 x 8. Or. No. DS121-88

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30089	3	1	7,48
			8,90



Seal, for the water pump, down at the engine block. Suitable for Citroen HY. Diameter: 40mm. Or. No. HY235-30. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48154	4	1	3,45
			4,11



Oil drain screw (engine + gearbox) suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, GS. Thread M16.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10002	4	3	1,81
			2,15



Oil drain screw (engine, Peugeot gearbox, Peugeot rear axle). Thread: M18 x 1,5mm (interior square). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, J7. Suitable for all engines. Renault R4. Citroen HY Diesel. Or. No. 0311.07 + 0311.04

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71065	3	4	2,18
			2,59

**M16 x 1,5**

Oil drain screw magnetically, suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY, DS, 11CV (with oil pan out of sheet metal). Interior square. The suitable tool has our number 20221. Or. No. A1321M, thread M16x1,5x20

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60123	3	1	3,25
			<b>3,87</b>

**M16 x 1,5**

Oil drain screw with valve. Thread M16 x 1,5. This valve is mounted instead of the original oil drain screw. Simply remove protecting cap - tighten hose - then the valve opens. Protecting cap mount - valve closed. Everything without tool. No dirty and burned hands. No oil on the floor. 10637 is a necessary item. And only 1 time mounting. That preserves the thread in the oil pan (those are often no longer supplyable). Completely manufactured in Germany! The thread M16 x 1,5 was installed in: Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, 11CV, GS. Nearly all classical Peugeot (403, 404, 504, 304, 204)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10636	1	1	25,13
			<b>29,90</b>

Hose (25cm) for the oil drain screw with valve (10636). Thread: M22 x 1,5.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10637	1	1	16,80
			<b>19,99</b>

Oil drain screw seal 18 x 24 x 2mm (for M18 thread). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, 505, J7 (all engines). Renault R4. Citroen HY. Oil cooler screwed joint 2CV with 16HP!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71066	4	1	0,44
			<b>0,52</b>

**16,3 x 22 x 2mm**

Gasket for oil drain plug for 2CV6, BX, XM, 204, 203, 304, 404, 504. inlet + exhaust screw, measure: 16,3x22x2mm. Version C, curved with a seal inside. (PTFE)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10001	3	3	0,34
			<b>0,41</b>

**Diesel 0,8 Bar**

Oil pressure switch (Diesel). Thread M18 x 1,5. Suitable for Peugeot 204D, 304D, 305D, 404D, 504D, 505D, 604D. Citroen HY Diesel. Renault Diesel: R9, R11, R18, R20, R25, R30. Talbot Agora Diesel. Response pressure: 0,8 bar. Or. No. 1131.10

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71071	3	1	11,47
			<b>13,65</b>

Oil pressure switch, suitable for Citroen ID19, DS19, HY petrol. Citroen 2CV + AMI6 without oil filters! Thread: M14x1,5.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30049	2	1	6,17
			<b>7,34</b>

**Renault + Citroen**

Oil pressure switch. Thread: M14 x 1,5. Response pressure: 0,5 bar. Suitable for Renault R3 + R4 (747cc), from year of construction 1962 to 1967. Renault Dauphine + Floride. Citroen HY petrol.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
81035	3	1	7,71
			<b>9,18</b>

Oil pan sealing set. Suitable for Citroen 11CV D engine + Citroen HY. Or. No. D113-97

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60370	3	1	26,37
			<b>31,38</b>

**Citroen DS**  
11CV (110L, ID19, DS19, HY)

Oil pan rubber seal (2 fittings), seal to the crankshaft. Suitable for Citroen 11CV D engine, ID19, DS19, HY. Or.No. D113-11 + D113-12. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30316	3	1	4,87
			<b>5,79</b>

Oil pan seal Peugeot Diesel. For the following engines: XD2, XD4.88, XD4.90, XD2S, XD3, XD3TE, XDP88, XDP90, CD2P94. Suitable for Peugeot 404, 504, 505, 604, J7, J9. Citroen HY Diesel. Or. No. 0313.23

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71290	3	1	18,53
			<b>22,05</b>

Oil pan seal, suitable for Citroen 11CV D + Citroen HY. Or. No. D132-9. Original one of "Glaser".

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60371	2	1	17,64
			<b>20,99</b>

### engine + transmission suspension 0103

Transmission suspension, suitable for Citroen HY. Dimension: 37 - 55.5 - 55mm. Or. No. H133-83

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44818	3	1	29,92
			<b>35,60</b>

**Citroen HY**

Engine suspension in front, 80mm diameter. Suitable for Citroen HY. Per piece. Or. No. H133-2b

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44817	3	1	36,05
			<b>42,90</b>

Safety sheet, for the engine suspension in front. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC9479090U. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44825	3	1	1,81
			<b>2,15</b>



0104 Cylinder head

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14



Sealing rubber (rubber ring) under the valve cap. Seal for the plug body. Suitable for Citroen DS, Citroen HY, Citroen CX.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,17
30021	3	4	1,39



Citroen HY Seal for the cover plate, at the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY11278A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,96
48120	3	1	5,90



Seal between inlet + exhaust elbow + cylinder head. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY to year of construction 1963. 186mm long. Or. Nr.452996

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,52
60024	3	2	14,90



Inlet valve, suitable for Citroen 11CV with D-Engine + Citroen HY. Dimension: 37.0 x 9.0 x 108,5mm. Or. Nr.D1247

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,33
60020	4	4	21,81



Exhaust valve, suitable for Citroen 11CV with D-Engine. Citroen HY. Dimension: 33.8 x 9.0 x 110,6mm. Or. Nr.D1248

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 21,24
60019	4	4	25,28



Exhaust valve, suitable for Citroen 11CV PERFO engine. Installed from 02/1939 to 05/1955. Citroen HY from 1/1955 to 9/1963. Dimension: 33.8 x 9 x 103mm. Or. No. 461847

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,37
60144	4	4	18,29



Inlet valve, suitable for Citroen DS + HY, starting from year of construction 1965. Citroen CX 2000, 2200, 2400. Dimension: 49x8x116mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,00
30003	3	4	11,90



Inlet valve, suitable for Citroen DS, to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY, final models. Diameter: 42mm. Length: 107,7mm. Valve stem: 9mm. Or. No. DS1247

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,60
30239	3	4	14,99



Exhaust valve, for Citroen DS + HY. Dimension: 39x9x104mm, the valves have 3 grooves for the valve spring cotter at the shank. Or.Nr. DX 124-108 A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
30000	3	4	12,99



Rocker arm exhaust, suitable for Citroen DS, from year 1965. Citroen HY with aluminum cylinder head. Total length approx. 107mm. Or. No. 1D5412021R + D124-2A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 41,93
30277	3	4	49,90



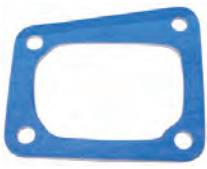
Exhaust valve, suitable for Citroen DS, to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY, final models. Diameter: 37mm. Length: 105,5mm. Valve stem: 9mm. Or. No. DS1248A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,60
30252	3	4	14,99



Rocker arm inlet, suitable for Citroen DS, from year 1965. Citroen HY with aluminum cylinder head. Total length approx. 75mm. Or. No. 1D5412568L + D124-2

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 41,93
30276	3	4	49,90



Seal for the cover plate at the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, ID19, DS19, HY. Measurements: 80x71mm. Or.Nr.457469

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,99
30317	3	1	3,56



Seal for the cover plate at the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroen DS19, of year of construction 1959 to 1966, Citroen HY. Or.Nr. DM112-88. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,45
31041	3	1	6,48



Rocker arm left (for cylinder 2+4). Suitable for Citroen 11CV D. Citroen HY with cast iron cylinder head.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,69
70724	3	2	19,86



Rocker arm right (for cylinder 1+3). Suitable for Citroen 11CV D. Citroen HY with cast iron cylinder head.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,69
70725	3	2	19,86

0 = New old stock  
1 = Good  
2 = Original  
3 = Advanced replica  
4 = Replica  
5 = Mediocre replica



### Cylinder head 0104



Rocker lever axle, spring for the exhaust rocker arm. Per piece. Suitable for Citroen DS, starting from year of construction 1965 + Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1967. Dimension: 18.5 x 20.5 x 17mm. Or. No. DD124-80 + 1D 5412571U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30350	3	4	3,81
			4,53



Rocker lever axle, spring for the inlet rocker arm. Per piece. Suitable for Citroen DS, starting from year of construction 1965 + Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1967. Dimension: 18.3 x 21.3 x 42,5mm. Or. No. DD124-98 + 1D 5412573R

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30349	3	4	3,81
			4,53



Rocker arm shaft, for the exhaust valves. Suitable for Citroen HY petrol. Citroen DS19 + ID19. Dimension: 16 x 66mm. Or. No. DS124-21A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48008	3	4	48,11
			57,25



Rocker lever axle, for the inlet valves. Suitable for Citroen HY petrol. Citroen DS19 + ID19. Dimension: 17.95 x 420mm. Or. No. DS124-4

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48009	3	1	54,54
			64,90



Manifold seal exhaust (33,4mm inside diameter). Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Or. No. DS181-2

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32329	3	4	5,97
			7,11



Manifold seal inlet, centrally. Suitable for Citroen DS19, starting from year of construction 7/1959. Citroen HY. Inside diameter: 42mm. Connector long side: 100mm. Connector short side: 61mm. Bore for stud bolts: 8,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30100	3	1	6,29
			7,49



Manifold seal inlet. Suitable for Citroen DS, to year of construction 09/1968. Engine: DY, DL, DLF. Citroen HY. Or. No. DY14111. Inside diameter: 46mm. Connector long side: 105mm. Connector short side: 63mm. Bore for stud bolts: 8,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30156	3	2	5,72
			6,81



Manifold seal inlet. Suitable for Citroen DS19 + Citroen HY. Or. No. DM141-11. Inside diameter: 45mm. Connector long side: 103mm. Connector short side: 62mm. Bore for stud bolts: 9,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32315	3	1	7,81
			9,29



Manifold seal inlet. Suitable for Citroen ID19 + Citroen HY. Or. No. DM141-11B. Inside diameter: 39mm. Connector long side: 100mm. Connector short side: 62mm. Bore for stud bolts: 8,1mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48119	3	1	8,57
			10,20



P 403, seal from cork, at the cylinder head. Suitable for Peugeot 403 Diesel + Citroen HY. Engine TMD + XDP85. Or. No. 0147.04

remaining stock! while stocks last!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
70821	1	1	5,45
			6,48



Ring seal under that bearing block from the inlet rocker arm shaft. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Dimension: Measurements: 8.9 x 14.3 x 2,7mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30241	3	7	1,64
			1,95



Safety sheet, for the rocker arm block. Suitable for Citroen 11CV. Citroen HY, to year of construction 9/1963. Or. No. 463015

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60146	3	5	2,40
			2,85



Stud bolt M7 on M8. 45mm lengths. Special production!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31219	2		5,37
			6,39



Stud bolt M8 on M10. 38mm lengths. Special production!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31220	2		12,54
			14,92



Valve cover gasket from cork. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1963. Dimension: 44.5 x 15cm. Or. No. 451323

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60372	3	1	10,92
			12,99



Valve cover gasket Diesel, suitable for engine XD88, XDP88-BD, XDP88-BDS. 1949cc. Installed from year of construction 1963 to 1975. Suitable for Peugeot 404 D, 504 D, J7 Diesel. Citroen HY Diesel. Or. No. 0249.25

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71136	2	1	7,49
			8,91



Valve cover gasket Indenor Diesel (1816cc). Suitable for Peugeot of 403 + 404 Diesel. Citroen HY Diesel. Installed from year of construction 1959 to 1966. Or. No. 0249.17

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71133	2	1	7,94
			9,45



Valve cover gasket, suitable for Citroen DS, starting from year of construction 1965. Citroen HY petrol, starting from year of construction 1969 (final version). Citroen CX (first version).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30022	3	1	5,45
			6,48



Valve cover gasket. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY, to year of construction 7/1961. Citroen 11CV, Citroen U23.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30091	3	1	7,71
			9,18

## 0104 Cylinder head



Valve cover gasket. Suitable for Citroen DS, of year of construction 7/1961 to 1966. Citroen HY. The seal is flat and has a circulating edge! Or. No. DS132-4A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30092	3	1	11,76
			13,99



Valve clearance gauge. 0,05 > 1,00mm. Precision - feeler gage with conical lamellas

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20045	3	1	6,71
			7,99



Valve spring set outside + inside (16 fittings). Suitable for Citroen 11CV PERFO + 11D engine. Citroen HY, to year of construction 9/1963. Or. No. 452914. Dimension: 30 x 46,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60133	3	1	60,42
			71,90



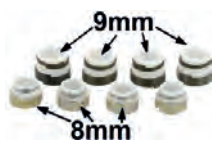
Valve guide inlet + outer valve. Peugeot Diesel XD88 (1948cc) + XD4.90. Suitable for Peugeot 404, 504, J7, J9. Citroen HY Diesel. Inside diameter: 8,5mm. Outside diameter: 14,05mm. Length: 54,50mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71272	3	8	11,47
			13,65



Valve guide, for the inlet + the exhaust valve. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY. Dimension: 13 x 55 x 9mm. Or. No. 457358

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60138	3	8	9,71
			11,55



Valve stem seals (8 fittings). Suitable for Citroen DS 20/21/23, starting from year of construction 1965. Citroen HY. Inlet: Valve stem 8mm. Exhaust: Valve stem 9mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30347	3	1	15,37
			18,29



Valve stem seals (rubber rings). Suitable for Citroen 11CV (PERFO + D-Engine). Citroen DS, early years of construction. Citroen HY. Set 8 fittings. Dimension: 7 x 11 x 2,5mm. Or. No. 456998

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60136	3	1	6,35
			7,56



Valve adjusting screw (valve clearance). Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Thread: M7. Length: 26mm. Or. No. 1D5412567A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30295	3	8	2,55
			3,04



Water pipe (coolant) in the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + U23. Dimension: 422.0 x 20,0mm. Or. No. 451321

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60027	4	1	13,50
			16,06



Cylinder head, new part. Suitable for Peugeot 504 1,9D. Peugeot J7 1,9D. Citroen HY Diesel. For engine: XDP88. The pre-chamber is marked by 1 spot! Without valves, without valve springs. With valve guides, valve seats, pre-chambers (35mm). For glow plug with M12 x of 1.25 threads. Or. No. 020068

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
70750	3	1	503,36
			599,00



Cylinder head, new part. Suitable for Peugeot 504 1,9D. Peugeot J7 1,9D. Citroen HY Diesel. For engine: XDP88. The pre-chamber is marked by 1 spot! Without valves, without valve springs. With valve guides, valve seats, pre-chambers. Or. No. 020295

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
70749	3	1	503,36
			599,00



Cylinder head screw (10 x 102mm). Suitable for Citroen 11CV, with Perfo engine. Citroen HY, of year of construction 07/1952 to 11/1958.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60769	3	13	8,91
			10,60



Cylinder head screw set completely. Peugeot 404D + 504D, J7D, Citroen HY Diesel. For diesel engine XD88 + XD90. Consisting of: 8 x M11x91 outer hexagonal. 7 x M11x108 outer hexagonal. 7 x M11x118 outer hexagonal.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71242	2	1	38,87
			46,25



Cap on the valve cap, for filling in engine oil. The cap is supplied with seal + holding rope. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30233	3	1	27,72
			32,99



Sealing rubber, for the oil filler neck cap. Suitable for Citroen DS, 11CV, HY.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30004	3	1	6,35
			7,56



Rubber cap oil exhausting suitable for the valve cap (crank house exhausting), for Citroen HY + DS early years of construction. Or. No. DS132-48

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42342	3	1	18,09
			21,53



Oil exhausting rubber cap, for the valve cap. Suitable for Citroen DS, HY, CX. Inside diameter: 40mm. Inside diameter crank house exhausting: 7,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30023	3	1	10,38
			12,35



Sealing rubber (rubber ring) under the valve cap. Seal for the plug body. Suitable for Citroen DS, Citroen HY, Citroen CX.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,17
30021	3	4	1,39



Valve cover gasket, suitable for Citroen DS, starting from year of construction 1965. Citroen HY petrol, starting from year of construction 1969 (final version). Citroen CX (first version).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,45
30022	3	1	6,48



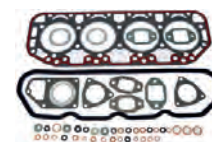
Valve cover gasket. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY, to year of construction 7/1961. Citroen 11CV, Citroen U23.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,71
30091	3	1	9,18



Valve cover gasket. Suitable for Citroen DS, of year of construction 7/1961 to 1966. Citroen HY. The seal is flat and has a circulating edge! Or. No. DS132-4A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,76
30092	3	1	13,99



Cylinder head gasket set for Indenor Diesel XDP88. Bore 94mm. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel + Peugeot 404 D + 504 D. The cylinder head gasket is 1,7mm heavily.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 28,86
40003	2	1	34,34



Cylinder head gasket Indenor Diesel. Engine: XD85. Suitable for Peugeot 403 Diesel, 404 Diesel first years of construction. Citroen HY Diesel. Original manufacturer.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 30,82
72159	1	1	36,67



Cylinder head gasket set for Indenor Diesel. For engine: TMD85, XDP85, TMD85-AD, XPD (1816cc). Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot 403 Diesel, 404 Diesel, 504 Diesel, J7 Diesel. Heavy one: 0,6mm. Or. No. 0199.48

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 44,06
71132	2	1	52,43



Cylinder head gasket set. Suitable for Citroen ID19, ID20, DS20, DS21, ID21. For engines: DV, DY, DX first version. 1985cc, bore 86mm + 90,0mm. Citroen HY 1,9L, starting from year of construction 11/1969.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 57,19
30028	3	1	68,06



Seal for the cover plate at the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroen DS19, of year of construction 1959 to 1966, Citroen HY. Or.Nr. DM112-88. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,45
31041	3	1	6,48



Valve cover gasket from cork. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1963. Dimension: 44.5 x 15cm. Or. No. 451323

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
60372	3	1	12,99



Valve cover gasket Diesel, suitable for engine XD88, XDP88-BD, XDP88-BDS. 1949cc. Installed from year of construction 1963 to 1975. Suitable for Peugeot 404 D, 504 D, J7 Diesel. Citroen HY Diesel. Or. No. 0249.25

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,49
71136	2	1	8,91



Valve cover gasket Indenor Diesel (1816cc). Suitable for Peugeot of 403 + 404 Diesel. Citroen HY Diesel. Installed from year of construction 1959 to 1966. Or. No. 0249.17

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,94
71133	2	1	9,45

#### Used part deposit, what's that?

A lot of spare parts are no longer completely new fabricated. So special companies take back used parts to disassemble them. This single parts are going to be cleaned and lacquered, all flexible parts and pistons going to be renewed. After assemble them again, the parts are as good as new again. However, we don't have so much used parts as we need and that is why we work with "used part deposit". For example: A distributor sends us a renewed brake calliper. Excepting the base price, we have to pay 50 Euro used part deposit for this part.

If we send back a suitable brake calliper, the distributor repays the 50 Euro.

We are also using this method: If you buy a spare part which is afflicted with used part deposit, you have to pay the selling price and the deposit. By sending back the replaced old part, you'll get back the deposit (just if the old part is qualified for an overhauling).

0106 crankshaft-camshaft-piston-flywheel

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14



Piston + liner (4 fittings), suitable for Citroen DS - ID19, to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY. Citroen 11CV. Inclusive piston rings. Bore: 78mm. Piston pin: 20,0mm diameter. Curved piston head. Piston rings: 2,5 + 2,5 + 4,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30273	3	1	336,13
			399,99



Piston + liner (4 pieces), suitable for Citroen DS, to year of construction 1965 (ID19 + DS19). Citroen HY 1911cc (HY78, HW1600, HZ1000, H78). Citroen 11CV D. Bore: 78mm. Flat piston head. Piston pin: 20.0 x 68mm. Piston rings: 2,5 + 4.5 + 4,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30071	3	1	310,08
			369,00



Piston rings (label manufacturer), for 4 pistons. Suitable for Citroen DS19, ID19, to year of construction 01/1962. Citroen HY 1,9L. Citroen 11CV. 78mm bore. Dimension: 2,0 + 2,5 + 4,0 + 4,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30068	3	1	130,17
			154,90



Piston rings (label manufacturer), for 4 pistons. Suitable for Citroen DS19, ID19. Citroen HY 1,9L. Citroen 11CV. 78mm bore. Dimension: 2,0 + 2,5 + 5,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30066	2	1	58,82
			69,99



Piston ring set, for 4 pistons. Suitable for HY Diesel. Peugeot 404 Diesel. Peugeot 504 Diesels, J7 Diesel. Engine: XD, XDP, TMD4.88. Bore: 88,0mm. Piston rings: 2,0 + 2,0 + 2,0 + 4,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
41022	3	1	79,45
			94,54



Crankshaft bearing (complete set), standard dimension. Suitable for Citroen 11CV with Perfo + D-Engine, of year of construction 1937 to 1957. Citroen U23. Or. No. 45130A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60025	3	1	377,31
			449,00



Crankshaft bearing (complete set). 0.25 oversize. Suitable for Citroen 11CV with Perfo + D-Engine, of year of construction 1937 to 1957. Citroen U23 (van). Made one in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60783	3	1	276,47
			329,00



Crankshaft bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroen DS 19, to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY petrol. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.25 undersize.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30044	3	1	167,23
			199,00



Crankshaft bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroen DS 19, to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY petrol. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.50 undersize.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30045	3	1	108,40
			129,00



Crankshaft bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroen DS 19, to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY petrol. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.75 undersize.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30051	3	1	108,40
			129,00



Crankshaft bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroen DS 19, to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY petrol. Reproduction. Dimension: 1,00 undersize.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30052	3	1	108,40
			129,00



Crankshaft bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroen DS 19, to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY petrol. Reproduction. Dimension: Standard dimension. 54mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30059	3	1	100,00
			119,00



Crankshaft bearing, standard dimension. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot 403D, 404D, 504D, J7D. Engine: XD/P85 + XDP90 (1816cc + 2112cc).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71159	2	1	57,98
			69,00



Crankshaft bearing, oversize 0,30. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot 403D, 404D, 504D, J7D. Engine: XD/P85 + XDP90 (1816cc + 2112cc). Dimension: 0,30 (for crankshafts with the measurement of 54.694 to 54,709mm).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71160	2	1	57,98
			69,00



Crankshaft bearing, oversize 0,50. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot 403D, 404D, 504D, J7D. Engine: XD/P85 + XDP90 (1816cc + 2112cc). Dimension: 0,50 (for crankshafts with the measurement of 54.494 to 54,509mm).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71161	2	1	57,98
			69,00



Liner sealing ring down. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV, ID19, HY. Standard measurement of 0,07mm. Inside diameter: 83,5mm. Outside diameter 95mm. Or. No.: D1113A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60153	3	4	2,71
			3,23



P 403D/404/J7/HY, piston (1 piece), suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot 403 D, 404 D, Peugeot J7 Diesel. For engine: XDP 85. Engine capacity: 1816cc. Bore: 85mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71318	3	4	166,86
			198,56



P 403D/404/J7/HY, liner (1 piece), suitable for Peugeot 403 Diesel, 404 Diesel, Peugeot J7 Diesel. Citroen HY Diesel. For engine: XD85, XDP85, TMD85. Engine capacity: 1816ccm. Bore: 85mm. Dimensions of the liner = outside diameter down: 93mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71322	3	4	56,18
			66,85

### crankshaft-camshaft-piston-flywheel 0106

**XD85, XDP85, TMD85**



P 403D/404/J7/HY, liner (1 piece), suitable for Peugeot 403 Diesel, 404 Diesel, Peugeot J7 Diesel. Citroen HY Diesel. For engine: XD85, XDP85, TMD85. Engine capacity: 1816ccm. Bore: 85mm. Dimensions of the liner = outside diameter down: 96mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71321	3	4	54,65
			65,03



P 404/504/HY, liner (without piston) Diesel. Suitable for Peugeot 404 D + 504 D. Citroen HY Diesel. Engine: XD88, XDP88. Bore: 88,0mm. Engine capacity: 1948cc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71151	3	4	52,97
			63,04



Piston + liner (1 fitting), suitable for Peugeot 404 Diesel, 504 Diesel, Peugeot J7 Diesel. Citroen HY Diesel. For engine: XD8, XDP4/88. Engine capacity: 1948ccm. Bore: 88mm. Piston pin: 28 x 72,0mm. Piston rings: 2,0 - 2,0 - 2,0 - 4,5mm. Dimensions of the liner = outside diameter down: 96mm. Height totally: 173,10mm. Outside diameter above: 106,30mm. Original Kolbenschmidt!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71320	3	4	125,21
			149,00



Piston + liner (4 fittings), suitable for Peugeot of 404 Diesel, 504 Diesel, Peugeot J7 Diesel. Citroen HY Diesel. For engine: XD8, XDP4/88 (1 series). Engine capacity: 1948cc. Bore: 88mm. Piston pin: 28 x 74,40mm. Piston rings: 2,0 - 2,0 - 4,5mm. Dimensions of the liner = outside diameter down: 94mm. Height totally: 173,20mm. Outside diameter above: 104,90mm. Height from downside to bulge (base) of the liner: 129mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71319	2	1	494,96
			589,00



Connecting rod bush. Suitable for Citroen 11D, ID19, HY. Dimension: 20 x 21,5 x 25mm. Or. No. D1212C

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60175	3	4	14,28
			16,99

**Peugeot Diesel**



Connecting rod bearing set, 0,30 undersize. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot 404 Diesel. Peugeot 504 Diesel, J7 Diesel. Engine: XD88, XD2, XD2P94, XD4x88, XD4x90, XD90, XDP4.88, XDP4.90, XDP85, XDP88, XDP90.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
41023	3	1	39,41
			46,90

**Peugeot Diesel**



Connecting rod bearing set, standard dimension. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot 404 Diesel. Peugeot 504 Diesel, J7 Diesel. Engine: XD88, XD2, XD2P94, XD4x88, XD4x90, XD90, XDP4.88, XDP4.90, XDP85, XDP88, XDP90.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
41416	3	1	38,57
			45,90



Connecting rod bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroen ID19, DS19 to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY of 1,9 petrol. Citroen 11CV. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.25 oversize. For 47,75mm crankshaft. Or. No. DM1219A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30054	3	1	67,22
			79,99



Connecting rod bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroen ID19, DS19 to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY of 1,9 petrols. Citroen 11CV. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.50 oversize. For 47,50mm crankshaft.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30055	2	1	67,14
			79,90



Connecting rod bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroen ID19, DS19 to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY of 1,9 petrols. Citroen 11CV. Reproduction. Dimension: 0.75 oversize. For 47,25mm crankshaft.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30056	3	1	67,14
			79,90



Connecting rod bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroen ID19, DS19 to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY of 1,9 petrols. Citroen 11CV. Reproduction. Dimension: 1,00 oversize. For 46,00mm crankshaft.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30057	3	1	67,14
			79,90



Connecting rod bearing (complete set). Suitable for Citroen ID19, DS19 to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY of 1,9 petrol. Citroen 11CV. Reproduction. Dimension: Standard dimension. For 48mm crankshaft. Or. No. DM1219

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30053	3	1	58,82
			69,99



Connecting rod bearing screw. M 9 x 29mm. Suitable für Citroen 11D. Citroen ID19. Citroen HY. Or. No. DS121-13

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60179	3	8	6,05
			7,20



Connecting rod (without connecting rod bearing). Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 11D. Citroen HY. Citroen ID19. Wide one: 19,0mm. Per piece. Or. No. D121-010

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60006	3	4	117,56
			139,90



Flywheel screw. M9 x 18mm. Suitable for Citroen 11D, Citroen HY + Citroen DS. Per piece. Or. No. D121-92

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60177	3	6	6,63
			7,89

### 0106 crankshaft-camshaft-piston-flywheel



Flywheel bearing, suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV, + Citroen HY. Dimension: 17 x 40 x 12mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,17
48018	3	1	9,72



Camshaft drive chain duplex, 66 chain links. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV, ID19, DS19, HY. 1911ccm to year of construction 1966. Original quality!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 38,87
30046	3	1	46,25



Camshaft drive chain tensioner. Suitable for diesel engines: Peugeot 404, 504, 505, J7, J9, Tagora. Citroen HY. Or. No. 0849.04

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 54,45
71038	2	1	64,79



Camshaft drive chain tensioner, suitable for Citroen ID19. Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Citroen HY. Dimension: 114x29mm. Or. No. 461256S

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 37,81
31214	3	1	44,99



Spur gear largely. 38 teeth. 27,6mm. Suitable for Citroen 11CV D, starting from year of construction 10/1954. Citroen ID 19 + HY. Or. No. 457347

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 63,10
60914	3	1	75,09



Spur gear small. 19 teeth. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, all years of construction. Citroen ID 19 + HY. Or. No. 461178

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 38,87
60915	3	1	46,25



Spur gear set, suitable for Citroen 11D, ID19, DS19, HY. 38 teeth. Or. No. 457347 + 461178

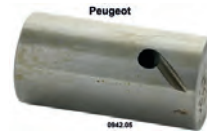


Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 103,00
60184	3	1	122,57



Shaft seal in valve timing cover, suitable for DS + HY. Measurements: 48 x 65 x 10mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,55
30341	3	1	8,99



Cam follower (diameter: 24,0mm). Length: 48mm. Suitable for petrol engines: Peugeot 203, Peugeot 403, Peugeot 404, Peugeot 504, Peugeot J7. Diesel engines: Peugeot 404, Peugeot 504, Peugeot J7. Citroen HY. Or. No. 0942.05. Please compare the dimensions!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 13,32
71031	3	8	15,85



Cam follower, suitable for Citroen DS + HY, from year of construction 6/1956 to 1966. Dimension: 26 x 50 x 14mm. Or. No. DS124-1

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 23,45
30090	3	4	27,90



Push rod for inlet + exhaust (6.5 x 242,5mm). Suitable for diesel engines: Peugeot 403D, Peugeot 404D, Peugeot 504D, Peugeot 505D, Peugeot J7D. Citroen HY CD. per piece. Or. No. 0940.08

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,65
71033	3	8	10,29



Push rod for the inlet valve. Suitable for Citroen DS19, to year of construction 1965. Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1963. Length: 225mm. Or.Nr. DS1245D

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 26,81
30294	3	4	31,90



Push rod, suitable for Citroen 11CV with D engine. Citroen ID 19. Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. Length: 245,8mm. Or. No. D124-5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 17,54
60188	3	8	20,87



Plug screw for the crankshaft. Suitable for Citroen ID19 + Citroen HY. Thread: M22 x 1.25 x 8. Or. No. DS121-88

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,48
30089	3	1	8,90



Oil wiper ring, 78mm bore. 4mm thickness. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + HY. Citroen DS, to year of construction 1965. Or. No. D111-11A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,60
60173	3	4	14,99



#### Citroen DS + HY



Hollow bolt for the oil line outside at the engine. Lateral bore: 2,0mm. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY. Or. No. A225-86

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
30384	3	2	4,99



Copper sealing ring doubles, for connector oil line at the engine. Suitable for Citroen HY, ID19. Dimension: 7,2x12mm. Or.Nr.5412173T

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,76
48118	3		0,91



Copper sealing ring, diameter inside 14,3mm. (14,3x19x1,5)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,37
10592	3		0,44



Oil drain screw (engine + gearbox) suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, GS. Thread M16.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,81
10002	4	3	2,15



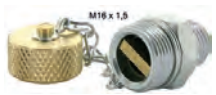
Oil drain screw (engine, Peugeot gearbox, Peugeot rear axle). Thread: M18 x 1,5mm (interior square). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, J7. Suitable for all engines. Renault R4. Citroen HY Diesel. Or. No. 0311.07 + 0311.04

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
71065	3	4	2,59



Oil drain screw magnetically, suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY, DS, 11CV (with oil pan out of sheet metal). Interior square. The suitable tool has our number 20221. Or. No. A1321M, thread M16x1,5x20

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,25
60123	3	1	3,87



Oil drain screw with valve. Thread M16 x 1,5. This valve is mounted instead of the original oil drain screw. Simply remove protecting cap - tighten hose - then the valve opens. Protecting cap mount - valve closed. Everything without tool. No dirty and burned hands. No oil on the floor. 10637 is a necessary item. And only 1 time mounting. That preserves the thread in the oil pan (those are often no longer supplyable). Completely manufactured in Germany! The thread M16 x 1,5 was installed in: Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, 11CV, GS. Nearly all classical Peugeot (403, 404, 504, 304, 204)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,13
10636	1	1	29,90



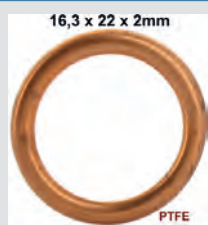
Hose (25cm) for the oil drain screw with valve (10636). Thread: M22 x 1,5.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,80
10637	1	1	19,99



Oil drain screw seal 18 x 24 x 2mm (for M18 thread). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, 505, J7 (all engines). Renault R4. Citroen HY. Oil cooler screwed joint 2CV with 16HP!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,44
71066	4	1	0,52



Gasket for oil drain plug for 2CV6, BX, XM, 204, 203, 304, 404, 504. inlet + exhaust screw, measure: 16,3x22x2mm. Version C, curved with a seal inside. (PTFE)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,34
10001	3	3	0,41



Oil pressure switch (Diesel). Thread M18 x 1,5. Suitable for Peugeot 204D, 304D, 305D, 404D, 504D, 505D, 604D. Citroen HY Diesel. Renault Diesel: R9, R11, R18, R20, R25, R30. Talbot Tagora Diesel. Response pressure: 0,8 bar. Or. No. 1131.10

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,47
71071	3	1	13,65



Oil pressure switch, suitable for Citroen ID19, DS19, HY petrol. Citroen 2CV + AMI6 without oil filters! Thread: M14x1,5.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,17
30049	2	1	7,34



Oil pressure switch. Thread: M14 x 1,5. Response pressure: 0,5 bar. Suitable for Renault R3 + R4 (747cc), from year of construction 1962 to 1967. Renault Dauphine + Floride. Citroen HY petrol.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,71
81035	3	1	9,18



Oil pressure valve spring with sleeve, suitable for Citroen 11CV starting from 1954, Citroen DS first models, HY. The sleeve has 12mm outside diameter and is 20mm long. The spring is 8,5mm x 70mm. Consisting of Or.Nr. DS222-5 + 457381

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,52
60804	3	1	8,95



Cap on the valve cap, for filling in engine oil. The cap is supplied with seal + holding rope. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 27,72
30233	3	1	32,99



Sealing rubber, for the oil filler neck cap. Suitable for Citroen DS, 11CV, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,35
30004	3	1	7,56



Oil-fill in cap, chromium-plates. Suitable for Citroen 11CV D engine. Citroen HY + Citroen DS19.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 28,56
60791	3	1	33,99

0107 oil feed + oil cooling + oil filter



Rubber cap oil exhausting suitable for the valve cap (crank house exhausting), for Citroen HY + DS early years of construction. Or. No. DS132-48

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42342	3	1	18,09
			21,53

Citroën DS  
HY / CX



Oil exhausting rubber cap, for the valve cap. Suitable for Citroen DS, HY, CX. Inside diameter: 40mm. Inside diameter crank house exhausting: 7,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30023	3	1	10,38
			12,35

replaces for valve cap  
Öl ausschlag cap  
Ölentsaugung Ventilschappe



Oil filter (like Purflux L126). Suitable for Peugeot 403 Diesel. Peugeot 404 Diesel, to year of construction 09/1969. Citroen HY Diesel. Or. No. 1109.05

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
70752	3	1	12,60
			14,99

M18 x 1,5



Oil filter LS127. Suitable for Peugeot Diesel + Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot 204D, starting from year of construction 10/1969. 304D, 403D, 404D starting from year of construction 10/1969, 504 D. Height: 88mm. Outside diameter: 86mm. Thread: M18x1,5. Or. No. 1109.35

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71122	2	1	11,39
			13,55



Tool universal for oil filter, fits for all oil filter, also to remove spheres!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20216	2	1	49,57
			58,99



Oil pump seal. Suitable for Citroen ID19. Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Citroen HY. Or. No. 457220

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31216	3	1	2,33
			2,77



Oil pump repair set. Suitable for Citroen 11D. Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. Citroen DS + ID, to year of construction 03/1963. Dimension: 24.9 x 30mm. Or. No. 457373 + 457374

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60191	3	1	51,85
			61,70



Oil pump repair set. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1963. Both drive wheels have 10 teeth. Or. No. ZC9457373U + ZC9457374U.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48323	3	1	54,54
			64,90



Oil pump grain sieve seal. Suitable for Citroen ID19. Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Citroen HY. Dimension: 42x29mm. Or. No. 453117

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31215	3	1	1,81
			2,15



Oil pump grain strainer, above. Suitable for Citroen HY, 11CV + 15CV. Dimension: 30 x 150mm. Or. No. 452686

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60189	3	1	14,45
			17,19



Oil pump grain sieve down. Suitable for Citroen HY, 11CV + 15CV. Dimension: 150 x 10,5mm. Or. No. 452719

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60560	3	1	14,12
			16,80



Oil pan sealing set. Suitable for Citroen 11CV D engine + Citroen HY. Or. No. D113-97

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60370	3	1	26,37
			31,38



Oil pan rubber seal (2 fittings), seal to the crankshaft. Suitable for Citroen 11CV D engine, ID19, DS19, HY. Or.Nr. D113-11 + D113-12. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30316	3	1	4,87
			5,79



Oil pan seal, suitable for Citroen 11CV D + Citroen HY. Or. No. D132-9. Original one of "Glaser".

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60371	2	1	17,64
			20,99





### engine + transmission oil 0108



Gearbox/transmission oil SAE 75/80, (1 liter, GL4) brand: TOTAL This gearbox oil "Transmission Gear8 75W80" made by TOTAL is a formally from Citroen and Peugeot approved oil. This oil is made exclusive and only for use in manual gearboxes, regarding to its high-viscosity it is qualified for very long operation time ( until 250000 km). Ideally suitable for all Classic Cars. Depending on the superior viscosity value of 80, shifting for gear chance is also in case of low temperatures no problem. We ourselves use this gearbox oil from TOTAL in our complete classic car pool, so as in : R4, DS, ID, 2CV, Peugeot 404 + 504, Dauphine, HY, Fiat 500, Alfa Spider. We are absolutely pleased with this high quality oil, properly for all classic cars.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,98
36107	2	4	10,69



Gearbox Oil additive, 20g. Suitable for 1 liter transmission oil. This additive has been specially developed for manual and differential transmissions. The product significantly reduces wear and reduces temperature peaks which means quieter running, softer gear changes and better fuel-efficiency.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,40
20504	1	1	9,99



Engine oil 20/50 HTX von TOTAL/elf (2 liters tin can). Special oil for vintage cars, starting from year of construction 1950. Total/Elf is, since more than 50 years, the official supplier for Citroen, Peugeot and Renault. The 2 liters tin can fits into the original bracket in the engine compartment(Citroen DS, early 2CV..)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,48
10197	1		21,99



Engine oil HTX 20W-50, from TOTAL/elf. Special oil for classic cars with petrol engine from 1950 ! 5 Litre can. Mineral multi range motor oil for engine technolgy with oil filter from the fifties on. HTX 20W50 is positioning between soft alloyed one range motor oils and modern lubricants. HTX 20w50 provides motor best armoring for classic engines and warrants optimal oil pressure conditions also at high engine loading level. All seasons motor oil! Rust and corrosion protection for vehicles kept inactive for long periods of time. Price per liter: EUR 8,98

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 37,73
20001	1	1	44,90



Engine oil Castrol Classic 20W50, filled up in a beautiful sheet metal can. Special oil for classic cars with petrol engine from 1950 ! 5 Litre can. Mineral multi range motor oil for engine technolgy with oil filter from the fifties on. Castrol Classic 20W50 is positioning between soft alloyed one range motor oils and modern lubricants. Castrol Classic 20w50 provides motor best armoring for classic engines and warrants optimal oil pressure conditions also at high engine loading level. All seasons motor oil ! Price per liter: EUR 9,99

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 42,01
20010	2	1	49,99

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

0108 engine + transmission oil



HTX Prestige - Developed for classic cars built between the 1900s and 1950s. 5 Liter tin can. ELF HTX Prestige is for classics from a bygone automotive era. HTX Prestige mineral engine lubricant has a high viscosity to ensure minimal oil loss and Multigrade technology to avoid low-temperature oil circulation issues. The oil is available at SAE 40 grade for vehicles built between 1900 and 1950 without an oil filter or cyclone separator (Citroen 11CV.....) Used oil should be chucked and recycled according to official prescriptions. Please bring used oil to collecting points for used oil recycling.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 37,73
20015	2	1	44,90



Label engine oil "TOTAL". Dimension: 32 x 65mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
37310	3	1	2,59



Oil draining pump 12 Volt. Ideal for emptying the hydraulic tank. For example Citroen DS, CX, GS etc.. Of course other oils can also be pumped with it. For example, fill up transmission oil or rear axle oil. Super practical.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,61
20557	3	1	39,99



Oil cans set out of sheet metal (3 item). Color: green. Holding capacity: 1/2 pint (0.28 liters). 1 pint (0.5683 liters), 2 pint (1.13 liters).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,13
21060	3	1	29,90



Oil change card "Der Franzose". With inspection list. Language: German, English, French! Per piece!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,24
10618	1	1	0,28



Oil change cards (10 fittings) "Der Franzose". With inspection list. Language: German, English, French!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,09
10619	2	1	1,30



joints / sealing rings / Dichtringe - Aluminium

Aluminum sealing ring range. 300 sealing rings, from 9x1 to 28x26. Optimally for brake and engine.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 24,29
21026	3	1	28,90



Copper sealing ring range. 150 fittings.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,13
20971	2	1	29,90



#### Citroen HY

10530 + ZC9010530U



30 x 72 x 19

Differential bearing outside (cardan). Suitable for Citroen HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 30 x 72 x 19. Or. No. 10530 + ZC9010530U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44861	3	2	17,57
			20,91

#### Citroen HY

> 09/1966  
506287 + ZC9089448U



25 x 62 x 24

Gearbox bearing above (primary shaft). Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 1948 to 09/1966. Dimension: 25 x 62,0 x 24mm. Or. No. 506287 + ZC9089448U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44858	3	1	202,18
			240,59

remaining stock!  
while stocks last!

#### Citroen HY

DS



25 x 62 x 67,2 x 25,4  
1G 5437164J

Gearbox bearing on top, front (primary shaft). Suitable for Citroen HY, from year 01/1972. Citroen DS (4 speed gearbox), from year 11/1971. Dimensions: 25 x 62,0 x 67 x 25,4mm. Or. No. 1G 5437164J

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48106	3	1	92,35
			109,90

#### Citroen HY

09/1966 >  
620010 + ZC960286U



30 x 72 x 78,5 x 30,2

Gearbox bearing lower (jackshaft). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1966. Dimension: 30 x 72,0 x 78,5 x 30,2mm. Or. No. ZC9620286U + 620010

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48112	2	1	128,97
			153,47

#### Citroen HY

1957 > 08/1966  
620071



30 x 72 x 78,5

Gearbox bearing lower (jackshaft). Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 1957 to 08/1966. Dimension: 30 x 72,0 x 78,5 x 30,0mm. Or. No. 620071

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44862	3	1	241,49
			287,37



Gearbox Oil additive, 20g. Suitable for 1 liter transmission oil. This additive has been specially developed for manual and differential transmissions. The product significantly reduces wear and reduces temperature peaks which means quieter running, softer gear changes and better fuel-efficiency.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20504	1	1	8,40
			9,99

M9 x 42mm



M9, stud bolt, for the mounting of the drive shaft at the gearbox. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen DS. Measurement: M9x42mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
12182	3	1	3,02
			3,59



Locking plate, for the drive shaft securement at the gearbox. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC9409506U. Per piece. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44824	3	6	1,81
			2,15



Synchronizer, suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1967. Citroen ID, starting from year of construction 1964. Or. No. HY335-16

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48111	4	1	77,03
			91,67

#### Citroen HY

052898  
ZC9502895U



45 x 85 x 23

Differential bearing inside. Suitable for Citroen HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 45 x 85 x 23. Or. No. 502895 + ZC9502 895U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44860	3	2	109,16
			129,90



Gearbox sealing ring. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1974. Citroen DS. Or. No. 22478009K

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48108	4		0,36
			0,43



Gearbox sealing ring. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1974. Dimension: 26,0 x 32,0 x 2,5mm. Or. No. 22474009G

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48107	4		1,81
			2,15

#### Citroen HY

89990 + ZC9088090U



30 x 62 x 16

Gearbox bearing for the primary shaft (the rear of the two rear bearings). Suitable for Citroen HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 30 x 62 x 16. Or. No. 89990 + ZC9088 090 U.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44857	3	1	17,57
			20,91

#### Citroen HY

89981 + ZC9089981U



30 x 62 x 20

Gearbox bearing for the primary shaft (the front of the two rear bearings). Suitable for Citroen HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 30 x 62 x 20. Or. No. 89981 + ZC9089 981 U.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44856	3	1	44,06
			52,43

#### Citroen HY

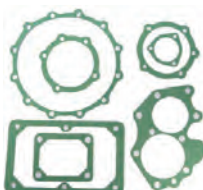
> 09/1966  
507539 + ZC9507539U



35 x 80 x 21

Gearbox bearing, for the shaft for the bevel gear. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1966. Dimensions: 35 x 80 x 21. Attention: This bearing has been reproduced like the original bearing. It is not a standard bearing as it is often offered! Or. No. 507539 + ZC9507 539U. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44859	3	1	120,31
			143,17



Gearbox sealing set. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. 5456896. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48121	3	1	18,40
			21,90

0109 transmission



**Citroën HY**  
Shat seal primary shaft. Suitable for Citroën HY.  
Dimensions: 21 x 40 x 10mm. Or. No. ZC 9612512U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44922	3	1	3,02
			3,59

**NEW!**



Identification plate green, for Citroën. 78x40mm. 2 bores. (Metal). The green identification plates were often used for gearbox identification!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16973	3	1	13,90
			16,54

**M16 x 1,5**



Oil drain screw (engine + gearbox) suitable for Citroën 2CV, DS, HY, GS. Thread M16.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10002	4	3	1,81
			2,15

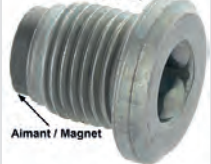
**M18 x 1,5**



Oil drain screw (engine, Peugeot gearbox, Peugeot rear axle). Thread: M18 x 1,5mm (interior square). Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, J7. Suitable for all engines. Renault R4. Citroën HY Diesel. Or. No. 03111.07 + 03111.04

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71065	3	4	2,18
			2,59

**M16 x 1,5**



Oil drain screw magnetically, suitable for Citroën 2CV, HY, DS, 11CV (with oil pan out of sheet metal). Interior square. The suitable tool has our number 20221. Or. No. A1321M, thread M16x1,5x20

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60123	3	1	3,25
			3,87

**16,3 x 22 x 2mm**



Gasket for oil drain plug for Citroën 2CV6, BX, XM, 204, 203, 304, 404, 504. inlet + exhaust screw, measure: 16,3x22x2mm. Version C, curved with a seal inside. (PTFE)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10001	3	3	0,34
			0,41

0110 gearshift mechanism + linkage

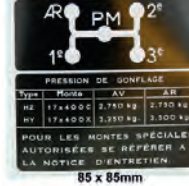
**Citroën HY**



Sealing rubber for the gear shift lever, in the interior. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or. No. HY334-82

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48333	3	1	6,29
			7,49

**Citroën HY**



Label, for the gear shift "Gonflage Speciales". Suitable for Citroën HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44888	3	1	7,86
			9,35

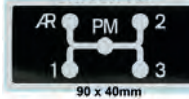
**Citroën HY**



Label, for the gear shift "Pressione Gonflage". Suitable for Citroën HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44887	3	1	6,17
			7,34

**Citroën HY**



Label, for the gear shift (in reverse). Suitable for Citroën HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44886	3	1	5,29
			6,29

**Citroën HY**



Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. Old version. Suitable for Citroën HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44889	3	1	7,86
			9,35

**Citroën HY**



Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. New version. Suitable for Citroën HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44890	3	1	7,86
			9,35



Label, for the gear change lever position. Suitable for Citroën HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48235	3	1	5,29
			6,29





## differential 0111

## hydraulic fluid + brake fluid 0113

### Citroen HY

10530 + ZC9010530U



30 x 72 x 19

Differential bearing outside (cardan). Suitable for Citroen HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 30 x 72 x 19. Or. No. 10530 + ZC9010530U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44861	3	2	17,57
			20,91



Label "LHM level", for the LHM reservoir. Dimension: 55 x 85mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37312	3	1	2,71
			3,23



Label "LHM". Dimension: 28 x 50mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37311	3	1	2,18
			2,59



Label "Maxi - Mini" for the LHM hydraulic reservoir. Suitable for Citroen DS.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37782	3	1	3,52
			4,19



Pressure accumulator ball, reproduction. 400ccm, 62 bar. Suitable for Citroen ID-DS, BX, GSA, GS, CX, SM.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32103	3	1	36,05
			42,90



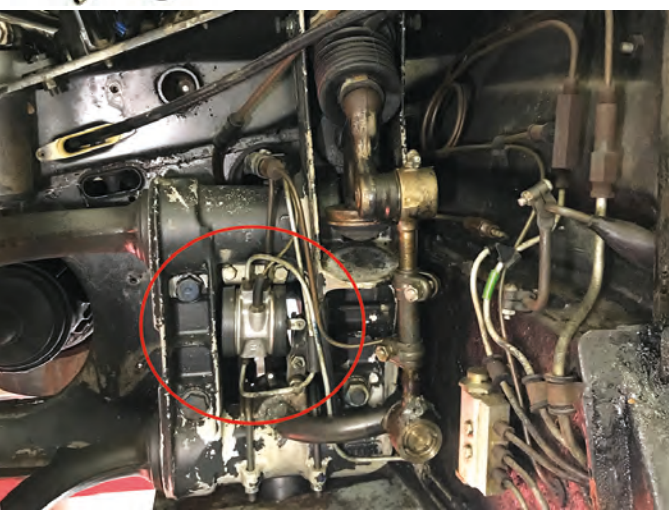
Vehicle height corrector repair set. Hydraulic system LHM. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY with hydraulic rear axle. Or. No. DS43502DR

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31121	3	2	22,61
			26,90



Vehicle height corrector, in the exchange. Hydraulic system LHM (green liquid). Suitable for Citroen DS + SM. Citroen HY with hydraulic rear axle. Plus 100 Euro Old part deposit.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31124	3	2	65,46
			77,90



Hydraulic pressure controller repair set. System LHM. Suitable for Citroen DS.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31202	3	1	16,72
			19,90



Differential bearing inside. Suitable for Citroen HY, all years of construction. Dimension: 45 x 85 x 23. Or. No. 502895 + ZC9502895U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44860	3	2	109,16
			129,90



Nut, for the connector Tripodes aluminum casing. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Per piece. Dimension: M12 x 125 (collar unit). Or. No. ZC9615032U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33191	3	12	3,35
			3,99



Shaft seal for the differential (drive shaft). Suitable for Citroen HY + Citroen 15CV. Dimension: 61 x 40 x 12,5mm. Material: Vitton!. Or. No. ZC96112645U.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44832	1	2	14,63
			17,41



Stud bolt for the drive shaft. Dimension: M12 x 51. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Or. No. 1D5423871

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33192	3	12	6,55
			7,79



Tripodes case, inclusive new balls. For the securement, of the drive shaft. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Or. No. 2D5430517J

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33194	3	2	218,40
			259,90



0112 hydraulic

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14



**LHM 6,35**  
Hydraulic line seal 6,35mm, for LHM (green) hydraulic system. 10mm outside diameter! About 10mm long. Suitable for Citroen DS, CX, GS, SM, BX, XM etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32380	3		1,08 1,29



**LHM 6,35**  
Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm, LHM (green), 10mm outside diameter! About 8mm long. Suitable for Citroen DS, CX, GS, SM, BX, XM etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32154	3		0,65 0,77



**LHS 6,35**  
Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm, LHS (red). 10mm outside diameter! Suitable for Citroen DS, with LHS hydraulic system.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32156	3		0,75 0,89



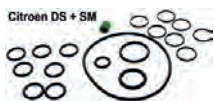
**LHS 6,35**  
Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm. LHS (red). 12mm outside diameter. About 10mm long. Only suitable for Citroen DS, with LHS hydraulic system. This heavy rubber is for the connection at the brake system accumulator. Or. No. D392-9020

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32276	3		1,92 2,29



**Citroen DS**  
Hydraulic pump bearing. Suitable for Citroen DS. Or. No. ZC9620073U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30279	3	1	34,54 41,10



**Citroen DS + SM**  
Hydraulic pump sealing set (7 pistons pump). Hydraulic system LHM. Suitable for Citroen DS + SM. For hydraulic pumps with 2 + 3 V-belts.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30370	3	1	54,61 64,99



**Citroen DS**  
Hydraulic pump spring set (15 pieces). Suitable for 7 pistons hydraulic pump, for Citroen DS.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31312	3	1	43,19 51,40



Spraying varnish 400ml, LHM green. Approximate varnish (RAL 6005). Corresponds rather accurately to the original varnish tone AC502.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
39431	3	1	13,86 16,49



Label "LHM level", for the LHM reservoir. Dimension: 55 x 85mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37312	3	1	2,71 3,23



Label "LHM". Dimension: 28 x 50mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37311	3	1	2,18 2,59



Label "Maxi - Mini" for the LHM hydraulic reservoir. Suitable for Citroen DS.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37782	3	1	3,52 4,19

**DOT 4**



Brake fluid DOT4. 1 liter. Manufacturer ATE. Suitable for all Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1981 (vehicles with drum brake in front). Citroen 11CV, HY. All Peugeot and Renault models.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13026	2	1	10,92 12,99



Brake fluid DOT4. 1/2 liter. Manufacturer TOTAL. Suitable for all Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1981 (vehicles with drum brake in front). Citroen 11CV, HY. All Peugeot and Renault models.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13244	2	1	4,19 4,99



Brake fluid DOT4. 5,0 liter can. Manufacturer TOTAL. Suitable for all Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1981 (vehicles with drum brake in front). Citroen 11CV, HY. All Peugeot and Renault models.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13248	2	1	26,81 31,90



Oil draining pump 12 Volt. Ideal for emptying the hydraulic tank. For example Citroen DS, CX, GS etc.. Of course other oils can also be pumped with it. For example, fill up transmission oil or rear axle oil. Super practical.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20557	3	1	33,61 39,99





## outside of the engine

intake and exhaust manifold	0201
exhaust system	0202
engine cooling	0203
carburetor + carburetor gasket sets	0204
gas manipulation + gas cable + choke cable	0205
air filter	0206
fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank)	0207
ignition	0208
clutch	0209
clutch cables	0210
generator + spare parts	0211
V-belt	0212
starter	0213
heating + ventilation	0214
engine electric	0215
cooling tube universal	0216

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT plus shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. Taxation and customs duties: For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs fees and taxes will arise. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressly reserved.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

# Ethanol fuel

## new technology, new problem!

We are all delighted with the new achievements via the modern technology. However with the introduction of the E10 blend, much more trouble are being caused. The bio-ethanol fuel mixture is a highly concentrated dissolver which might cause some leakage issues to your engine, specially the seals and the fuel pipes. The ethanol causes serious corrosion. Moreover, recent engines have a sealed fuel system in contrast to vintage cars which have a good bleeding fuel system. This additional corrosion arises in the bleeding fuel system as ethanol is hygroscopic i.e it attracts moisture particles from the air. Simultaneously, this trouble is intensified through the acetic and formic acid which are being emerged by ageing fuel, specially for long service life vehicles.

Before the introduction of the catalyst, the additives in particular phosphate avoid causing corrosion. However as the phosphate also damaged the pollutant filter, this has thus been replaced by other resources. Nevertheless, through the continuing development in the automotive industry, those additives are no more to be found in fuel. Unleaded fuel from the 90s contained much more anticorrosive coating as fuel from nowadays.

Through the oxygen influence, E5 and E10 fuel are no more stable and decompose after few months. The stabilized additives are then inefficient. Many manufacturers can no more guarantee a durability of 60 days. After this period, the fuel starts to decompose and has a bad smell.

We then have to handle this corrosion issue ourselves. But how shall we manage it, when ethanol is being included everywhere?

The best solution to avoid further corrosion is to keep the tank full. After a long winter break, it is important to empty the tank as well as the fuel pump and the carburetor. Please do yourself a favour, use only fuel without bio-ethanol.

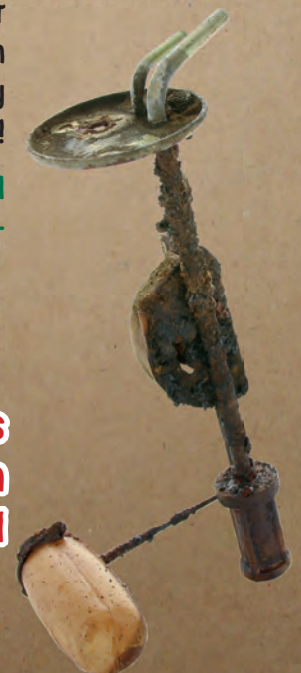


Based on our knowledge, only **Aral** (Ultimate), **Shell** (V-Power) and **TOTAL** (Excellium) can guarantee that those fuel are not being mixed with (bio-)ethanol. Since five years, we are ourselves experimenting with the Liqui Molly petrol-stabilisator which is ideal for vehicles with low annual mileage and which can also be used after a winter break. When immobilizing your vehicle, please fill in the required petrol-stabilisator quantity into the fuel tank and let the engine run during 10 minutes. We only get good feedback about that indeed without guarantee. Anyway, we can only recommend it to you.

A helpful hint for you guys: we also use the good petrol for our own engines which we rarely used, like lawnmowers, chain saw, tractor etc... and amazingly, we can start the engine immediately even after a long winter break!

No need to save for a full tank to get higher expenses later on!

result, after 3 years  
using fuel with  
ethanol



### intake and exhaust manifold 0201



Exhaust elbow, new part. Suitable for Citroen HY + U23, to year of construction 1963. Or. No. 456086

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48136	3	1	440,55 524,25



Exhaust elbow, new part. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1963. Or. No. 5484966

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48135	3	1	251,26 299,00



Exhaust clip from metal casting (inside diameter 57mm), for the connection exhaust manifold to the flame tube. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Or. No. 5412150T

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32352	2	1	19,82 23,59



Seal between inlet + exhaust elbow + cylinder head. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY to year of construction 1963. 186mm long. Or. Nr.452996

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60024	3	2	12,52 14,90



Manifold seal exhaust (33,4mm inside diameter). Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Or. No. DS181-2

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32329	3	4	5,97 7,11



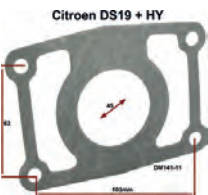
Manifold seal inlet, centrally. Suitable for Citroen DS19, starting from year of construction 7/1959. Citroen HY. Inside diameter: 42mm. Connector long side: 100mm. Connector short side: 61mm. Bore for stud bolts: 8,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30100	3	1	6,29 7,49



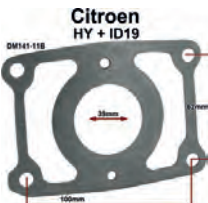
Manifold seal inlet. Suitable for Citroen DS, to year of construction 09/1968. Engine: DY, DL, DLF. Citroen HY. Or. No. DY14111. Inside diameter: 46mm. Connector long side: 105mm. Connector short side: 63mm. Bore for stud bolts: 8,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30156	3	2	5,72 6,81



Manifold seal inlet. Suitable for Citroen DS19 + Citroen HY. Or. No. DM141-11. Inside diameter: 45mm. Connector long side: 103mm. Connector short side: 62mm. Bore for stud bolts: 9,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32315	3	1	7,81 9,29



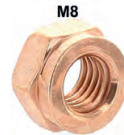
Manifold seal inlet. Suitable for Citroen ID19 + Citroen HY. Or. No. DM141-11B. Inside diameter: 39mm. Connector long side: 100mm. Connector short side: 62mm. Bore for stud bolts: 8,1mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48119	3	1	8,57 10,20



copper nut M7 for exhaust system ! For exhaust system and outlet manifold. Please use only copper nuts: no rust, no sticking!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20139	2		0,83 0,99



M8, copper nut M8, for 13mm tool. Universal suitable e.g. for exhausts + exhaust manifolds.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60129	3	1	0,69 0,82



M8, copper nut, for 12mm open end wrench. For exhausts + exhaust manifolds.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31213	3		0,75 0,89



M8, nut for 12mm wrench. (Metal) (e.g. carburetor on intake manifold 2CV).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10112	3		0,66 0,79



Nut (toggle), for the securement of the elbow. Suitable for Citroen 11CV with Perfo + D-Engine. Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. Or. Nr.451331

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60028	3	1	12,64 15,04



P 504/505/J7/HY, exhaust elbow seal, suitable for Indenor Diesel XDP88. Bore 94mm. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot 504D, 505D, J7D, J9D. Inside diameter: 40 x 30mm. Bore diameter: 9mm. Bore distance from center to center: 64mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
40006	3	4	3,18 3,78



P 504/505/J7/HY, intake manifold seal for Indenor Diesel XDP88. Bore 94mm. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot 504D, 505D, J7D, J9D.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
40005	3	4	3,18 3,78



Stud bolt M7 on M8. 45mm lengths. Special production!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31219	2		5,37 6,39



M7, stud bolt M7x28. (e.g. screening plate on manifold Citroen DS). Or. No. ZC9616135W

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31206	3	3	1,98 2,36



Stud bolt M7x43mm (thread M7x1). This stud bolt are installed, for example, at the exhaust elbow with Citroen 15CV. Elbow pipe Citroen DS, etc. Universally fitting!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60200	3	13	1,99 2,37



Stud bolt M8 on M10. 38mm lengths. Special production!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31220	2		12,54 14,92



stud bolt M8x35

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30088	3	1	1,00 1,19



Stud bolt M8x45, e.g. elbow securement Citroen DS.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30078	3		1,03 1,23



Stud bolt M8x50, cylinder head exhaust elbow. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY. Original Citroen!

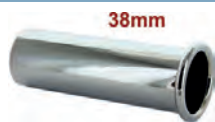
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31218	2		1,98 2,36

0202 exhaust system



stud bolt M8x55

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30300	3		1,00
			1,19



Tailpipe trim chromium-plates. 38mm inside diameter. Universal suitable. Reproduction of the typical trim from the fifties + sixties.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72195	3	1	10,38
			12,35



Exhaust silencer fixture on the left. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1963. Or. No. HY183-91

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44909	3	1	13,15
			15,65



Exhaust silencer fixture on the right. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1967. Or. No. HY182-66

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44910	3	1	13,15
			15,65



Exhaust silencer fixture on the right. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1967. Or. No. HY182-100

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44912	3	1	13,76
			16,38



Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroen HY (type H), of year of construction 1949 to 1963. Or. No. H183-01 + HY183-0a

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42349	3	1	194,66
			231,65



Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroen HY petrol, of year of construction 1963 to 10/1969. Or. No. HY182-0

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42343	3	1	241,49
			287,37



Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroen HY Indenor Diesel, starting from year of construction 11/1969. Or. No. HG182-901a

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42347	3	1	232,83
			277,07



Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroen HY Indenor Diesel, of year of construction 1964 to 10/1969. Or. No. HG183-0b

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42346	3	1	211,97
			252,25



Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 11/1969. Or. No. HY182-901A. Simple reproduction. Very simply built from the inside.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42200	4	1	120,08
			142,90



Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 11/1969. Or. No. HY182-901A. Good reproduction. Very complex exhaust system and absorption inside.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44880	3	1	167,23
			199,00



Exhaust silencer. Suitable for Citroen U23 + T23. Inlet pipe "short" inside diameter: 49,0mm. Outlet pipe "long" outside diameters: 38,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42350	3	1	154,93
			184,37



Exhaust from Edeltahl. Suitable for Citroen HY petrol, starting from year of construction 1963. The exhaust has an integrated flexible exhaust pipe!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48215	1	1	739,41
			879,90



Exhaust sealing compound 200g

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20483	3	1	5,29
			6,29



Exhaust seal triangular. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY to year of construction 9/1963. Or. No. 308324

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60176	3	1	2,99
			3,56



Exhaust seal oval, suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. Inside diameter. about 41mm. Bore diameter: 10mm. Bore difference from center to center: about 69mm. Or. No. 308431

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60181	3	2	3,08
			3,67



Exhaust pipe securement. Rubber, short version. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY. Or. No. DS18280. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31015	4	2	2,90
			3,45



Tail pipe for the exhaust. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1963. For fuel engine, Diesel Perkins. Or. No. HY182-4

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42202	4	1	35,29
			41,99



Exhaust pipe centrally, between front mufflers + tail pipe. Suitable for Citroen HY Indenor Diesel, starting from year of construction 11/1969. Or. No. HG182-204a

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42348	3	1	90,80
			108,05



Exhaust pipe centrally, between front mufflers + tail pipe. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 11/1969. Or. No. HY182204A.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42201	4	1	43,19
			51,40



Exhaust pipe link (tubing adapter). Inside diameter 42,5mm. Length: 130mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21069	3	1	5,53
			6,58



Exhaust pipe in front (between exhaust manifold + silencer). Suitable for Citroen U23 + T23.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42351	3	1	173,03
			205,90



Exhaust pipe in front, between exhaust manifolds and silencers. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1963 to production end. Engine: Fuel. OR. No. HY182-1

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
42203	4	1	33,53
			39,90

0 = New old stock  
1 = Good  
2 = Original

3 = Advanced replica  
4 = Replica  
5 = Mediocre replica



Exhaust pipe seal, suitable for Citroen HY Diesel + Peugeot J7. Engine: XDP88, XDP90, XDPX90 (1948cc + 2112cc + 2304cc). Inside diameter: 47,0mm. Outside diameter: 66,0mm. Or. No. 171007 + 171078

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,45
40008	3	1	6,48



Exhaust pipe seal, suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Engine XDP88. Bore 94mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,27
40007	3	1	5,08



Exhaust pipe seal. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel (XDP88). Peugeot 504 2.3D (XD2). Peugeot J7 (XDP88, XDP4.88, XDP90, XDPX90). Inside diameter: 46mm. Outside diameter: 60mm with 2 slots! Or. No. 171019

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,29
40009	3	1	6,29



Exhaust clip 49mm. Suitable for Citroen HY, with Indenor Diesel.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,31
42359	3	1	2,75



Exhaust clip 53mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,24
42354	3	1	5,05



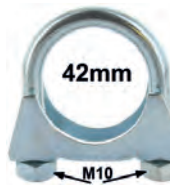
Exhaust clip 66mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,71
42355	3	1	7,99



Exhaust clip 38mm (clamp clip). Thread: M8

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,01
42353	3	1	2,39



Exhaust clip 42mm (clamp clip). Thread: M10!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,59
42356	3	1	3,08



Exhaust clip 52mm (clamp clip). Thread: M10!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,64
42357	3	1	3,14



Exhaust clip 54mm (clamp clip). Thread: M8

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,84
42352	3	1	2,19



Exhaust clip 56mm (clamp clip). Thread: M8

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,64
42358	3	1	3,14



Exhaust clip from metal casting (inside diameter 57mm), for the connection exhaust manifold to the flame tube. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Or. No. 5412150T

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 19,82
32352	2	1	23,59



Exhaust clip, suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1969. This clip is mounted between manifold + first exhaust pipe + securement tail pipe. Or. No. 541215

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,87
42205	3	2	6,99



Rubber silent block M10. Diameter: 40mm. Overall height: 28mm. Suitable for Renault R16 and many different.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,76
82825	3	2	3,29



Silent block M6. Amount: 25mm. Suitable for exhaust Renault R4, R5, R6. Citroen DS front muffler. Universal

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,26
82020	3	1	2,69



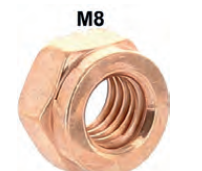
Silent block M8. Diameter: 40mm. Overall height: about 28mm. Thread: M8

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,51
82990	3	1	2,99



copper nut M7 for exhaust system ! For exhaust system and outlet manifold. Please use only copper nuts: no rust, no sticking!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,83
20139	2		0,99



M8, copper nut M8, for 13mm tool. Universal suitable e.g. for exhausts + exhaust manifolds.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,69
60129	3	1	0,82



M8, copper nut, for 12mm open end wrench. For exhausts + exhaust manifolds.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,75
31213	3		0,89



M8, nut for 12mm wrench. (Metal) (e.g. carburetor on intake manifold 2CV).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,66
10112	3		0,79



Metal sleeve for the rubber strips, with which the exhaust pipes are fastened. Suitable for Citroen DS, 11CV, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,84
32369	3	4	2,19

0203 engine cooling



Label coolant "TOTAL". Dimension: 31 x 62mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,99
37313	3	1	2,37



Bush (mounting for the axle) in the water pump housing. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + HY. Dimension: 15 x 19 x 32mm. Or. No. 32935

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,29
60491	3	1	6,29



Distilled water, 5 liters. For radiator filling. Tap water contains harmful components for the cooling circuit. For mixing the antifreeze fluid, please take care to use distilled water. It improves the adhesion of corrosion-blocker in your cooling system.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,88
20556	3	1	4,62



Seal for the radiator cap. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV, HY. Dimension: 44 x 59 x 3mm. Or. Nr.329628. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,72
60040	3	1	2,05



Freeze protection "GLACELF PLUS" concentrate from Total (must be mixed with distilled water). Suitable for classical engines, which have also aluminum and/or copper components (radiator, cylinder head..). Reliable protection against rust, corrosion, foam formation and cavitation. This freeze protection is on basis of monoethylglycol with silicates. Mixing ratio: 50% freeze protection + 50% distilled water.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,55
21157	2	4	7,79



Antifreeze Coolant Tester Dial Type

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,18
20093	3	1	6,17



GULF antifreeze in one litre can (ready to use). This product is a rare high protection monoethylenglycol-based antifreeze containing silicon. Special antifreeze for vintage cars performing optimal engine surface protection against corrosion. Most antifreeze products on the market are free from silicon because modern engines are made of quality alloys which do not require silicon anymore.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,29
20086	2	6	6,29



Rubber (seal) down at the water pump. Transition to the water pipe at the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1963. Or. No. ZC9472409U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,55
48150	3	1	8,99



Radiator (in the exchange), suitable for Citroen HY petrol, starting from year of construction 1963. Made in Germany. The radiator is completely dismantled and cleaned. Radiator glass blasting, radiator core renew, radiators checked for tightness and radiators completely painted. Plus 250 Euro Old part deposit.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 444,54
48139	3	1	529,00



Radiator (in the exchange), suitable for Citroen HY petrol, to year of construction 1958. Made in Germany. The radiator is completely dismantled and cleaned. Radiator glass blasting, radiator core renew, radiators checked for tightness and radiators completely painted. Plus 250 Euro Old part deposit.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 717,54
48339	3	1	853,87



Radiator (in the exchange), suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 1958 to 1963. Made in Germany. The radiator is completely dismantled and cleaned. Radiator glass blasting, radiator core renew, radiators checked for tightness and radiators completely painted. Plus 250 Euro Old part deposit.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 444,54
48338	3	1	529,00

robinet de vidange de radiateur  
radiator drain valve  
Kühler Ablassshahn



Radiator drain valve (tap), completely fabricated from brass. Thread: 1/4 inch

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,40
32482	3	1	21,90



Degreaser for radiator. For cleaning and degreasing of copper and aluminium radiators. Use: mix 1 kg degreaser in 10 liters warm water. After draining of cooling water fill in radiator with degreasing water: After driving (1-2 days) please drain degreasing water and flush the cooling system with hot water before refilling it. Caution: the cleaning process may uncover some leakages!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,53
52209	1	1	39,90



Descaling agent for radiators. For decalcifying of copper and aluminium radiators. Use: mix 1 kg softening agent in 10 liters warm water. After Draining of cooling water fill in radiator with decalcifying: After driving (1-2 days) please drain softening agent water and flush the cooling system with hot water before refilling it. Caution: the cleaning process may uncover some leakages!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 19,34
52208	1	1	23,01



Radiator Fin Straightener. Designed for straightening fins and removing debris from vehicles radiators and air conditioning condensers. One tool with 6 different combs works on any vent or grill. The use of this tool allows the radiator or air conditioning grill to work correctly. Also use on air conditioning grills. Also suitable for oil and water radiators/condensers and evaporators

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,65
21039	1	1	10,29

#### Citroen 11CV HY > 1963



Radiator cap from brass. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. Or. Nr.329627

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60039	4	1	22,90

#### Citroen 11CV, HY Peugeot 203, 403



Radiator cap chromium-plates, with seal. For 60mm thread diameter. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, HY. Peugeot 203 + 403

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60818	3	1	24,90



Radiator cap, for Peugeot Diesels + Citroen HY Diesel. Suitable for Peugeot 204 D, 304 D, 404 D, 504 D, 505 D, 604 D. diameters: 56mm. Pressure disk diameter: 39mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72583	3	1	13,29

#### Citroen DS 0.28 bar



Radiator cap, suitable for Citroen DS, to year of construction 07/1972 + HY (petrol) starting from year of construction 1963. 0.28 atue. All Citroen DS, without radiator expansions tank. Cap internal dimension = 57mm. The sealing rubber has a diameter of 38mm. Above in the cap is no seal. (all vehicles without compensating tank do not have above in the cap a seal. All vehicles with expansion tank have a seal). Or. No. 5418102N

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32251	3	1	15,99



Radiator hose (water hose) on the left. Suitable for Citroen HY, all years of construction. Connection: both sides 40,0mm. Or. No. H235-3B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48155	4	1	27,99

#### Citroen HY Diesel supérieure above oben



Radiator hose above (on the radiator). Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Or. No. HG 235-3

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48335	3	1	62,99

#### Citroen HY



Coolant hose above, curved around 90° (with external connection). Altogether 3 connections. Outside diameter: 50+50+25 mm. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1963. Or. No. HY23510A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48152	3	1	31,99



Radiator hose above. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1963. Connection diameter: 60,0 + 40,0mm, outside diameter: 70,0 + 50,0mm. Or. Nr.HY2353

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60014	3	1	30,89



Coolant hose on the right, suitable for Citroen HY, all years of construction. Overall length about 340mm. 40mm connection. Or.Nr. H2351

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48151	3	1	53,02

#### Citroen HY



Radiator hose connecting piece, under the water pump (connection at the engine block). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY235-87

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48156	3	1	28,99



Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 10,0mm. Outside diameter: 17,0mm. Length: 1000mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72263	3	1	9,99



Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 12,0-13,0mm. Outside diameter: 19,0-22,0mm. Length: 1000mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72264	3	1	12,99



Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 15,0mm. Outside diameter: 22,0mm. Length: 1000mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72265	3	1	13,99



Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 18,0mm. Outside diameter: 25,0mm. Length: 1000mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72266	3	1	14,99



Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 22,0mm. Outside diameter: 29,0mm. Length: 1000mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72267	3	1	17,99



Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 25,4mm. Outside diameter: 32,0mm. Length: 1000mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72268	3	1	19,99

0203 engine cooling

1



Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 8,0mm. Outside diameter: 15,0mm. Length: 1000mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,55
72262	3	1	8,99

2



Coolant hose down, curved around 90°. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1963. Connection diameter: about 37mm. Outside diameter: 50mm Or. No. HY23511A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 21,00
48153	3	1	24,99

3



Radiator hose down, suitable for Citroen HY Indenor Diesel. Inside diameter: 38, mm on the side with one connection. 43,0 + 15,5mm on the other side. Or. No. HG235-1

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 44,13
48282	3	1	52,52

4



P 404/HY, water pump. Suitable for Peugeot 404 Diesel. Citroen HY Diesel. Engine XD88. Installed from year of construction 1960 to 1975. Or. No. 1202.44 + 1202.90

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 60,50
72033	3	1	72,00

5



P 404/HY, water pump seal. Suitable for Peugeot 404 Diesel. Citroen HY Diesel. Engine XD88. Installed from year of construction 1960 to 1975. Or. No. 1206.07. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,05
72404	3	1	7,20

6



P 504/HY, water pump for Peugeot 504D. Installed from year of construction 1972 to 1977. Citroen HY Diesel. Engine XD88 + XD90. Or. Nr.120262

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 59,72
72750	3	1	71,07

7



Tube bending sleeve. Suitable for hose outer diameter of 12,5 > 13,4mm. Length: 60mm. With this you can easily produce bent water hoses. Simple and ingenious!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,55
72539	1	1	8,99

9



Tube bending sleeve. Suitable for hose outer diameter of 14,6 > 16,4mm. Length: 65mm. With this you can easily produce bent water hoses. Simple and ingenious!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,55
72540	1	1	11,37

10



Tube bending sleeve. Suitable for hose outer diameter of 16,5 > 18,4mm. Length: 70mm. With this you can easily produce bent water hoses. Simple and ingenious!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,08
72541	1	1	11,99

11



Tube bending sleeve. Suitable for hose outer diameter of 18,8 > 21,0mm. Length: 75mm. With this you can easily produce bent water hoses. Simple and ingenious!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
72542	1	1	12,99

12

13



Tube bending sleeve. Suitable for hose outer diameter of 21,8 > 24mm. Length: 90mm. With this you can easily produce bent water hoses. Simple and ingenious!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,76
72543	1	1	13,99



Hose clamp 11-17mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,68
50216	1		3,19



Hose clamp 13-20mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,73
50217	1		3,25



Hose clamp 15-24mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,76
50218	1		3,29



Hose clamp 19-28mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,85
50219	1		3,39



Hose clamp 22-32mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,20
50220	1		3,59



Hose clamp 26-38mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,02
50221	1		3,59

14

0203 engine cooling

0 = New old stock  
1 = Good  
2 = Original

3 = Advanced replica  
4 = Replica  
5 = Mediocre replica



**32-44mm**  
Hose clamp 32-44mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,27
50222	1		3,89



**38-50mm**  
Hose clamp 38-50mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
50223	1		3,99



**40-56mm**  
Hose clamp 40-56mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,61
50224	1		4,29



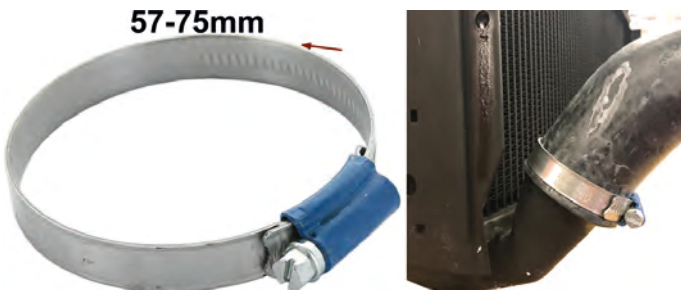
**50-65mm**  
Hose clamp 50-65mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,11
50225	1		4,89



**57-75mm**  
Hose clamp 57-75mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
50226	1		4,99



**15-20mm**  
hose clamp for 15-20mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,75
51020	3		0,89



hose clamp for 40-60mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,00
51013	3		1,19



Hose clamp Screwdriver hexagon (7mm). Flexible. Ideal for our hose clamps with raised edges.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 24,29
50227	1		28,90



Shaft seal for the water pump. Suitable for Citroen 11CV/15CV + HY. Outside diameter: 35mm. Inside diameter: 15mm. Height charges: 13mm. Height unloaded: 17mm. Or. No. 456399

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,52
60366	3	1	14,90



Temperature switch coolant. 88°-75°. Thread: M22x1,5. Suitable for Peugeot diesel engines, XD88, XD90, XD2 XD3 (Peugeot 404, 505, 604, Citroen HY).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,09
72051	2	1	10,82



Thermostat 72°, suitable for Citroen DS. Citroen HY. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504. Mounting in the radiator hose. Opening temperature 72°. Or. No. DS234-01A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,63
32323	2	1	19,79



Thermostat 75° Diesel. Suitable for Peugeot 404 all Diesel, J7 D, J9 D. Citroen HY Diesel. Engine: XD85, XD88, XDP88.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,34
72043	3	1	13,49



Thermostat 75°C. Installed in the radiator hose. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504 (to year of construction 1978). Or. No. Citroen: DS23401A. Or. No. Peugeot: 133726

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,34
34509	3	1	13,49



Thermostat 77°, suitable for Citroen DS. Citroen HY. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504. Mounting in the radiator hose. Opening temperature 77°. Or. No. 5430115

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,80
32324	2	1	19,99



Universal radiator hose 90° sheet. Inside diameter: 15,0 > 16,0mm. Outside diameter: 25mm. Leg length 130 + 100mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,51
72348	2	1	14,89



0203 engine cooling

10mm



End cap rubber. 10mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,94
32446	3		1,12

12mm



End cap rubber. 12mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,03
32447	3		1,23

14mm



End cap rubber. 14mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,12
32448	3		1,33

16mm



End cap rubber. 16mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,20
32449	3		1,43

18mm



End cap rubber. 18mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,20
32450	3		1,43

21mm



End cap rubber. 21mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,29
32451	3		1,53

23mm



End cap rubber. 23mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,38
32452	3		1,64

26mm



End cap rubber. 26mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,64
32453	3		1,95

8mm



End cap rubber. 8mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,86
32445	3		1,02

Citroen HY 1963>



Water pump (new part) for Citroen HY, Installed starting from year of construction 7/1963. Or. No.5443099V. A old part return is not necessary! Caution: The HY has an open cooling system. It is essential to check if the radiator cap is the right one ! The water pump can evacuate some cooling water through a small opening. New water pumps need approx. 500 km to 1000 km to get at 99,5 % leakproof. It is just normal to see some drops of water on the water pump!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 222,61
48336	3	1	264,90



Seal, for the water pump, down at the engine block. Suitable for Citroen HY. Diameter: 40mm. Or. No. HY235-30. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,45
48154	4	1	4,11



Water pump repair set. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1964.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 105,86
48318	3	1	125,97



Water pump, suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Peugeot 505 Diesel, Peugeot J7 Diesel. Possibly the two small connections must be plugged. Or. No. 120187, 120295, 120291, 120288, 120299. Hose flange diameter: 3x 17mm, 1x 55mm, 1x 42mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 75,55
42314	3	1	89,90



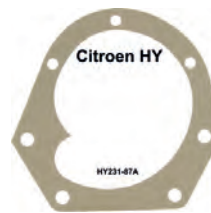
Water pump axle, suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 9/1963. Dimension: 15 x 158mm. Or. No. HY2313

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,85
48145	3	1	37,90



Water pump axle, suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1963. Dimension: 15 x 170mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,85
48149	3	1	37,90



Water pump seal largely. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY23187A. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,05
48147	3	1	7,20



Water pump seal small. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1963. Or. No. HY23188A. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,18
48148	3	1	6,17



Water pump seal small. Suitable for Citroen U23 + HY to year of construction 9/1963. Or. No. 451631. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,84
48140	3	1	8,14



Water pipe (coolant) in the cylinder head. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + U23. Dimension: 422.0 x 20,0mm. Or. No. 451321

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 13,50
60027	4	1	16,06

### carburetor + carburetor gasket sets 0204



**SOLEX**

CO adjusting screw (idle mixture adjusting screw), for Solex carburetor. Suitable for Citroen 2CV (round carburetor). Citroen 11CV, HY, DS. Renault 4CV, Dauphine, R4, Caravelle, Florida. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504. Metric fine thread M5 x 0.75

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,87
82681	3	1	6,99



CO tester (exhaust tester). Digitally. Optimally for the experienced mechanic, in order to adjust the carburetor. We use it since years for our classic cars! English operating instructions are attached. For the language German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, French can be down-load the operating instructions of our homepage.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 158,82
20505	3	1	189,00



Solex 30/32/34 PICS/PCIS

Throttle valve axle for Solex carburetor 30/32/34-PICS/PCIS. Overall length: 91,4mm, diameter: 7,9mm. Installed one e.g. in 2CV4+6, Peugeot, Dauphine etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,71
10403	4	1	17,50



**Solex**  
30/32/34 PICS-PCIS

Float from copper, in the carburetor, for Solex carburetor 30/32/34-PICS/PCIS. Diameter above: 37mm, down: 25mm, float height: 27mm. Installed one e.g. in 2CV4+6, Peugeot, Dauphine etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,43
10402	4	1	14,79



Carburetor ring spanner, for the 12mm nut. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, HY, DS

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 24,15
31319	3	1	28,74



Solex 34 PBICA

Carburetor sealing set small, Solex PBICA. Suitable for Peugeot 203, 403, 404. Citroen 11CV, HY, DS (early years of construction).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,24
72782	3	1	13,38



Solex PBICA

Carburetor sealing set, for Solex PBICA. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, 11CV, HY. Peugeot 403, 404, 504 L, J7. Renault Dauphine + Florida. The diaphragm has a diameter of 20mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 20,16
32057	3	1	23,99



Seal under carburetor oval (2 fittings). Suitable for Citroen ID19, HY, 11CV. Peugeot. Inside diameter: 34mm. Spacer bolt center to spacer bolt center: about 61mm. Or. No. 481717. This seal fits almost to all Solex 34 carburetors.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,51
60384	3	2	4,18



Preheating relay. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Citroen CX 2.5 Diesel. Peugeot 504 D (1.9 - 2.3). Peugeot 404D. Peugeot 304 D, Peugeot 305D. Renault R20 D.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 49,58
48332	3	1	59,00

0205 gas manipulation + gas cable + choke cable



Choke cable "S" first version for Citroen 2CV. Also suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY. Length: 1250mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,80
10635	3	1	19,99



Choke cable with oval knob. Suitable for Citroen 11CV/15CV, starting from year of construction 07/1952. Length: 810mm. This choke cable can be installed also universal. Or. No. 723171

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,88
60442	3	1	30,80



Throttle linkage clip, suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY. Only for vehicles with throttle linkage, not for 2CV6 with throttle control cable! Or. No. AM124-121. Note: There is also the clip 10588. Those is curved 180° differently around.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
10690	4	1	3,99



Throttle linkage clip, suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY. Only for vehicles with throttle linkage, not 2CV6 with throttle control cable! Or.Nr. AZ124121. Note: There is also the clip 10690. Those is curved 180° differently around.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
10588	4	1	3,99



Foot throttle spring, suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 03/1963. Or. No. H142-14A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,63
48239	3	1	4,32



Foot throttle spring, suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 05/1959 to 03/1963. Or. No. H142-14.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,26
48238	3	1	8,64



Knob "S" for choke cable. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV, 2CV old, HY. The handle is oval and from aluminum.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,78
60809	3	1	9,26



FRANZÖSISCHE AUTOMOBILKULTUR



[www.cipere.fr](http://www.cipere.fr)

[www.franzose.de](http://www.franzose.de)

[www.franzose.com](http://www.franzose.com)



Label "MIOFILTRE" for the air filter. Suitable for Citroen 2CV from the fifties, 11CV, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,45
16906	3	1	4,11



Air filter label. Reproduction of the original label (gold colored, red frame). This label was mounted on many air filters. Citroen DS to year of construction 1965, 2CV, HY, Renault, Simca, Peugeot.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,91
32060	3	1	4,65



Citroen

Butterfly nut for the cap of the sheet metal air filter. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY. Or. No. AM 171-123

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
10470	4	1	3,99



Air filter label. Reproduction of the original label. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY.

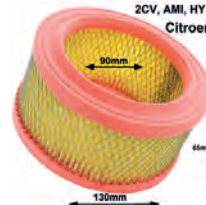
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,99
38255	3	1	4,75



Citroen HY 9/1963 - 1981  
Citroen ID19 1957 - 1962

Air cleaner element (spare type). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 9/1963. Citroen ID19, of year of construction 1957 to 1962. 268mm lengthens. Outside diameter 108mm, inside diameter 69mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,72
48028	3	1	19,90



2CV, AMI, HY  
Citroen

Air filter element for 2CV from the sixties, AMI for sheet metal air filter, HY Diesel + Citroen HY petrol to year of construction 1963 (H171-0A). Outside diameter: 130mm. Inside diameter: 90mm. Height of 60-65mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
10499	3	1	12,99



Citroen  
AMI 6, AMI 8, Mehari, HY Diesel

Air cleaner element suitable for Citroen AMI6, AMI8, Mehari + Citroen HY Diesel. Outside diameter: 118mm. Inside diameter: 75mm. Height: 88mm. Or.Nr.: AM1715

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,27
10217	2	1	12,22



LIQUI MOLY  
Lubrifiant Spritz de 500 ml  
Foam Filter oil  
Lubrifiant

Air filter oil 0.5 liters. To apply on wire and foam material air filters. (These air filters must be sprayed with oil, because they have then only the correct filter performance).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,24
72982	3	1	10,99



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

0207 fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank, tank cap)



Gasoline filter made of metal chromium-plates. The filter has a inspection window. Gasoline line connection 5-6mm. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10071	3	1	10,84
			12,90



Gasoline filter largely. Universal suitable for Renault, Peugeot, Citroen HY, DS etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
82643	3	1	3,94
			4,69



Gasoline filter universal, from plastic. Universal fitting, e.g. for 2CV, DS, 11CV, HY, Peugeot, Renault, Simca.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10070	2	1	2,31
			2,75



Gasoline filter with check valve (membrane) preventing gasoline from flowing back again, universal model. Better start after long immobilisation time. The membrane of the fuel pump does not run dry quickly. Indispensable for vintage cars. For fuel hose with 5,5 - 7,5 mm internal diameter. Diameter 42mm. Construction length totally 100mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10613	1	1	5,03
			5,99



Fuel filter universal, slim and long. Length: 142mm. Diameter maximally: 37mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30362	3	1	2,15
			2,56



Gasoline filter universal. Metal chromium-plates, with control glass. For fuel hose with 8,0-9,5mm inside diameter.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
82650	1	1	9,44
			11,23



Fuel pipe from cupro-nickel alloy. Outside diameter 7,95mm, length 5000mm. Suitable for Renault R4, R5 and many further vehicles.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
82915	3	1	60,20
			71,64



Gasoline line set, suitable for Citroen HY + 11CV. Consisting of: 5 meters copper nickel gasoline line (rigid). 2 meters metal encased fuel hose. 1x fuel prefilter with return stop + 6 x clip.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60913	3	1	79,45
			94,54



Gasoline pump electrically, universal applicable, only for carburetor engines! 12 V. This pump can be attached very simply. Optimally for vehicles, boats, tractors and all other machines. Pressure/kg: 0,5-0,7. Maximum delivery: 130L. The pump can be used for fuel, Diesel, ethanol + Metahmol. Connections: Standard 6mm hose barb.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72994	1	1	109,24
			129,99



Gasoline pump completely made of metal. Short operating lever. Suitable for Citroen DS, starting from year of construction 1968 to 1975. Citroen HY 1968>. The pump is very high-quality. Or. No. 5447891. Made in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32332	3	1	33,61
			39,99



Gasoline pump completely made of metal. Long operating lever (about 43mm). Suitable for Citroen DS, starting from year of construction 1955 to 1965. Citroen HY 1911ccm. Installed from year of construction 1948 to 1967. Citroen 11CV (Traction Avant), from year of construction 1934 to 1957. The gasoline pump has additionally a manual operating lever! Connections in + out = 6mm. The pump is very high-quality. Made in European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32353	3	1	33,61
			39,99



Gasoline pump mechanically, with inspection glass + hand lever. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV, ID19, HY. Or. No. 595822A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60017	4	1	121,76
			144,90



Gasoline pump, with short operating lever. Suitable for Citroen DS, starting from year of construction 1968 to 1975. Citroen HY. Manufacturer: Valeo. Or. No. 5447891

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
30202	2	1	41,93
			49,90



Gasoline pump (GUIOT) repair set. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV. Citroen ID19 + HY. Diameter diaphragm: 93,0mm. Or. No. 586877. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60400	3	1	12,03
			14,32



Gasoline pump (SEV) repair set. Diaphragm diameter: 102mm. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV. Citroen HY, ID19. Renault Dauphine, 4CV, R4. Peugeot 203 + 403. Please observe the diameter! Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60404	3	1	19,03
			22,65



Gasoline pump cap seal, for mechanical SEV gasoline pumps. Dimension: 65 x 73 x 3mm. Partly suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV. Citroen HY. Renault 4CV + Dauphine. Renault 203 + 403. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60402	3	1	2,07
			2,46

### fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank, tank cap) 0207



Gasoline pump spring (SEV), for manual hand operation. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV. Citroen HY + ID19. Renault 4CV, Dauphine. Peugeot 203 + 403.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,50
60410	3	1	2,98



Gasoline pump filter screen, for GUIOT gasoline pump. Diameter: 41mm. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV + Citroen HY. Or. No. 595004

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,82
60407	3	1	5,73



Gasoline pump filter screen, for mechanical SEV gasoline pumps. About 67mm diameter. Partly suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV. Citroen HY. Renault 4CV + Dauphine. Renault 203 + 403

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,87
60401	3	1	5,79



Gasoline pump glass cover (prefilter), for GUIOT gasoline pump. Diameter: 45mm. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV + Citroen HY. Or. No. 595335

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,73
60409	3	1	13,96



Gasoline pumps repair set, only for SEV gasoline pumps. Diaphragm diameter: 75mm. Suitable for many Renault (4CV, Dauphine, Floride, R4) + Peugeot (203,403,404). Citroen 11CV, HY, ID19.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,96
81361	4	1	18,99



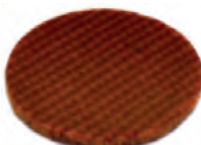
Gasoline pump valve spring 9mm, for SEV gasoline pumps. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV. Citroen HY, ID19. Renault Dauphine, 4CV, R4. Peugeot 203 + 403

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,60
60405	3	2	1,90



Gasoline pump valve chamber seal, for mechanical SEV gasoline pumps. Partly suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV. Citroen HY. Renault 4CV + Dauphine. Renault 203 + 403. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,69
60403	3	1	3,20



Gasoline pump valve flap (per piece), for SEV gasoline pumps. Dimension: 14 x 1mm. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV. Citroen HY, ID19. Renault Dauphine, 4CV, R4. Peugeot 203 + 403

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,18
60406	3	2	3,79



Fuel pump seal for the connection at the engine block. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Citroen DS after 1968, Renault, Peugeot. This seal replaces the paper gasket and is made of "KLINGERSIL". 0,5mm thick. Klingersil is an extremely resistant material, against oils, petrol, alcohol etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,59
10616	1	2	1,89



Gasoline pump seal (flange seal down). Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV. Citroen HY + ID19. Or. No. 595022. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,45
60408	3	2	4,11



Fuel hose fabric-encases. Inside diameter: 5,0mm. Outside diameter: 9,5mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,28
10526	1	1	5,09



Fuel hose fabric-encases. Inside diameter: 6,0mm. Outside diameter: 11,0mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,03
10527	1	1	5,99



Fuel hose fabric-encases. Inside diameter: 9,0mm. Outside diameter: 15,0mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,53
10528	1	1	5,39



Fuel hose metal-encases. (2CV6) Inside diameter: 5,5mm, outside diameter: 10,5mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,87
10522	1	1	6,99



Fuel hose metal-encases. Inside diameter: 3,5mm, outside diameter: 8,5mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,03
10520	1	1	5,99



Fuel hose metal-encases. Inside diameter: 4,5mm, outside diameter: 9,5mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,71
10521	1	1	6,79



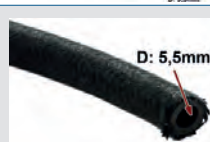
Fuel hose metal-encases. Inside diameter: 7,5mm, outside diameter: 12,5mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,21
10523	1	1	7,39



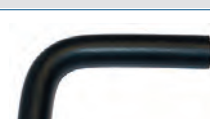
Fuel hose metal-encases. Inside diameter: 9,5mm, outside diameter: 15,0mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,22
10524	1	1	8,59



Fuel hose black fabric coated, for Citroen 2CV. (between gasoline pump + carburetors. By meters. Diameter: 5,5mm. Fasten please the hose with a hose clamp. Customer cut, return not possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,06
10124	3	1	4,83



Fuel hose connection (curved, 7 x 16mm), from the fuel sender to the gasoline line. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV + Citroen HY. Or. No. 595376

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,32
60396	3	1	9,90

0207 fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank, tank cap)

1



Fuel hose, only from rubber (not fabric encases). Inside diameter: 5,0mm. The hose is almost optical identical, to the early time used hoses. Customer cut, a return is not possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,45
10633	3	1	6,48

2



Fuel hose, only from rubber (not fabric encases). Inside diameter: 6,0mm. The hose is almost optical identical, to the early time used hoses. Customer cut, a return is not possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,87
10634	3	1	6,99

3



Fuel hose. Inside diameter: 3,2mm. Outside diameter: 8,5mm. By meters. Customer cut, return not-possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,10
10525	1	1	3,69

4



Gasoline stabilizer 250ml. Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion in the entire fuel system. Ensures problem-free immobilization of vintage cars, convertibles, motorcycles, scooters, quads, lawnmowers, chainsaws, and other petrol-driven 2-stroke and 4-stroke engines. Increases operational safety. With long-term effect. 25 ml from the dosing device preserve 5 l fuel. Before decommissioning, add the appropriate quantity to the tank and allow the engine to run for approx. 10 minutes.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,38
10617	2	1	12,35

5

6



Fuel tank 60 liters. Suitable for Citroen HY, all years of construction. Length: 640mm. Wide one: 250mm. Height: 470mm. Good reproduction. Or. No. H175-1C. The tank is made of zinc coated sheet metal.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 346,21
44840	3	1	411,99

8

9

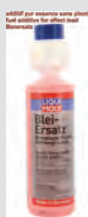


Fuel pre-filter. For fuel pumps with round cover. Almost all available fuel pumps of our catalog are our own reproductions with removable cover. (round cover with 6 mm screw in the middle). Diameter about 41,4mm, bore 10,3mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,77
10615	2	1	3,30

10

11



Lead substitute (fuel additive) for older petrol engines, replaces the lubricating effect of the lead. 250ml bottle

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,99
20087	1		10,70

12



Fuel pump cover gasket. For fuel pumps with round cover. Almost all available fuel pumps of our catalog are our own reproductions with removable cover. (round cover with 6 mm screw in the middle). Measurements about 44 x 36mm. 2mm heavily.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,92
10614	2	1	1,09

13

14



Diesel filter C112 (injection pump Bosch). Suitable for Peugeot 204, 304, 403, 404, 504. Citroen HY Diesel. CX Diesel, Visa Diesels. Height: 51mm. Outside diameter: 65mm. Inside diameter: 14mm. Or. No. 1906.02

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,35
72071	3	1	7,56



Diesel filter (cartridge) C157A (injection pump Lucas/Roto Diesel). Suitable for Peugeot 404, 504, J7. Citroen HY Diesel. CX Diesel, Visa Diesel. Height: 73mm. Or. No. 1906.08

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,48
72074	2	1	8,90



Diesel filter, for XD88 engine. Suitable for Peugeot 403, 404, J7. Citroen HY Diesel. Dimension: 120 x 65mm. Customs number H71. Or. No. 190607

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,45
42284	3	1	17,20



Diesel tank of 65 liters. Suitable for Citroen HY, all years of construction. Good reproduction. Or. No. HG175-12. The tank is made of zinc coated sheet metal.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 346,21
44907	3	1	411,99



Fuel filter for 82287! For Peugeot XDP diesel engines. XDP 4/90. Peugeot 504, 604, 505, J5, Marine, Citroen C25, HY, CX.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,76
82288	3	1	19,95



Hose clamp gasoline line 8-12mm. Produced from high-grade steel!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,66
10608	1	4	0,79



T-connector fuel pipe, 3mm, also suitable for the screen wash.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,72
10449	3	1	2,05



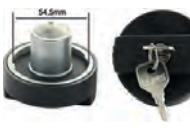
T-connector fuel pipe, 4mm, also suitable for screen wash.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,15
10446	3	1	3,75



T-connector for fuel pipe, 5mm, also suitable for the screen wash.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,26
10447	3	1	2,69



Fuel filler cap lockable, color black. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, DS, HY.

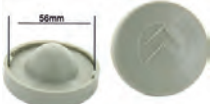
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,34
16050	2	1	13,49

### fuel system (pump, lines, transmitter, tank, tank cap) 0207



Fuel filler cap from synthetic chromium-plates, suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, DY, HY. The fuel filler cap has Citroen Logo (Chevron)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,24
16254	4	1	10,99



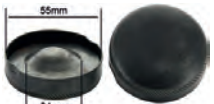
Fuel filler cap from synthetic, color grey. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, DY, HY. The fuel filler cap has a Citroen Logo (Chevron).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,64
16334	4	1	7,90



Fuel filler cap from synthetic, with Citroen Logo (Chevron). Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,55
16115	4	1	7,79



Fuel filler cap made of metal, not lockable! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DY, 11CV, HY, DS.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,31
16089	4	1	9,89



Fuel filler cap chromium-plates, lockable! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY! For better rust protection please put regularly some oil on it.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,80
16145	4	1	19,99



Tank cap chrome-plated, lockable. Reproduction of the original. Suitable for 2CV/DS/11/HY/AK. Before you use the lock, please lubricate it! Note: Close and open the fuel filler cap only by a 1/4 turn! Otherwise the locking teeth can be damaged.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 37,73
16879	4	1	44,90



Tank lid, chromium-plated, not lockable, fits also on DS, AMI, Dyane

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,40
16846	3	1	9,99



Tank filler rubber seal, in the rear right fender. Colour grey. Fits Citroen 2CV from 1967 to 1990, Citroen DS up to 1974, HY from 09/1968, 11CV from 7/1952.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
16143	4	1	4,99



Tank filler rubber seal, in the rear right fender. Colour black. Fits Citroen 2CV from 1967 to 1990, Citroen DS up to 1974, HY from 09/1968, 11CV from 7/1952.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
16087	4	1	3,99



Rubber seal for the tank neck. Old version. Color: grey. Citroen 2CV to about year of construction 1967. Citroen AZU. Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1968.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
16407	3	1	4,99



Rubber seal for the tank neck. Old version. Color: black. Citroen 2CV to about year of construction 1967. Citroen AZU. Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1968.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
16406	3	1	4,99



Fuel tank sensor Fuel filter. This filter (universal fitting) is mounted at the bottom of the fuel intake pipe of the fuel tank sensor. Universal fitting. Length: approx. 50mm. Inner diameter: conical from 9 to 12mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,00
14134	3	1	10,71



Fuel sender, suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY175-5B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 55,53
44868	3	1	66,08



Fuel sender seal from rubber. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen DS, Renault. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,40
14135	2	1	2,85



Fuel sender seal, old version, for metal tank. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY. You can use the seal also with a tank from plastic (Citroen 2CV). Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,07
14186	4	1	2,46

0208 ignition



Sealing rubber (rubber ring) under the valve cap. Seal for the plug body. Suitable for Citroen DS, Citroen HY, Citroen CX.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,17
30021	3	4	1,39



Bosch, ignition contact system Bosch. The contact is struck clockwise. Suitable for Citroen DS21 IE, up to year of construction 12/1971. Peugeot 304 + Peugeot 104. Depending on availability, the ignition contact is supplied from another brand manufacturer. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,63
32286	2	1	7,89



Ducellier, condenser (12 Volt). Suitable for Citroen ID + DS, starting from year of construction 1972. Citroen HY, CX Athena. Renault R4 GTL (R1123, 1126, 2106, 2109, 2391, 2392). Peugeot 304, 403, 404, 504. This condenser can be used also for SEV!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,13
34026	2	1	8,49



Ducellier, ignition contact (D304). Suitable for nearly all French car's with Ducellier distributor. E.G. Citroen DS, Citroen 11CV, HY. Peugeot 204, 304, 203, 403, 404, 504, J7. Renault R4, R5, R6, R8, R10, R12, R16, R17. Length of the contact: about 37mm. The cable is firmly mounted at the contact.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,24
34028	2	1	10,99



Ducellier, ignition contact + condenser (D304). Suitable for Citroen DS (engine DY3). Citroen HY. Peugeot 304, 404, 504, J7. Renault R4, R5, R6, R8, R10, R12, R16, R17. Contact length: 37mm. The connection cable is firmly mounted on the contact.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,12
48157	3	1	17,99



Ducellier, ignition contact. Suitable for Citroen DS, to year of construction 1962. Citroen HY + Citroen 11CV. Also Installed in various Renault, Peugeot. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,09
32275	2	1	10,82



Ducellier, ignition contact. Suitable for Peugeot 204 + Citroen HY. System Ducellier D327. Cable length: about 40cm. Original, no reproduction (NOS). Or. No. 5945.12

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 13,96
72095	2	1	16,61



Ducellier, distributor arm, original manufacturer. Suitable for Citroen DS starting from year of construction 9/1972, CX up to 1980, HY. Renault R4GTL, R5, R16. Peugeot 204, 304S, 404, 504. Version D216. Length over everything: 46mm. Height over everything: 36mm. Inside diameter: 15mm. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,05
34031	2	1	8,39



Ducellier, distributor arm. Suitable for Citroen DS (from year of construction 04/1966 to 10/1972), HY, BX, C15, CX, Visa, XM, GS. Peugeot 504, 205, 505, 104. Renault R11, R18, R19, R21, R12. Mounting: 10mm inside diameter. Rotor length over everything = 48 mm. Rotor level over everything = 31 mm. Setting up depth = 13 mm. Or. No. 5937.28. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,91
72010	2	1	5,84



Ducellier, distributor cap (D801), lateral ignition cable outlet. Suitable for Citroen DS, CX, GS, HY, Visa, LNA. Renault R5. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,71
34033	3	1	18,69



Ducellier, distributor cap + distributor arm (lateral ignition cable inlet). Suitable for Citroen DS, CX, GS, Visa, HY. Peugeot 504, 505. Renault R5, R6. Simca Talbot 1100, Matra, Bagherra, S-Rancho. Original manufacturer.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 28,49
34102	2	1	33,90



Ducellier, distributor cap + distributor arm. Suitable for Citroen DS, from of year of construction 10/1959 to 04/1966. Citroen HY. Renault Alpine 1300, from of year of construction 01/74 to 12/75. Peugeot 204 + 304, 404, 504. Renault R4, R5, R6, R10, R12, R15, R16, R17, R20. Height over everything: 65mm. Inside diameter: 65mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,40
82633	2	1	21,90



Ducellier, distributor cap, outlets lying next to each other. Suitable for Citroen DS 20, starting from year of construction 09/1965. DS 21, starting from year of construction 01/1970. Or. No. DX211-215A.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,92
34107	3	1	37,99



Ducellier, distributor cap, ignition cable outlet above (D216). Suitable for Citroen DS (up to year of construction 1972). Citroen HY + 11CV. Peugeot 204, 304, 403, 404, 504. Renault R4, R16. Diameter on distributors: 64mm. Height over everything: 65mm. Inside diameter: 65mm. Suitable distribution arm = 34109. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,17
34034	2	1	13,29



Electronic ignition, 6 + 12 V. Suitable for all Citroen DS, 11CV, HY, with vacuum connection at the distributor. Angled distributor cap, ignition cable connection laterally. This electronic ignition is very simple to install and has no mechanical components, which can wear. You will be enthusiastic! We sold already more than 5000 ignitions.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 294,11
34303	1	1	349,99



Electronic ignition, 6 + 12 V. Suitable for all Citroen DS, 11CV, HY, with vacuum connection at the distributor. Straight distributor cap, ignition cable connection from above. This electronic ignition is very simple to install and has no mechanical components, which can wear. You will be enthusiastic! We sold already more than 5000 ignitions.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 292,35
34304	1	1	347,90



Electronic ignition, 6 + 12 V. Suitable for all Citroen DS, 11CV, HY, without vacuum connection at the distributor. Angled distributor cap, ignition cable connection laterally. This electronic ignition is very simple to install and has no mechanical components, which can wear. You will be enthusiastic! We sold already more than 5000 ignitions.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 260,50
34300	1	1	309,99



Electronic ignition, 6 + 12 V. Suitable for all Citroen DS, 11CV, HY, without vacuum connection at the distributor. Straight distributor cap, ignition cable connection from above. This electronic ignition is very simple to install and has no mechanical components, which can wear. You will be enthusiastic! We sold already more than 5000 ignitions.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 256,22
34301	1	1	304,90



Electronic ignition, 6 + 12 V. Suitable for all Citroen DS, with "DV" engines. Installed from year of construction 1966 to 1967. Without vacuum connection at the distributor. Straight distributor cap, ignition cable connection from above. The distributor is at the front side from the engine. Installed. This ignition fits for Ducellier and SEV Marchal distributor.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 273,03
34311	1	1	324,90



Glow plug. Thread: 10,5V, M18x1,5. Wrench: 21mm. Suitable for engine: XD4.88. The engine built into: Peugeot 404 D. Peugeot 504 D (early years of construction). Citroen HY Diesel.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 26,48
72143	2	4	31,51



Rubber cap for the ignition cable (connection to the distributor cap). for cable diameter 7-8mm. Diameter rubber cap inside: 13,8mm. Length: 42,3mm. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,70
34639	2	6	0,83



Heli coil spark plug thread repair set. For all M14 spark plugs. Contents: 1 bore + cutting tool, installation spindle. 10x heli coil insert M14x1,25x17,5. (Spark plugs with long threads). 10x heli coil insert M14x1,25x12,7. (Spark plugs with short threads, 2CV, R4).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 84,03
20947	2	1	99,99



Sleeve in the distributor, inclusive 2x O-ring. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY. Dimension: 62 x 40mm. Or. No. 453173

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 23,45
60139	3	1	27,90



Paris Rhone, distributor cap Paris Rhone, suitable for Citroen ID19 + Citroen HY. Inside diameter: 65mm. Overall height totally: 65mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,08
32360	3	1	16,75



SEV, condenser SEV. Suitable for Citroen DS, HY, GS. Peugeot 204, 304, 404, 504, J5. Renault R4, R5, R16. Or. No. DY2118, 594804, 7701000998

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,72
34025	2	1	9,19



SEV, condenser. Suitable for Citroen DS (with SEV contact cartridge, starting from year of construction 01/1969), GSA, HY. Peugeot 404, 504 etc.. Renault R4, R5, Fuego etc.. Length: 35,5mm. Diameter: 17,0mm. Brand manufacturer! Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,84
34024	2	1	12,90



SEV, ignition contact (large sickle type). Version SEV S403. This contact fits nearly for all French cars, from the fifties + sixties, which have a SEV distributor. E.G. for Citroen ID-DS (year of construction 7/1954 to 8/1967). Citroen 11CV + HY. Peugeot 403 + 404 (of year of construction 1960 to 1975). Renault Dauphine, Floride, Caravelle, R6, Estafette. Talbot all models, with SEV distributor. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,31
34027	2	1	9,89



0208 ignition



SEV, ignition contact SEV, short version. Suitable for Citroen DS, to year of construction 03/1972. Citroen 11CV + HY. Peugeot 404, starting from year of construction 1968. Renault R4, early years of construction. Renault Floride, Dauphine etc. Simca + Talbot, different models. Or. No. DS: DY211217A. Or. No. Peugeot: 592724 + 592726.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34084	3	1	15,96 18,99



SEV, distribution arm for distributor cap 48134. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, HY, DS, Peugeot, Citroen. Inside diameter 14mm. (Mounting at the distributor). Depth of the mounting 8,5mm. Distributor arm length over everything = 50mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48247	3	1	21,76 25,90



SEV, distribution arm SEV 466. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, starting from year of construction 1942. Citroen HY. Peugeot 202, Peugeot 203 starting from year of construction 1949. Peugeot 403, starting from year of construction 1955. Peugeot 404, starting from year of construction 1960. Renault R4, Fregate, Juva, Dauphine, Floride. Simca 8, Aronde, Ariane. Suitable distributor cap: 72182

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72183	3	1	10,92 12,99



SEV, distribution arm SEV. Type S4510. For distributor with contact cartridge. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY. Peugeot 504 GR, SR (starting from year of construction 1979). Renault R4 GTL (R1128, 2370 2430), Renault R16, R18, Fuego. Matra Bagheera.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34032	2	1	9,24 10,99



SEV, distributor arm. Suitable for Renault R4, Renault rear engine. Peugeot 203, 403, 404. Citroen DS, Citroen HY. Or.Nr.8556679. Length over everything: 50mm. Height over everything: 25mm. Inside diameter 14mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
82618	2	1	16,72 19,90



SEV, distributor cap + distributor arm (SEV 453). Suitable for Citroen 11CV, starting from year of construction 1942. Citroen HY. Peugeot 203, starting from year of construction 1949. Peugeot 403, starting from 1955. Peugeot 404, starting from 1960. Renault Fregate, Juva, Dauphine, Floride, Simca 8, Aronde Ariane. Height over everything: 53mm. Inside diameter: 54mm. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72702	2	1	24,29 28,90



SEV, distributor cap SEV 453. Outside diameter: 58,7mm. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, starting from year of construction 1942. Citroen HY. Peugeot 202, Peugeot 203 starting from year of construction 1949. Peugeot 403, starting from year of construction 1955. Peugeot 404, starting from year of construction 1960. Renault R4, Fregate, Juva, Dauphine, Floride. Simca 8, Aronde, Ariane. Suitable distribution arm: 72183

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72182	3	1	15,96 18,99



SEV, distributor cap, firm carbon pins. Distributor diameter: 63,0mm. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, HY, DS, Peugeot, Citroen. The suitable distribution arm has our number 48247. Or. No. DM211-15A + DM211-15B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48134	3	1	27,65 32,90



SEV, distributor cap. Suitable for Citroen HY. Renault Renault Fuego (136) 1,6TS/GTX + 2,0TX/GTX (1362-63). R18 (134) 1,6Turbo + R18 1.4, to year of construction 08/1982. R8, R10, R12, R16. Peugeot various (505). Peugeot Or. No. 5941.11. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
82218	3	1	14,20 16,90



Shaft seal, for the distributor. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Dimension: 9 x 16 x 5mm. Or. No. 26126389P. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32218	3	1	1,72 2,05



Vacuum can Ducellier. Suitable for Ducellier distributor, last version for Citroen 11CV, HY. Peugeot 404 + 504. Original from Ducellier, no reproduction (NOS). Ducellier No. 660333

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
71343	1	1	52,09 61,99



Preheating relay. Suitable for Citroen HY Diesel. Citroen CX 2.5 Diesel. Peugeot 504 D (1.9 - 2.3). Peugeot 404D. Peugeot 304 D, Peugeot 305D. Renault R20 D.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48332	3	1	49,58 59,00



Spark gap measurement (testing) tool. With the help of this small, inexpensive tool, the spark gap of the spark plug can be checked very easily and safely. So, if the engine does not start: Is the spark plug sparking at all! And if so, how strong! Then exclusion procedure: Ignition OK? It is not getting any petrol!

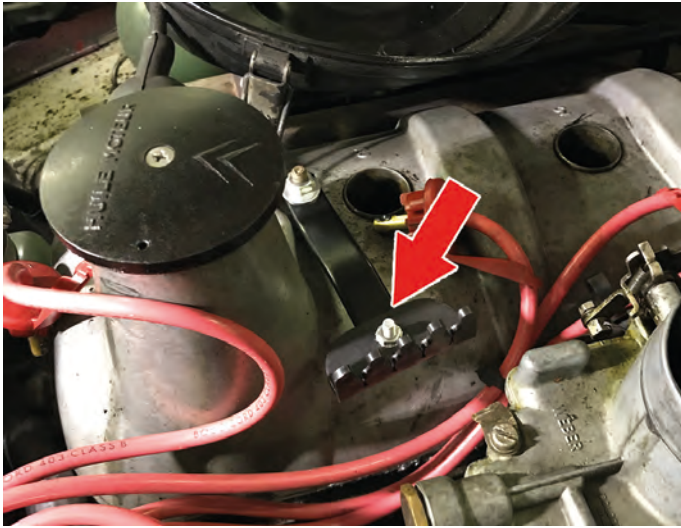
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20559	3	1	10,08 11,99





Ignition cable fixture (only plastic). Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Or. No. DX212-248A + 1D 5451455W

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,26
32391	3	1	8,64



Ignition cable set, suitable for Citroen 11CV. Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. Or. No. 715024

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 30,24
60147	3	1	35,99



Ignition cable set, suitable for Citroen DS (carburetor engine, starting from year of construction 1965) + Citroen HY, with in front mounted distributor. The ignition cable set is delivered with suitable spark plug sockets. Made in France.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 27,72
34037	3	1	32,99

Citroen



Spark plug electrode extension. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Or. No. 2D5416220G, DX21272B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
34106	3	4	3,99



Spark plug electrodes extension. Suitable for Peugeot 403, 404, 504, J7. Renault R16. The extension fits also on Citroen DS + HY. With Citroen DS can be, that the rubber protection from the ignition cable, must cut off a little bit. It can be, that you must change the hole from the spark plug locking cap to 10mm. Normally no changes are necessary. Just opposite DS, the extensions from the Peugeot method is an significant improvement, because the electrode is fully insulating!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
72003	1	4	4,99



Ignition cable fixture set. Consisting of the fixture (for 4 cables) above the ignition coil + fixture (2 cables) suitable for cylinder No. 3 + 4, for Citroen DS, Citroen HY, Citroen GS. Or. No. GX0610801A + DX212-286A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,45
32392	3	1	6,48



Ignition cable holder. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. This holder is screwed on the valve cover. (at the fixing screws of the valve cover)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 17,56
32216	3	1	20,90



Peugeot 403, 404, 504  
Renault R16, Citroen DS

rallonge de bougie  
spark plug electrodes extension  
Zündkerze Elektrodenverlängerung

85mm

1x



Citroen  
DS, HY, CX

13 x 15 x 105mm

Spark plug isolation pipe. Material such as original (PF CP 21). Suitable for Citroen DS, HY, CX. Dimension: 13 x 15 x 105mm. Or. No. DX212-77. Made in Germany

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,24
34078	3	4	2,67



Citroen  
DS, HY, 11CV, 15CV

M14 x 1,25

Spark plug NGK BP6 HS. Suitable for all Citroen DS models, Citroen HY, Citroen Traction 11cv and 15six. Short thread. Thread: M14 x 1.25 x 10mm. Wrench 21mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
34039	2	4	3,99

0208 ignition



Flexible Spark Plug Remover/Installer. This specially designed tool allows access to spark plugs where they are deep seated or require off-line access. The tool is also designed to grip the spark plug securely allowing the removal with ease.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21046	1	1	8,65
			10,29

M14 x 1,25



Tap drill M14x1,25. (Spark plug threads).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20946	3	1	29,33
			34,90



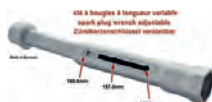
Spark plug thread Helicoil insert. M14 x 1.25 x 16.4 (plugs with long thread). Refill package (10 pieces)!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20949	2	1	25,51
			30,36



Spark plug thread Helicoil insert. M14x1,25x12,7 (spark plugs with short thread 2CV, R4). Refill package (10 pieces)!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20948	2	1	25,96
			30,89



Spark plug wrench (adjustable in length), for 20,8mm spark plugs. This key is perfect for the Citroen DS. It can be used with the normal electrode extension. Fitting for 3/8 inch ratchet (medium size). Fits of course also on all other spark plugs, for 21mm tools. Manufacturer: HAZET. Adjustable length from: 137,5mm to 157,5mm and 195,5mm. With spark plug holding rubber.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21076	1	1	44,53
			52,99



Spark plug wrench (tube wrench), for 20.8 mm spark plugs. 300mm long! Particularly for Citroen DS, Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504. Workshop quality!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20094	2	1	33,53
			39,90



Spark plug socket (only the plastic part, which is pressed on the valve cap). Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32383	3	4	2,27
			2,70



Spark plugs plug 90° bent.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72900	3	4	1,65
			1,96



12 Volt Ignition coil 12 V, without pre-resistor. Suitable for Citroen DS, GS, HY. Peugeot 203, 204, 304, 403, 404, 504, J7. Renault R4, R5, R16 etc.. Original VALEO

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34067	2	1	31,92
			37,99

12 Volt



6 Volt Ignition coil 6 V. Manufacturer: Beru! Suitable for Renault (4CV, Floride, Dauphine, Estafette, R4.). Citroen 11CV, HY. Made in Germany

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
82303	2	1	92,43
			109,99



6 Volt Ignition coil 6 V. Suitable for Renault, Citroen 11CV, HY. Reproduction

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
82300	4	1	30,29
			36,04



### ignition 0208

### clutch 0209



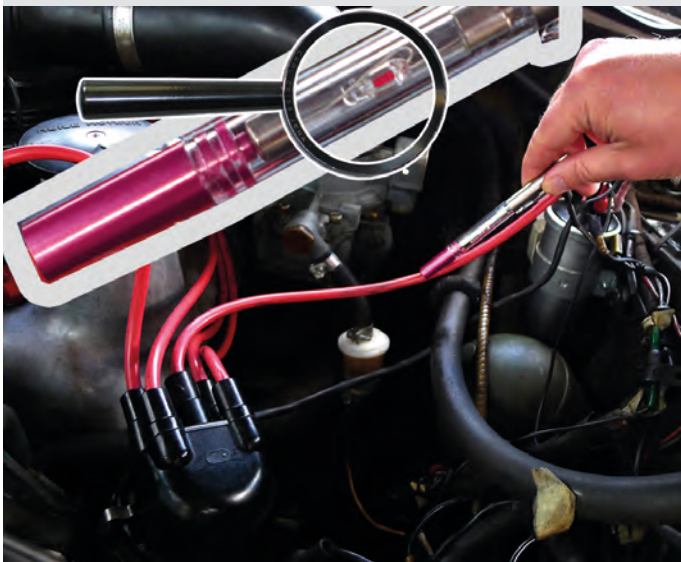
**12 Volt**  
Ignition coil with pre-resistor. 12 V. Brand manufacturer! Suitable for Citroen DS, CX, GS, AMI8 Super. Peugeot 403, 404, 504, 505. Renault R4, R5, R12, R16 etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 41,93
<b>34042</b>	2	1	<b>49,90</b>



**Spark Indicator.** This non-contact spark tester will test for the presence of power in spark plugs, coils and distributors. Simply place the grooved end over the spark plug wire with the engine running and the high intensity bulb will flash indicating spark. Note: Depending upon screen of the ignition cables, it can be possible, that you see the flashing by daylight, very bad!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,37
<b>20506</b>	1	1	<b>14,72</b>



**Citroen HY**  
Clutch release sleeve, like original! Suitable for Citroen HY. Premium reproduction. With graphitic ring! Or. No. HY314-07

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 100,76
<b>48246</b>	3	1	<b>119,90</b>



Spring for brake pedal + clutch pedal. Suitable for Citroen HY, Installed starting from year of construction 12/1969. Diameter: about 20mm. Length: about 155mm. 41 turns. Or. No. HY435-25. Note: With Citroen HY, from year of construction 12/1967 to 12/1969, is installed 1x spring article no. 48240 (ZC9089071u clutch) + 1x article no. 48292 (HY435-25 brake).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,71
<b>48292</b>	3	2	<b>7,99</b>



Spring for brake pedal + clutch pedal. Suitable for Citroen HY, Installed up to year of construction 12/1967. Diameter: about 12mm. Length: about 220mm. 31 turns. Or.Nr. ZC9089071U. Note: With Citroen HY, from year of construction 12/1967 to 12/1969 is 1x the spring article no. 48293 (ZC9089071u clutch) + 1x article no. 48292 (HY435-25 brake) Installed.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,35
<b>48293</b>	3	2	<b>7,56</b>



Spring for the clutch cable at the bottom. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H142-5.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,45
<b>48240</b>	3	1	<b>6,48</b>



Ball bearing for the fly wheel. Suitable for Citroen HY. Inside diameter: 17,0mm. Outside diameter: 40,0mm. Overall height: 12,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,17
<b>42095</b>	4	1	<b>9,72</b>



**Citroen HY**  
Clutch pressure plate (new part). Suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 10/1968. Or. No. HY8312-000B. The pressure plate are adjusted after Citroen work instruction H312/3 to a clutch disk with 9,3mm thickness. If your clutch disk should have another thickness, the pressure plate must be readjusted after Citroen instruction H312/3! Made by Franzose.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 209,24
<b>48030</b>	3	1	<b>249,00</b>



**Citroen HY 1968 > 1981**  
MR-3457-30  
Clutch pressure plate adjustment tool MR-3457-30. Suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 10/1968. This tool is for the height adjustment of the pressure plate. The pressure plate must be adjusted very accurately with each clutch assembly. Very important! See Citroen working instruction H312-3!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 27,65
<b>48375</b>	3	1	<b>32,90</b>



**Citroen HY 1968 > 1981**  
Clutch pressure plate spring set (repair set) + thrust ring pressure plate. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 10/1968 to 1981.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 66,39
<b>48377</b>	3	1	<b>79,00</b>

0209 clutch

Citroen ID, DS + HY



Clutch pressure plate with 3 fingers: Nut for adjustment of the levers (fingers). Thread: M8. Lead of thread: 0,75. Wrench: 14mm. Or. No. ZC9491056U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
30386	3	3	2,59

Citroen HY



Complete clutch, new parts only. Suitable for Citroen HY, starts from 10/1968 to 1981. Consisting of: Pressure plate, pressure plate adjustment tool, clutch disk, release bearing. Attention: Please do follow the original Citroen working instructions H312-3, for the adjustment of the pressure plate, position of the release bearing, adjustment of the pedal travel! It is absolutely necessary to work according to the instructions for the Citroen HY. Please read first, then start working! Many things are adjusted differently than known from modern cars! A correct function is not given, if you do not work according to the original workshop manual!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 360,50
48376	3	1	429,00

clutch alignment tool, universal



Clutch Alignment Tool, Universal. For single plate clutches. Suitable for flywheels with or without pilot bearing. Fast to fit and remove. Universal applications. Size of collets: 14mm to 28mm across 3 adaptors. Cone size range from 35mm < 67mm (for almost all classical french cars)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 17,30
20555	1	1	20,59

Citroen HY 10/1968 >



Clutch disk, new part. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 10/1968. 8 teeth. Diameter: 215mm. Thickness under load: 9,3mm (like original). Or. No. H313-01B. Made in Europe

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 67,14
48032	3	1	79,90



Clutch disk, new part. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 10/1968. Diameter: 215mm. Or. No. H31301A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 63,10
48031	3	1	75,09

Citroen HY 10/1968 > 1981 Peugeot 404



P 404/HY, thrust ring for the clutch pressure plate. Suitable for Peugeot 404. Citroen HY, of year of construction 10/1968 to 1981.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 27,72
71218	4	1	32,99

Citroen 11CV (Perfo) Citroen HY > 05/1957



Fly wheel screw. M8 x 24 (1 side flat bolt head). Suitable for Citroen 11CV with perfo engine (to year of construction 1955). Citroen HY until May 1957. Or. No. 453038

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,87
42096	3	6	6,99



Clutch cable, suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1969. Overall length: 400mm. Or. No. HY3142B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,61
48058	3	1	39,99



Clutch cable, suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1969. Or. No. H3142A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,55
48057	3	1	39,93

0211 generator + spare parts



Direct current generator (Ducellier) repair set. Suitable for series: 7. 12 V. 350 Watts. For case inside diameter: 88,0mm. Outside diameter: 103mm. Length: 153 - 154mm. Consisting of: Bearing cap in front + rear. Rotor, brushes. The field winding coil is inclusive metal core. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY. Original Ducellier (NOS), no reproduction!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 226,43
73001	1	1	269,45



Rubber cap for the connection at the generator. (Protecting cap). This cap should never be missing. Universal fitting! For max. cable diameters: 7,62mm. Inside diameter 12,7mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,76
14262	3	1	2,09



bearing for alternator DS >3/71 Lima Paris Rhone (A13R52)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,13
34087	2	1	4,92



Bearing rear, for the generator Paris Rhone, 12Volt. Suitable for Citroen HY. Dimension: 12.0 x 32.0 x 10,0mm. Or. No. ZC9620316U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,18
48069	3	1	8,54



Generator Ducellier, direct current! 12V. 11 Ampere. Version 7363A. Depth of construction: 160mm. Diameter: 100mm. Direction of rotation in clockwise direction. The generators of the series 73 from Ducellier are nearly installed in all french cars from the fifties and sixties. For example: Simca, Citroen DS, 11CV, HY, 2CV. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 204, Renault Dauphine, Floride, 4CV, R4. The generators, which we offer, are particularly for Renault, but fit nearly everywhere. The fixture may be adapted on your car. The generators are new old stock parts.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 189,55
72192	1	1	225,57



Generator with integrated battery charging regulator, new part. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. 12 V, 55 ampere, alternating current.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 242,86
48330	1	1	289,00

#### Citroen HY



Generator with integrated battery charging regulator, new part. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1964. 12 V, 55 ampere, alternating current.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48068	3	1	239,00

#### Citroen HY



Generator, in the exchange (for external battery charging regulator). Suitable for Citroen HY. 12 V, 40 ampere. Alternating current. Plus 150 Euro Old part deposit.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48067	4	1	199,90

#### 12 Volt



Generators battery charging regulator three-phase current 12V, universal. Connections: IGN= clamp 15. FLD= DF at generator (connection at the brush). Ground on case! Optically very nice. Dimension case: 64mm x 40mm. Overall height: 56mm. Dimension screwed joint sub-base: 83mm x 83mm. Screwed joint distance (slotted holes) from 60 to 70mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72536	3	1	32,90



Battery charging regulator electro-mechanical, 12 V. With screw connections! For Citroen 2CV + HY, 2 connections. IGN = + terminal from voltmeter, CPO = EXC to generator, ground via housing.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14231	4	1	56,26



Generators battery charging regulator direct current 12V, universal. Connections: E= ground. D= D+ at the generator. WL= clamp 15 over load control light at the control device. F= Dyanamo box. B= batterie plus.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72532	3	1	55,08



Generator battery charging regulator direct current, 12V, 9-12 A, universal. Connections: D: over clamp 15 at connection D or D+ at the generator. E: = Ground. A: =Batterie plus. F: =Dynamo. Adjustable. For hanging mounting!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72531	3	1	67,75



Generator Brush locking spring for 2CV with 6 V, Citroen HY with 6 V. For generator Paris Rhone. Or.Nr.A533-17B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14263	1	2	4,48



Generator Brush Set, for generator Paris Rhone. Suitable for Citroen DS, up to year of construction 03/1971. Citroen HY. Width: 7,0mm. Height: 12,0mm. Depth: 5,0mm. Or. No. HY532-19B. For type of generator: A13R..

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34085	2	1	7,48
			8,90



Generator Brush Set, for Paris Rhone A13M12. Suitable for Peugeot, Renault, Citroen (2CV, DS). Length: 19mm. Thickness: 5mm. Height: 7mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72103	2	1	5,80
			6,90



V-belt 10x1100mm. Suitable for Peugeot 204, 304. Citroen HY Diesel

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72124	3	1	8,82
			10,50



V-belt for the generator. Dimension: 10 x 1250. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 12/1968.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48074	3	1	9,62
			11,45



V-belt for the generator. Dimension: 10 x 1300. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 1963 to 1968. Peugeot J9 Diesel. Or. No. HY231-6

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48075	3	1	9,91
			11,79



V-belt for the generator. Dimension: 17 x 1150. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 9/1963.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48076	3	1	11,82
			14,06



0213 starter



Starter motor in exchange, 12 V. Suitable for Citroen HY. Plus 150 Euro Old part deposit. Note: The starter pinion (gear) must be correct, otherwise a return is not possible! Or. No. HY533-01

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48071	4	1	260,42
			309,90



Starter motor, new part. 12 V. Suitable for Citroen HY. Specially made! An old part return is not necessary!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48331	1	1	394,12
			469,00



Starter motor, suitable for Peugeot 404 D. Peugeot 504 1,9D. Citroen HY Diesel. 12V. Power: 1,95KW. Teeth: 9 teeth. 3 mounting holes. Mounting position: On the left of 48°. Direction of rotation in the clockwise direction. The starter motor is a new part. An old part return is not necessary!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
72107	3	1	172,18
			204,90



Citroen HY Diesel  
Peugeot 404 Diesel  
504 Diesel. J7 Diesel



Starter brushes Ducellier. Suitable for DS, Ducellier 6182A (e.g. DS 21). Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Citroen HY. Dimension: 19,0 x 8,8mm. Or. No. 701841

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60527	3	1	10,92
			12,99



Starter brushes Paris Rhone. Suitable for Citroen DS. up to year of construction 1971. These starter brushes are mounted also in many other French vehicles. For starter motor Paris Rhone, series D10. Width: 18,0mm. Height: 14,0mm. Depth: 7mm. Or. No. Citroen: DX533111A + Peugeot: 182064

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34090	2	2	7,71
			9,17



Starter brushes Paris Rhone. Suitable for Citroen ID19. Citroen HY. Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Dimension: 18 x 7mm. Or. No. 701863

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60528	3	1	9,09
			10,82



Starter brushes, for Ducellier 6 V + 12 V. Suitable for Citroen AMI6 + AK to year of construction 1966 (6 V, A533-15). Citroen HY, 12 V (Or. No. 2D5423368C). Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 204. Panhard. Renault Dauphine, R8, Floride, Caravelle, R4, Estafette. Simca. Dimension: 15,0 x 8,0 x 15,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48073	3	1	11,59
			13,79



Starter relay 6 V, 200 ampere. Suitable for vehicles with 6 V technology. (Citroen 11CV, Dauphine.)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60111	3	1	31,01
			36,90



Starter relay with 55cm cable length, mounted at the positive terminal of the battery. Suitable for Citroen DS, with on the right mounted battery (front seat passenger side) + Citroen HY. Or. No. 2D5401569G

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32227	4	1	62,10
			73,90



Starter relay, mounted at the positive terminal of the battery. With 90cm cable. Suitable for Citroen DS (with left mounted battery) + Citroen HY. Or. No. 2D5401570T

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34071	3	1	70,50
			83,90



Rubber cap for the connection to the starter motor. (Protecting cap). This cap should never be missing. Universal fitting! For max. cable diameters: 12,7mm. Inside diameter 17,8mm. Colour: red.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14657	3	1	3,18
			3,79



Rubber cap for the connection to the starter motor. (Protecting cap). This cap should never be missing. Universal fitting! For max. cable diameters: 17,8mm. Inside diameter 22,9mm. Colour: red.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14656	3	1	4,12
			4,90



Bearing bush, for starter motor Paris Rhone. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY. Dimension: 16 x 20 x 16mm. Or. No. DF53340

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34075	2	1	5,41
			6,44



Knob "D" for starter motor Bowden cable. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV, 2CV old, HY. The handle is oval and from aluminum.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60807	3	1	7,26
			8,64



### heating + ventilation (ventilation shutter 2cv) 0214

#### Citroen 2CV + HY



Label for the heater adjustment (red + blue spot). Suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,96
17502	3	1	1,14



Fan engine for the heating. New part. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Or. No. DX642-228A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 58,74
32295	4	1	69,90

#### Citroen HY



Rubber bush, for the screwed joint from the heater casing. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. D565-104

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,90
48344	3	6	2,26

#### Citroen DS > 1968 Citroen HY



Rubber knob for the heater flow control valve, in the interior (engine tunnel). Suitable for Citroen DS Non Pallas, up to year of construction 1968. Citroen HY for the heating. Or. No. ZC9804104U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,29
32262	3	1	6,29



Heating hose (fresh air hose) above. Suitable for Citroen HY. Inside diameter: 70mm. Length: 660mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,73
48244	3	1	13,96



Heating hose. Suitable for Citroen HY. Inside diameter: 50,0mm. Length: 1050,0mm. In the Citroen HY, until year of construction 06/1966, the hose was 880mm long. From the year of construction 7/1966, the hose has been 1020mm long. Please cut to length!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,48
48243	3	1	8,90

#### Citroen DS + HY



Heater radiator retaining clip (locking spring). Suitable for Citroen DS + HY. Or. No. DX642-269A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,55
32490	3	1	8,99



Heater radiator hose 90°. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY (e.g. old version heater radiator). Leg length about 25mm both sides. Inside diameter about 12-15mm. Or. No. DF642-79

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,36
32443	3	1	6,38



Heater adjustment lever with fixture. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY, Mehari. Reproduction out of painted sheet metal. Or. No. 5403748

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 22,61
14529	3	1	26,90



Heater adjustment lever with fixture. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY, Mehari. Reproduction from polished stainless steel. Or. No. 5403748

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 38,57
14515	3	1	45,90

#### Citroen DS



Heater valve (spiral) retaining clip. Suitable for Citroen DS. Or. No. DX642-110

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,80
32491	3	1	6,90



Cable tie made of rubber, for 2CV/DS, like the original. Length: 270mm, breadth:12mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,72
16156	3	2	2,05



Cable tie made of rubber, for 2CV/DS, like the original. Length: 320mm, breadth: 12mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,01
16583	3	2	2,39



Knob for opening mechanism of the Ventilation shutter. Color grey, production from hard plastic. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY, 11CV. At the 2CV the knob was also installed for the headlight vertical adjustment.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,76
16284	4	1	3,29



Knob for opening mechanism of the Ventilation shutter. Color black, production from hard plastic. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY, 11CV. At the 2CV the knob was also installed for the headlight vertical adjustment.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,76
16173	4	1	3,29



Knob round, colour grey, screwable, for heating adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,97
14526	1		4,72



Knob round, colour black, screwable, for heating adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,97
14527	1		4,72



Knob round, chrome plated, screwable, for heating adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,40
14528	1		5,24



Radiator Fin Straightener. Designed for straightening fins and removing debris from vehicles radiators and air conditioning condensers. One tool with 6 different combs works on any vent or grill. The use of this tool allows the radiator or air conditioning grill to work correctly. Also use on air conditioning grills. Also suitable for oil and water radiators/condensers and evaporators

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,65
21039	1	1	10,29

**0214 heating + ventilation (ventilation shutter 2cv)**



**Citroen HY**  
Radiator hose (water hose), for inlet and outlet of the heater radiator (heat exchanger). Suitable for Citroen HY. Length: 1000mm. Inside diameter: 15mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,64
44830	3	3	11,47



Radiator hose universal. Inside diameter: 12,0-13,0mm. Outside diameter: 19,0-22,0mm. Length: 1000mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
72264	3	1	12,99



Ventilation shutter rubber (2 item). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1964. Or. No. H644-70

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 50,41
44911	3	1	59,99



Collars clip strap with lock (made from metal). Overall length: about 500mm. Width: 5,0mm. These universal clip straps were in former times installed at many French car's. So also at radiator hoses, collar drive shafts etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,50
38271	3		1,79



Nut for the handwheel of the headlight adjustment and the Ventilation shutter. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Heater adjustment for Citroen HY + DS19

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,79
16602	2	2	6,89



Tube bending sleeve. Suitable for hose outer diameter of 12,5 > 13,4mm. Length: 60mm. With this you can easily produce bent water hoses. Simple and ingenious!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,55
72539	1	1	8,99



Tube bending sleeve. Suitable for hose outer diameter of 14,6 > 16,4mm. Length: 65mm. With this you can easily produce bent water hoses. Simple and ingenious!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,55
72540	1	1	11,37



Tube bending sleeve. Suitable for hose outer diameter of 16,5 > 18,4mm. Length: 70mm. With this you can easily produce bent water hoses. Simple and ingenious!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,08
72541	1	1	11,99



Tube bending sleeve. Suitable for hose outer diameter of 18,8 > 21mm. Length: 75mm. With this you can easily produce bent water hoses. Simple and ingenious!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
72542	1	1	12,99



Tube bending sleeve. Suitable for hose outer diameter of 21,8 > 24mm. Length: 90mm. With this you can easily produce bent water hoses. Simple and ingenious!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,76
72543	1	1	13,99



Hose clamp 11-17mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,68
50216	1		3,19



Hose clamp 13-20mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,73
50217	1		3,25



Hose clamp 15-24mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,76
50218	1		3,29



Hose clamp 19-28mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,85
50219	1		3,39



Hose clamp 22-32mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,02
50220	1		3,59



Hose clamp 26-38mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,02
50221	1		3,59

### heating + ventilation (ventilation shutter 2cv) 0214



32-44mm

Hose clamp 32-44mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,27
50222	1		3,89



38-50mm

Hose clamp 38-50mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
50223	1		3,99



40-56mm

Hose clamp 40-56mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,61
50224	1		4,29



50-65mm

Hose clamp 50-65mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

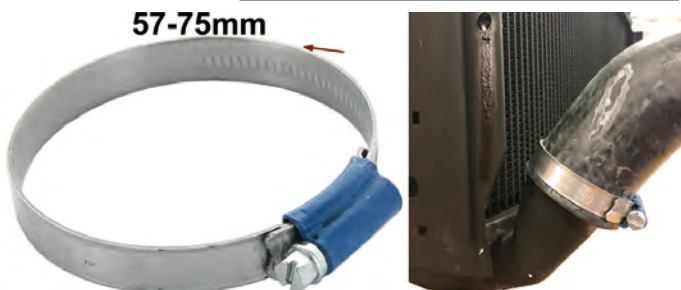
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,11
50225	1		4,89



57-75mm

Hose clamp 57-75mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
50226	1		4,99



57-75mm



15-20mm

hose clamp for 15-20mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,75
51020	3		0,89



40 - 60mm

hose clamp for 40-60mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,00
51013	3		1,19



Hose clamp Screwdriver hexagon (7mm). Flexible. Ideal for our hose clamps with raised edges.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 24,29
50227	1		28,90



Universal radiator hose 90° sheet. Inside diameter: 15,0 > 16,0mm. Outside diameter: 25mm. Leg length 130 + 100mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,51
72348	2	1	14,89



10mm

End cap rubber. 10mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,94
32446	3		1,12



12mm

End cap rubber. 12mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,03
32447	3		1,23



14mm

End cap rubber. 14mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,12
32448	3		1,33



16mm

End cap rubber. 16mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,20
32449	3		1,43



18mm

End cap rubber. 18mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,20
32450	3		1,43



21mm

End cap rubber. 21mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,29
32451	3		1,53

0214 heating + ventilation (ventilation shutter 2cv)



**23mm**  
End cap rubber. 23mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,38
32452	3		1,64



**26mm**  
End cap rubber. 26mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,64
32453	3		1,95



**8mm**  
End cap rubber. 8mm inside diameter. E.G., for plugging water pumps or heater radiator connections.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,86
32445	3		1,02



engine electric 0215



**Citroen DS + HY**  
Starter relay with 55cm cable length, mounted at the positive terminal of the battery. Suitable for Citroen DS, with on the right mounted battery (front seat passenger side) + Citroen HY. Or. No. 2D5401569G

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 62,10
32227	4	1	73,90



**Citroen DS + HY**  
Starter relay, mounted at the positive terminal of the battery. With 90cm cable. Suitable for Citroen DS (with left mounted battery) + Citroen HY. Or. No. 2D5401570T

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 70,50
34071	3	1	83,90



**Peugeot Diesel**  
XD88, XD90, XD2, XD3  
Citroen HY Diesel  
Temperature switch coolant. 88°-75°. Thread: M22x1,5. Suitable for Peugeot diesel engines, XD88, XD90, XD2 XD3 (Peugeot 404, 505, 604, Citroen HY).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,09
72051	2	1	10,82



**Diesel 0,8 Bar**  
Oil pressure switch (Diesel). Thread M18 x 1,5. Suitable for Peugeot 204D, 304D, 305D, 404D, 504D, 505D, 604D. Citroen HY Diesel. Renault Diesel: R9, R11, R18, R20, R25, R30. Talbot Tagora Diesel. Response pressure: 0,8 bar. Or. No. 1131.10

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,47
71071	3	1	13,65



Oil pressure switch, suitable for Citroen ID19, DS19, HY petrol. Citroen 2CV + AMI6 without oil filters! Thread: M14x1,5.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,17
30049	2	1	7,34



**Renault + Citroen**  
Oil pressure switch. Thread: M14 x 1,5. Response pressure: 0,5 bar. Suitable for Renault R3 + R4 (747cc), from year of construction 1962 to 1967. Renault Dauphine + Floride. Citroen HY petrol.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,71
81035	3	1	9,18





## suspension + steering

wheel bearings	0301
front axle	0302
rear axle	0303
drive shaft	0304
drive shaft sleeves	0305
shock absorber - suspension balls	0306
suspension, spring struts, suspension cylinder	0307
tyres + rims	0308
sterring column - sterring wheel	0309
steering gear	0310
steering rods	0311
ignition locks	0312

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT plus shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. Taxation and customs duties: For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs fees and taxes will arise. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressly reserved.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14



# A brand of **TOTAL** WHY CHOOSE ELF HTX CLASSIC CAR OIL?

TOTAL/elf has been the original equipment supplier for Citroën, Peugeot and Renault for more than 50 years. To protect automotive classics from damage caused by the use of modern oils, ELF has developed the HTX series. The unique HTX technology gives this engine oil optimum corrosion protection. In addition, the very good adhesion of the oil leads to a low-wear engine start even after longer downtimes. The ELF-HTX oils are compatible with standard and vintage car fuels as well as synthetic and non-synthetic oils.

Special oil for classic cars  
with petrol engine  
from 1950



20001 5L  
44,90

10107 2L  
21,99



Specific  
motor oil for  
high performance  
engines

10196 5L  
64,79



Specific  
motor oil  
for classic cars  
1900s - 1950s

20015 5L  
44,90



**CITROËN** préfère **TOTAL**



### wheel bearings 0301



Lubricating grease, color red, 400g cartouche. Original one by TOTAL! Blue lubricating grease was particularly developed for high-speed bearings (wheel bearings). Extremely acid-resistant! (Seawaters)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,46
20295	1		7,69



Multi-purpose grease, cartridge 400g, suitable for our lubricating gun.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,03
20048	2		5,99



Molykote grease in tube, 230g. (Graphite grease). High performance rolling bearing grease for lubricating wheel bearings, cardan joints etc. Due to its high graphite content, this grease is also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits like Balls of the steering unit, slide fits like Cardan shaft, hinges. Water-repellent!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,68
20291	3		3,19

#### Citroen HY 1965 > 1982



avant + arriere front + rear vorne + hinten 90 x 45 x 50mm

Wheel bearing, suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 1965 to 1982. In front or rear fitting! Per piece. Outside diameter: 90,0mm. Inside diameter: 45,0mm. Overall height: 50,0mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 151,25
43071	3	4	179,99

#### Citroen HY > 09/1966



arriere rear hinten

Wheel bearing set in the rear. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1966. Wheel bearing: 90 x 45 x 50mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 158,31
48372	3	2	188,39

#### Citroen HY 09/1966 > 1981



arriere rear hinten

Wheel bearing set in the rear. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 09/1966 to 1981. Wheel bearing: 90 x 45 x 50mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 160,04
48370	3	2	190,45



avant front vorne

Wheel bearing set in front. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1966. Wheel bearing: 90 x 45 x 50mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 169,56
48371	3	2	201,78



avant front vorne

Wheel bearing set in front. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 09/1966 to 1981. Wheel bearing: 90 x 45 x 50mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 172,24
48369	3	2	204,97

#### Citroen HY + 15CV



Locking plate, for the drive shaft nut. Suitable for Citroen HY + 15CV. Dimension: 30.5 x 54,0mm. Or. No. H41691

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,20
48127	3	2	6,19

#### Citroen HY 09/1966 > 1981



Shaft seal outside, for the wheel bearing. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1966 to 1981. Dimension: 54 x 72 x 10,0mm. Or. No. ZC 9612 540U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,18
48023	3	4	6,17

#### Citroen HY 09/1966 > 1981



Shaft seal inside, for the wheel bearing in front. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 09/1966 to 1981. 82mm outside diameter. Or. No. ZC 9612541U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,35
48024	3	2	11,13

#### Citroen HY > 09/1966



Shaft seal, for the wheel bearing. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1966. Dimension: 55 x 72 x 10,0mm. Or. No. ZD 9219500U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,24
48368	3	4	5,05

#### Citroen HY > 09/1966



Shaft seal, for the wheel bearing. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1966. Dimension: 55 x 82mm. Or. No. ZD 9219900U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,97
48373	3	4	7,11

## FRANZÖSISCHE AUTOMOBILKULTUR



[www.cipere.fr](http://www.cipere.fr)

[www.franzose.de](http://www.franzose.de)

[www.franzose.com](http://www.franzose.com)

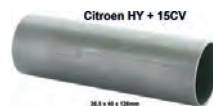
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

0302 front axle



Axle (with guide sleeve + nut), for the upper supporting arm of the front axle. Dimension axle: 263 x 36mm. Suitable for Citroen HY + 15CV. Or. No. ZC9427082U + ZC9426959U + ZC9427082U. Made in Europe.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44917	3	2	109,16
			129,90



Sleeve for axle, for the upper support arms of the front axle. Dimension sleeve: 36.5 x 40 x 126mm. Suitable for Citroen HY + 15CV. Or. No. ZC9426959U. Made in Europe

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44918	3	2	25,13
			29,90

Citroen HY



Spacing washer (0,1mm), for the fusion axle between the lower support arms of the front axle. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC 9427 088 U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44875	3	6	2,07
			2,46



Crown nut M18x1,5. Low design. E.G. for ball pin Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC9441 178U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20999	3		2,47
			2,94



Spacer (0,5mm), for the upper front support arm of the front axle. Dimension 36.3 x 42mm. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC 9441 217 U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44876	3	4	3,35
			3,99



Ball pin repair set above. Suitable for Citroen HY. Length: 84mm. Or. No. ZC9441176U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44819	3	2	118,50
			141,01



Spacer (1,0mm), for the upper front support arm of the front axle. Dimension 36.3 x 45 x 1,0mm. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC 9441 218 U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44877	3	4	3,35
			3,99



Ball pin repair set down. Suitable for Citroen 15CV + Citroen HY. Length: 105mm. Or. No. 441177 + ZC9441177U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60768	3	2	144,46
			171,91



Distance ring, for the ball pin, at the front axle. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC9427126U. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48301	3	2	1,18
			1,40



Balls (15 pieces) for the bearing seat of the torsion bar suspension. Suitable for Citroen HY. Diameter: 3,97mm. Per side are 15 balls mounted. Or. No. ZD 9411 200 U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44878	3	2	8,82
			10,50



Distance disk 0,5mm, torsion bar (axle suspension). Suitable for Citroen HY + 15CV. Or. No. ZC9426905U + 426905

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44867	3	4	5,29
			6,29



Collar for the ball joint, at the wheel hub. Suitable for Citroen DS, 5M + HY. Very good reproduction. Dimension about: 16x79mm. Or. No. ID 5410027F

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33147	1	4	5,20
			6,19



Adjusting nut for the lower ball pin at the wheel hub. Suitable for Citroen HY + 11CV. Thread: 40 x 150. Or. No. ZC 9441 190U + 441190. Made in Europe.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44916	3	2	19,24
			22,90



Multi-purpose grease, cartridge 400g, suitable for our lubricating gun.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20048	2		5,03
			5,99



Lubricating gun small, 120cc. Optimally for on the way and difficult attainable lubrication nipples!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21050	3	1	13,44
			15,99



Molykote grease in cartouche for lubricating gun. 400g (graphite grease). Heavy duty roller bearing grease for lubricating universal joints etc.. By the high proportion of Molykote is this grease also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits from cardan shaft's, ... Water-rejecting! Caution not for high-speed bearings (wheel bearings).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20292	3		6,71
			7,99



Grease gun, for lubricating grease cartridge. Workshop quality!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20047	3	1	18,48
			21,99



Molykote grease in tube, 230g. (Graphite grease). High performance rolling bearing grease for lubricating wheel bearings, cardan joints etc. Due to its high graphite content, this grease is also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits like Balls of the steering unit, slide fits like Cardan shaft, hinges. Water-repellent!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,68
20291	3		3,19

#### Citroen HY



Wishbone washer for upper swing arm, HY.Or.Nr.ZC9427146U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,93
48191	3	2	3,49

#### Citroen HY



Wishbone bonded-rubber bushing. Suitable for Citroen HY. Dimension: 56 x 38 x 36 x 47mm. Or. No. H4333

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 26,40
48192	3	4	31,42



Lubrication nipple cap from synthetic. Color: Red.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,12
12396	1		1,33



Lubricate nipple with M7 thread. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, 11CV, HY, etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,67
12023	3	4	1,99



Lubrication nipple M8 x 1,25. (Taper lubrication nipple H1, straight). Wrench: 9,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,54
73607	3	5	0,64

#### Citroen HY



Swing arm bearing outside. Suitable for Citroen HY. Outside diameter: 100,0mm. Inside diameter: 55,0mm. Width : 26,75mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 41,93
48209	2	4	49,90



#### Citroen HY

Swing arm bearing inside. Suitable for Citroen HY. Outside diameter: 80,0mm. Inside diameter: 40,0mm. Width : 24,75mm. Or. No. ZC9620006U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 36,13
48061	2	4	42,99



locking plate for the mounting from the ball pin, at the front axle. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC9441187U. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,92
48300	3	2	2,29



Locking plate, for a ball joint at the front axle. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC9441181U. Per piece. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,27
44827	3	2	2,70

#### Citroen HY



Shaft seal. for the radius arm bearing outside. Suitable for Citroen HY. Dimension: 72 x 100 x 12mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,97
48025	3	4	7,11



Dust cap for ball pin. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC9427050U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,48
44820	3	2	21,99

#### HY



Locking cap down (27mm), in the rear, lower support arm. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. 2480300U + ZD 9480 300 U.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,97
44874	3	2	4,72



Tool for the ball pin down (front axle). Citroen No: 1855-T. Suitable for Citroen HY + 15CV.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 58,74
44919	3	1	69,90



0303 rear axle



Grease gun, for lubricating grease cartridge. Workshop quality!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20047	3	1	18,48
			21,99

Citroën DS



Rubber stop round (conically), for the rear axle. Suitable for Citroën DS + SM. Citroën HY. Dimension: about 46,5x34mm. Or. No. 1D5404572Y

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32001	3	4	4,82
			5,73



Molykote grease in cartouche for lubricating gun. 400g (graphite grease). Heavy duty roller bearing grease for lubricating universal joints etc.. By the high proportion of Molykote is this grease also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits from cardan shaft's, ... Water-rejecting! Caution not for high-speed bearings (wheel bearings).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20292	3		6,71
			7,99



Molykote grease in tube, 230g. (Graphite grease). High performance rolling bearing grease for lubricating wheel bearings, cardan joints etc. Due to its high graphite content, this grease is also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits like Balls of the steering unit, slide fits like Cardan shaft, hinges. Water-repellent!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20291	3		2,68
			3,19



Swing arm bearing outside. Suitable for Citroën HY. Outside diameter: 100,0mm. Inside diameter: 55,0mm. Width : 26,75mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48209	2	4	41,93
			49,90



Swing arm bearing inside. Suitable for Citroën HY. Outside diameter: 80,0mm. Inside diameter: 40,0mm. Width : 24,75mm. Or. No. ZC9620006U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48061	2	4	36,13
			42,99



Safety sheet, for the screwing of the anchor plate. Suitable for Citroën HY. Diameter: 8,5mm. Or. No. 1H5439153D. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48308	3	6	1,26
			1,50



Shaft seal. for the radius arm bearing outside. Suitable for Citroën HY. Dimension: 72 x 100 x 12mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48025	3	4	5,97
			7,11



Lubrication nipple M8 x 1,25. (Taper lubrication nipple H1, straight). Wrench: 9,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
73607	3	5	0,54
			0,64





Drive shaft on the left + on the right (2 pieces). Suitable for Citroen HY starting from year of construction 06/1969. In the exchange. Plus 400 Euro Old part deposit. Or. No. HY373903A + HY373904A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 839,50
48128	3	1	999,00



Drive shaft on the left + on the right (2 pieces). Suitable for Citroen HY to year of construction 05/1969. In the exchange. Plus 400 Euro Old part deposit.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1.000,00
48328	3	1	1.190,00



Drive shaft repair set, suitable for Citroen DS + HY. Without drive shaft collars! The needle bearing cups have a diameter of 34mm. Height of 14mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 158,82
33197	3	2	189,00



Drive shaft nut left (right-hand thread). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H4168D. Torque: 20mkg - 200NM. Made in Germany. We have modified the nut so that instead of a 38mm long nut now a common 36mm normal nut can be used.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,88
48126	3	1	30,80



Drive shaft nut right (left-hand thread). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H4168E. Torque: 20mkg - 200NM / Made in Germany. We have modified the nut so that instead of a 38mm long nut now a common 36mm normal nut can be used.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,88
48125	3	1	30,80



Lubricating grease, color red, 400g cartouche. Original one by TOTAL! Blue lubricating grease was particularly developed for high-speed bearings (wheel bearings). Extremely acid-resistant! (Seawaters)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,46
20295	1		7,69



Lubricating gun small, 120cc. Optimally for on the way and difficult attainable lubrication nipples!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 13,44
21050	3	1	15,99



M9, nut M9x1,25. Low (flatten) version. Amount: 5mm. E.g. for the valve cover screw connection on the 11CV with D-engine. Or. No. 2372-5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,82
12385	2		0,97



M9, nut M9x1,25. For example mounting drive shaft at the gearbox for 2CV. Amount: 9mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,83
12123	2		0,99



M9, stud bolt, for the mounting of the drive shaft at the gearbox. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen DS. Measurement: M9x42mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,02
12182	3		3,59



M9, washer. Dimension: 9.2 x 20 x 1,2mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,38
12386	2		0,45



Multi-purpose grease, cartridge 400g, suitable for our lubricating gun.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,03
20048	2		5,99



Molykote grease in cartouche for lubricating gun. 400g (graphite grease). Heavy duty roller bearing grease for lubricating universal joints etc.. By the high proportion of Molykote is this grease also outstanding suitable for lubricating sliding fits from cardan shaft's, ... Water-rejecting! Caution not for high-speed bearings (wheel bearings).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,71
20292	3		7,99



Nut, for the connector Tripodes aluminum casing. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Per piece. Dimension: M12 x 125 (collar unit). Or. No. ZC9615032U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
33191	3	12	3,99



Lubrication nipple cap from synthetic. Color: Red.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,12
12396	1		1,33



Lubricate nipple with M7 thread. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, 11CV, HY, etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,67
12023	3	4	1,99



Locking plate, for the drive shaft securement at the gearbox. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC9409506U. Per piece. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,81
44824	3	6	2,15



Locking plate, for the drive shaft nut. Suitable for Citroen HY + 15CV. Dimension: 30.5 x 54,0mm. Or. No. H41691

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,20
48127	3	2	6,19

### 0304-6 drive shaft



Shaft seal for the differential (drive shaft). Suitable for Citroen HY + Citroen 15CV. Dimension: 61 x 40 x 12,5mm. Material: Vitton!. Or. No. ZC96112645U.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44832	1	2	14,63
			17,41



M12x51

1D 5423871

Stud bolt for the drive shaft. Dimension: M12 x 51. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Or. No. 1D5423871

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33192	3	12	6,55
			7,79



Citroen DS + HY

Tripod case, inclusive new balls. For the securement, of the drive shaft. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Or. No. 2D5430517J

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33194	3	2	218,40
			259,90

### drive shaft sleeves 0305



Collar drive shaft gearbox side (for aluminum Tripodes case round). Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Diameter: 85,5 + 32mm. Or. No. DS373-88

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33262	3	2	14,45
			17,20



Citroen DS 10/1969 + 15/1970 HY

Collar drive shaft gearbox side (for aluminum Tripodes case round). Suitable for Citroen DS, from year of construction 9/1965 to 3/1970. Citroen HY. Diameter inside: 80 + 30,0mm. Or. No. DX373-88

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33198	4	2	16,38
			19,49



Citroen HY

HY373-299A

Drive shafts collar gearbox side (for Tripode). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY373299A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48130	3	2	20,92
			24,90



Citroen HY

HY373-99

Drive shafts collar wheel side. Suitable for Citroen HY. Connection diameter: 30,0 + 90,0mm. Or. No. HY37399

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48131	3	2	19,24
			22,90



Collar drive shaft, gearbox side. Suitable for Citroen DS, starting from year of construction 10/1969 + Citroen HY. For drive shafts Tripdes from steel. The collar has a triangular mounting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33142	1	2	20,16
			23,99



Sheet jacket, for the drive shafts collar wheel side. Suitable for Citroen HY, 11CV, 15CV. Inside diameter: 91,0mm. Height: 90,0mm. Or. No. HY373-62 + 441369

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48132	3	2	9,91
			11,79



Collars clip strap with lock (made from metal). Overall length: about 500mm. Width: 5,0mm. These universal clip straps were in former times Installed at many French car's. So also at radiator hoses, collar drive shafts etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
38271	3		1,50
			1,79

### 0306 shock absorber - suspension balls



Citroen DS 1968 >1974 SM, ID, GS, GSA, CX, BX

62 Bar 400cm³

Pressure accumulator ball, reproduction. 400ccm, 62 bar. Suitable for Citroen ID-DS, BX, GSA, GS, CX, SM.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32103	3	1	36,05
			42,90



Citroen HY > 1963

Shock absorber mounting, for lying (horizontal mounting) shock absorber. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48378	3	2	84,03
			99,99



Citroen HY > 11/1969

Rear shock absorber (2 pieces), horizontally mounted. Suitable for Citroen HY, until year of construction 11/1969. Length: 325-525mm. Mounting eye diameter: 14mm. Or. No. 3H5401855R

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48065	3	1	134,37
			159,90



Citroen HY > 11/1969

Rear shock absorber, vertical mounting (2 pieces). Suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 11/1969. length: 420-605mm. Mounting eye diameter: 14mm. Or. No. HY43602

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48062	3	1	134,37
			159,90



Citroen HY 11/1969

Shock absorber in front (2 fittings), outside. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 11/1969. Overall length: 380mm. Securement eye: 17mm + 12mm. Or. No. HY43604

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48066	3	1	134,37
			159,90



Citroen HY > 11/1969

Shock absorber in front, outside (2 fittings). Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 11/1969. Length: compressed 370mm. Pulled apart 580mm. Or. No. 2H5401853

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48063	3	1	134,37
			159,90



Citroen HY > 11/1969

Shock absorber in front, inside (2 fittings). Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 11/1969. Length: compressed 270mm. Pulled apart 460mm. Or. No. 2H5401854

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48064	3	1	134,37
			159,90

### 0304 -6drive shaft

0 = New old stock  
1 = Good  
2 = Original  
3 = Advanced replica  
4 = Replica  
5 = Mediocre replica



### suspension, spring struts, suspension cylinder 0307



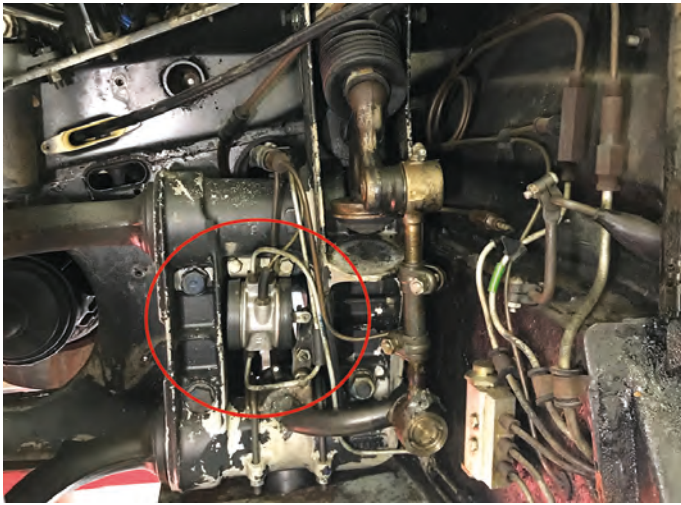
Vehicle height corrector repair set. Hydraulic system LHM. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY with hydraulic rear axle. Or. No. DS43502DR

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31121	3	2	22,61
			26,90



Vehicle height corrector, in the exchange. Hydraulic system LHM (green liquid). Suitable for Citroen DS + SM. Citroen HY with hydraulic rear axle. Plus 100 Euro Old part deposit.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31124	3	2	65,46
			77,90



Ball joint socket (ball cup rear axle) collar, suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen SM. HY with hydraulic rear axle. Or. No. D43481 + 3D5412331K

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32101	3	2	5,61
			6,68



Ball joint socket (ball cup) retaining clamp. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen SM. HY with hydraulic rear axle. Diameter hook: 3mm. Or. No. D434-80

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32160	3	2	1,59
			1,89



Ball joint socket (ball cup) collar, protection ring (fixture ring from rubber). Suitable for Citroen DS. Or. No. D43463

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32130	3	2	2,18
			2,59



Ball joint socket (ball cup) repair set. Suitable for Citroen DS, starting from year of construction 1965. HY with hydraulic rear axle. Consisting of: 1x ball, 1x sealing sleeve, 1x retaining clip.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32127	4	2	10,45
			12,43



Ball joint socket ball, rear. Suitable for Citroen DS, starting from year of construction 1965 + Citroen SM. HY with hydraulic rear axle. Diameter: 15,87mm. Or. No. ZD9410800U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32159	3	2	1,92
			2,29



Ball joint socket (ball cup), rear. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen SM. HY with hydraulic rear axle. Or. No. 5412334T

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32122	3	2	14,28
			16,99



Suspension cylinder piston rod. Suitable for Citroen DS BREAK + HY. Or. No. DF4343. Length: 225mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33178	3	2	43,19
			51,40



Balls (15 pieces) for the bearing seat of the torsion bar suspension. Suitable for Citroen HY. Diameter: 3,97mm. Per side are 15 balls mounted. Or. No. ZD 9411 200 U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44878	3	2	8,82
			10,50



Collar ball joint wheel hub, suitable for Citroen DS, SM, HY. Reproduction. Dimension: about 16x79mm. Or. No. ID 5410027F

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32000	3	2	5,29
			6,29



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

0308 tires + rims

Citroen HY



Label "air pressure" for tire 17x400. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,29
44884	3	2	6,29

Citroen HY



Label "air pressure" for tire 19x400. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,29
44885	3	2	6,29

Citroen HY



Rim 16 inch. Suitable for Citroen HY. These rims do not have TÜV permission, only for vehicles, which are not used in the public traffic. Production in the European Union. The new rim has the measurements of 5,5x16" (137.7mm x 406,4mm). HY has normally rims with 400mm diameter. This original 400mm rims can't used with 16" (406,4mm) (danger to jump off the tire from the rim). On the new 16" rim the following tires (with hose) can be used: 195/75 R16C 107/105R, load 925 kg for each tire, speed of 170 kmh (suitable hose 12240) or 175/80 R 16 98/96Q, load 710 kg for each tire, speed of 160kmh (hose 12241).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 126,04
44879	3	4	149,99

Citroen HY



Wheel cover (hub cover, wheel lid). Suitable for Citroen HY. Made in Germany. A little thing, but if the original caps are no longer beautiful, adorn new hub caps the complete vehicle.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 32,81
44908	3	4	39,04

Citroen HY



Wheel nut. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 04/1970. Or. No. HY471-178A. Thread: M16

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,34
48353	3	20	2,79



The brake-down aid for on the road. SONAX TyreFix restores driveability to flat tyres, without tyre change. Seals small holes in the tyre and pumps it up. Practical, fast and safe.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,75
21024	3	1	12,79



Tire 17x400. Manufacturer Vredestein. Suitable for Citroen HY. Peugeot J7, 203 BREAK.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 336,13
12225	2	4	399,99



Innertube for tire size 17R400. Manufacturer Michelin. Suitable for Citroen HY + Peugeot J7.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 39,72
12241	2	4	47,27



Innertube for tire size 19R400. Manufacturer Michelin. Suitable for Citroen HY + Peugeot J7.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 39,72
12240	2	4	47,27



Tire valve adapter of TR13 (13mm) on TR15 (15mm). This adapter is required, if you have old rims, with 15mm hole for valves. New valves are always 13mm in the diameter.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,34
12361	3	4	1,59



Valve (rubber valve) for rim. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, CX, HY, GS. Renault R4, R5, R6, R8, R10, rear engine. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, 604, 204, 304, J7. For valve hole: 11,3mm. Length: 42,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,93
12208	3	5	1,11



Valve long (rubber valve) for rim. To uses this long valve, if the rim has a large wheel cover (with cutout for the valve). Suitable for Citroen DS, CX, HY, GS. Renault R4, R5, R6, R8, R10, rear engine. Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504, 604, 204, 304, J7. For valve hole: 11,3mm. Length: 61,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,08
12412	3	5	1,29



Valve extractor + lifter (tire valve)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,24
20299	3		10,99



Valve caps for the tire. With Citroen Logo. Set = 4 fittings!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,66
12312	3	1	11,49



## sterring column - sterring wheel 0309



**Citroen HY**  
Spacer 0,3mm (3 item), for the lower steering gear case (between steering column bottom and steering gear). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. Nr. HY442-81B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,10
48342	3	1	3,69



Rubber bush (bearing) for the steering column above. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV, HY. Diameter top: 45,34mm. Diameter bottom: 42,34mm. Or. No. 602169

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,68
60228	3	1	7,95



Bearing bush with rubber, for the steering column at the top. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Citroen HY, to year of construction 1965. Dimension: 36.7 x 22.5 x 30mm. Or. No. 604129 + 604130

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,82
60233	3	1	14,06



Ball pin (2x) with bearing shells (4x), for the steering gear. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 04/1969. Ball pin length: 84mm. Thread: M12 x 1,5. Or. No. HY442-100. Bearing shells diameters: 28mm. Amount: 11,7mm. Or. No. HY442-242A. Since the year of construction 05/1972, the bearing shells are installed.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 100,76
48322	3	1	119,90



Steering gear bellow from rubber, suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,00
43131	3	2	11,90



Steering gear bellows from leather, suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Citroen HY. Or. No. 602135A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 41,93
60231	4	2	49,90



Cover sheets (shielding plates) for the steering gear. Completely for in front + rear. Suitable for Citroen 11CV BN + HY. Or.Nr. 601980 + 601981

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 35,30
60873	3	1	42,01



Locking plate, at the steering gear (closing sheet). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H442-68. Per piece. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,81
44826	3	2	2,15



### 0312 ignition locks



**Citroen 2CV**  
**Mehari, HY**  
2CV old/Mehari/HY, door lock, lockcylinder set for old 2CV + Mehari, HY. 2x door lock (round pin) + 1x starter lock (angular pin)! With vehicles with starter button!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16187	3	1	27,65
			32,90



Starter lock in the dashboard, for Citroen 2CV with starter button. The starter lock fits also in the Citroen DS until 1967, AMI6 and Citroen HY. Reproduction, inclusive. 2 keys.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14236	4	1	29,33
			34,90



Starter lock in the dashboard. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY. Inclusive 2 keys. The lock has 2x mounting thread M5 x 0.80 (ISO standard metrically). In the old Citroen is often M5 x 0.75 installed. Use please 2 suitable screws!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14613	3	1	36,05
			42,90



**Citroen 2CV, DS, HY**  
Ignition lock key blank, suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY. (small version, ignition key has the size of door keys, for vehicles with starter button). Shaft length: 17,3mm. Shaft width: 7,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14142	2	1	3,88
			4,62



**Citroen DS > 1968**  
**Citroen HY**  
Ignition lock, suitable for Citroen DS, up to year of construction 1968. Citroen HY. True to original reproduction. Or. No. DW21214C

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33188	3	1	75,55
			89,90



Starter lock mounting (without lock cylinder) for Citroen 2CV, with starter lock above at the speedometer. Also suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14372	4	1	16,72
			19,90

### steering rods 0311

**Citroen HY**  
**ZC9602046U**

Rubber cap for the tie rod end. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC9602046U.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48321	3	2	2,99
			3,56



Steering gear bellow from rubber, suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
43131	3	2	10,00
			11,90



Steering gear bellows from leather, suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Citroen HY. Or. No. 602135A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60231	4	2	41,93
			49,90



Trakrite Wheel Alignment Gauge. Trakrite is the simplest, most accurate device for checking the alignment of the steered wheels of car and light commercials. It is a roller bearing platform over which one front wheel is slowly driven with the wheels in their straight ahead position.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20501	3	1	75,55
			89,90



**Citroen HY 09/1967 >**  
Tie rod (per piece), without tie rod end. Length: 603mm. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1967. The tie rods are on the left + on the right identically constructed. Or. No. HY443-1

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48341	3	2	99,45
			118,35



**Citroen HY 04/1969 >**  
Tie rod end repair set largely. Pin length: 74mm. Thread: M12 x 1,5. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 4/1969. Or. No. HY443-100 + ZC9601876U.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48183	2	2	80,66
			95,99



Tie rod end repair set small (pins with 2 bearing shells). Pin length: 74mm. Thread: M12 x 1,5. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 4/1969. Or. No. HY443-100 + ZC9601876U.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48320	3	2	50,12
			59,64



### 0312 ignition locks

0 = New old stock  
1 = Good  
2 = Original  
3 = Advanced replica  
4 = Replica  
5 = Mediocre replica



## brakes

pedal gear	0401
front brake without hydraulic parts	0402
rear wheel brake without hydraulic parts	0403
brake line prefabricated + hydraulic lines	0404
brake lines + accessories, yard goods, universal	0405
brake hoses	0406
main brake cylinder	0407
wheel brake cylinder rear	0408
hand brake	0409
hand brake cable	0410
caliper	0411
wheel brake cylinder front	0412

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT plus shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. Taxation and customs duties: For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs fees and taxes will arise. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressly reserved.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14





Stop light switch at the brake pedal. Connection flat plug. Connector: M12x1. Suitable for Citroen 2CV6, DS, CX, BX, HY, GS

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,11
14127	3	1	4,89



Stop light switch. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 01/1973. Original one, no reproduction (NOS). Or. No. HG576-02

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 94,34
44011	1	1	112,27



Spring for brake pedal + clutch pedal. Suitable for Citroen HY, Installed starting from year of construction 12/1969. Diameter: about 20mm. Length: about 155mm. 41 turns. Or. No. HY435-25. Note: With Citroen HY, from year of construction 12/1967 to 12/1969, is installed 1x spring article no. 48240 (ZC9089071u clutch) + 1x article no. 48292 (HY435-25 brake).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,71
48292	3	2	7,99



Spring for brake pedal + clutch pedal. Suitable for Citroen HY, Installed up to year of construction 12/1967. Diameter: about 12mm. Length: about 220mm. 31 turns. Or.Nr. ZC9089071U. Note: With Citroen HY, from year of construction 12/1967 to 12/1969 is 1x the spring article no. 48293 (ZC9089071u clutch) + 1x article no. 48292 (HY435-25 brake) Installed.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,35
48293	3	2	7,56



Spring for the clutch cable at the bottom. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H142-5.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,45
48240	3	1	6,48



Foot throttle spring, suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 05/1959 to 03/1963. Or. No. H142-14.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,26
48238	3	1	8,64



Foot throttle spring, suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 03/1963. Or. No. H142-14A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,63
48239	3	1	4,32



Pedal rubber for Citroen 2CV with hanging pedals. The pedal rubber has a Citroen Logo. External dimensions: 66 x 45mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,15
18066	3	2	2,56



Pedal rubber oval, with Citroen emblem. Suitable for Citroen HY, C4, Rosalie.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,13
44010	3	2	8,49





## 0402-3 front brake without hydraulic parts



Brake shoes set in front (new parts). Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 02/1962. Wide one: 45mm. Note: New parts, an old part return is not necessary! Made one in European Union. Or. No. HY451-018

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44814	3	1	168,06 199,99



Brake shoes set in front (new parts). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 02/1962. Width: 55mm. Note: New parts, an old part return is not necessary! Made in European Union. Or. No. HY451-018A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44891	3	1	116,81 139,00



Bush (bearing) from bronze, for the brake shoes. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + HY. Dimension: 20 x 22 x 10mm. Or. No. 438314 + ZY9438656U. Note: For HY the bushes must be shortened on an height of 8,5mm (grind off).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60501	3	8	6,05 7,20



Rivet for the brake shoe. Universal suitable e.g. for 11CV / 15CV / HY / 203 / 403 / Fregate etc. For Citroen 11CV/15CV, you require 92 pieces. Dimension: 4mm diameter. Shaft length 8mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60437	3		0,29 0,35



Retractor spring for the brake shoes (in front). Suitable for Citroen HY + Citroen 15CV. Dimension: 73 x 11mm. Or. No. 440531. Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60439	3	8	3,63 4,32



Safety sheet for the front brake system. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC96110011. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44816	3	4	1,36 1,62



Toothed disk, dished, M7, outside diameter 14mm. (e.g. drum mounting, striker plate etc.)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60650	3	24	0,66 0,79



## rear wheel brake without hydraulic parts 0403



Brake shoes set rear (new parts). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY451-50. Made in Europe.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44030	3	1	83,19 99,00



Brake spring pliers for drum brake. 215mm long. One end grips on the brake lining, the other hooks onto the spring

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21061	3	1	18,48 21,99



Brake drum wear gauge. Used to measure the wear limit on brake drums as well as to measure the diameter of the drum and then set the shoe position prior to drum re-fitting. Max size drums 400mm diameter. Brake drum wear gauge. Size range 160mm-400mm. Selected steel. Measures drum wear. Metric and Imperial scale

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21065	3	1	30,21 35,95



Retract spring, for the brake shoes rear. Suitable for Citroen HY. Per piece! Overall length about 143mm. Diameter 10mm. Spring length about 70mm. Or.Nr. ZC9438770U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48241	3	4	3,63 4,32



Safety sheet for the rear brake system. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC9088867U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44815	3	4	3,10 3,69



Safety sheet, for the screwing of the anchor plate. Suitable for Citroen HY. Diameter: 8,5mm. Or. No. 1H5439153D. Made in Germany.

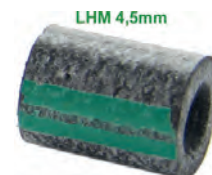
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48308	3	6	1,26 1,50

## brake line prefabricated + hydraulic lines 0404



Brake hose seal + hydraulic line seal (socket) green. For LHM (hydraulic fluid green), 4,5mm line (connector 9mm). Suitable for Citroen DS, HY with hydraulics, GS, CX etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13098	3		0,57 0,68



Hydraulic line + brake hose seal (socket) green. For LHM (green hydraulic fluid), 4,5mm line (connector 9mm). Very good reproduction. Suitable for Citroen DS, HY with hydraulic, GS, CX etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33160	1		1,03 1,23



Hydraulic line seal 6,35mm, for LHM (green) hydraulic system. 10mm outside diameter! About 10mm long. Suitable for Citroen DS, CX, GS, SM, BX, XM etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32380	3		1,08 1,29



Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm, LHM (green), 10mm outside diameter! About 8mm long. Suitable for Citroen DS, CX, GS, SM, BX, XM etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32154	3		0,65 0,77



### brake line prefabricated + hydraulic lines 0404

#### LHS 6,35



D: 10mm

Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm, LHS (red). 10mm outside diameter! Suitable for Citroen DS, with LHS hydraulic system.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,75
32156	3		0,89

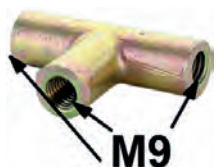
#### LHS 6,35



D: 12mm

Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm, LHS (red). 12mm outside diameter. About 10mm long. Only suitable for Citroen DS, with LHS hydraulic system. This heavy rubber is for the connection at the brake system accumulator. Or. No. D392-9020

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,92
32276	3		2,29



M9

Hydraulic pipe connector (to connect 3 pipes). For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: M9

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,28
34599	3		16,99



M9

Brake pipe + hydraulic pipe connector, with sheet metal bracket to attaching. For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: 9mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,29
34598	3		7,49



M9

Hydraulic pipe connector (to connect 4 pipes). For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: M9.

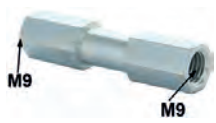
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,28
34607	3	1	16,99



3,50mm

Brake line + hydraulic line connector, for lines with 3,50mm diameters. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Citroen DS, Citroen HY etc. The connector operates with cutting rings. No Brake line flaring tool are required! There are pipes with 3,50mm + 3,75mm diameter. For 3,75mm you require the connector 32349!

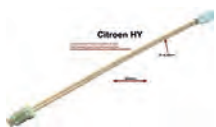
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,35
32388	3	1	7,56



M9

Brake pipe + hydraulic pipe connector. For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: 9mm thread! Or. No. 1D5426236B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
34604	3		4,99



Citroen HY

Brake line in front. Connection from brake hose to the wheel brake cylinder. Suitable for Citroen HY. Length: about 265mm. Diameter brake line: 6,35mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,40
44040	3	2	21,90



Citroen HY

Brake line in front. Connection between the upper and the lower wheel brake cylinder. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,50
44041	3	2	18,44



Brake line, from the 3 way connector at the rear axle, to the left brake hose. Suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 01/1956 to 09/1963. Brake line diameter: 6,35mm. Or. No. H453-65

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 20,90
44068	3	1	24,87



Brake line, from the master brake cylinder to the brake line link. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 01/1956 to 09/1963. Brake line diameter: 6,35mm. Or. No. 435077

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 22,64
44066	3	1	26,94



remaining stock!  
while stocks last!

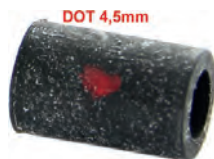
Brake line, from the master brake cylinder to the right brake hose. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 01/1956 to 09/1963. Brake line diameter: 6,35mm. Or. No. H453-67a

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 29,92
44064	3	1	35,60



Brake line, from the master brake cylinder to the left brake hose. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 01/1956 to 09/1963. Brake line diameter: 6,35mm. Or. No. H453-68b

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,44
44065	3	1	30,27



DOT 4,5mm

Brake hose seal DOT (red). For DOT brake system (normal brake fluid DOT4). 4,5mm line (connector M9). Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,57
13214	3	1	0,68



Citroen HY > 1963

Brake pipe set. Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. Diameter: 6,35mm. Material: Cupro-nickel (CuNifer)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 173,10
44900	3	1	205,99



Citroen HY 03/1963 - 12/1967

Brake pipe set. Citroen HY, from year of construction 03/1963 to 12/1967. Material: Stainless steel

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 189,55
44901	3	1	225,57



Citroen HY 12/1967 - 1975

Brake pipe set. Citroen HY, from year of construction 12/1967 to 1975. Single circuit brake system. Material: Stainless steel

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 243,61
44902	3	1	289,90



Citroen HY Dual circuit brake assembly (tandem cylinder)

Brake pipe set. Citroen HY. Dual circuit brake assembly (tandem cylinder). Material: Stainless steel

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 385,71
44903	3	1	459,00

## 0405 brake lines + accessories, yard goods, universal



Brake + hydraulic line (4,5mm) emergency repair set. Consisting of: 1 meter of Kunifer (copper - nickel) line. On 1 side flanged + Clinch screw. 2x high-speed link, 1x line seal 4,5mm. This repair set should always lie in the luggage compartment.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13240	3	1	26,81
			31,90



Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 4,5mm. Length: 25m. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, simple to bend. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws order separate!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13107	1		109,24
			129,99



Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 4,5mm. Length: 7,62m. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, simple to bend. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws order separate!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13095	1		37,13
			44,19



Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 4,75mm (3/16 inch). Length: 5m. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, simple to bend. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws order separate!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13155	3		33,61
			39,99



Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 6mm. Length: 5,0 meter. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, simple to bend. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws order separate!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13159	3		37,81
			44,99



Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 6,35mm. Length: 7,6 meter. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, simple to bend. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws order separate!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13156	3		43,27
			51,49



Brake + hydraulic line. Diameter: 7,95mm (5/16 inch). Length: 5 meter. Material: Kunifer (copper - nickel alloy, simple to bend. Kunifer does not rust). Clinch screws order separate!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13158	3	1	52,86
			62,90

DOT 4



Brake fluid DOT4. 1 liter. Manufacturer ATE. Suitable for all Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1981 (vehicles with drum brake in front). Citroen 11CV, HY. All Peugeot and Renault models.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13026	2	1	10,92
			12,99



Brake fluid DOT4. 1/2 liter. Manufacturer TOTAL. Suitable for all Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1981 (vehicles with drum brake in front). Citroen 11CV, HY. All Peugeot and Renault models.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13244	2	1	4,19
			4,99



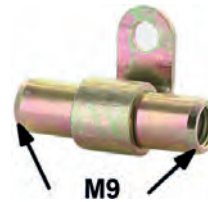
Brake fluid DOT4. 5,0 liter can. Manufacturer TOTAL. Suitable for all Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1981 (vehicles with drum brake in front). Citroen 11CV, HY. All Peugeot and Renault models.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13248	2	1	26,81
			31,90



Hydraulic pipe connector (to connect 3 pipes). For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: M9

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34599	3		14,28
			16,99



Brake pipe + hydraulic pipe connector, with sheet metal bracket to attaching. For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: 9mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34598	3		6,29
			7,49



Hydraulic pipe connector (to connect 4 pipes). For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: M9.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34607	3	1	14,28
			16,99



Brake pipe + hydraulic pipe connector, for 4,5mm pipes. This connector operates with cutting rings. A brake pipe flaring machine is not necessary. Or. No. 1D5426236B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32164	3	1	5,72
			6,81



Brake line + hydraulic line connector, for lines with 3,50mm diameters. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Citroen DS, Citroen HY etc. The connector operates with cutting rings. No Brake line flaring tool are required! There are pipes with 3,50mm + 3,75mm diameter. For 3,75mm you require the connector 32349!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32388	3	1	6,35
			7,56



Brake line + hydraulic line connector, for lines with 3,75mm diameters. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Citroen DS, Citroen HY etc. The connector operates with cutting rings. No Brake line flaring tool are required! There are pipes with 3,75mm diameter. For 3,50mm you require the connector 32388!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32349	3	1	5,45
			6,48



Brake line + hydraulic line connector, for lines with 4,75mm diameter. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Citroen DS, Citroen HY etc. The connector operates with cutting rings. No Brake line flaring tool are required!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32348	3	1	5,45
			6,48



### brake lines + accessories, yard goods, universal 0405



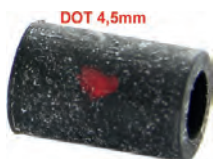
**6,35mm**  
Brake line + hydraulic line connector, for lines with 6,35mm diameter. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Citroen DS, Citroen HY etc. The connector operates with cutting rings. No Brake line flaring tool are required!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,78
32350	3	1	9,26



Brake pipe + hydraulic pipe connector. For pipe with 4,5mm diameter. Thread: 9mm thread! Or. No. 1D5426236B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
34604	3		4,99



**DOT 4,5mm**  
Brake hose seal DOT (red). For DOT brake system (normal brake fluid DOT4). 4,5mm line (connector M9). Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,57
13214	3	1	0,68



Brake line wrench. 10mm + 11mm. Workshop quality.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,52
20055	3	1	8,95



Brake line wrench. 8mm + 9mm. Workshop quality.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,39
20075	3	1	8,79



Clinch screw 4,5mm, M9 thread. For Citroen hydraulic connectors.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,62
13096	3		0,74



Clinch screw, for 6.35mm hydraulic pipe. Thread: 12mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
34584	3		2,59



Tap drill M10x1. (M10x1 was very often used with brake hoses). Manual cut tap drill!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,96
20944	3	1	22,56



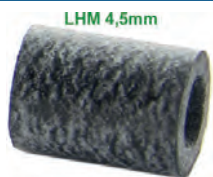
Manual cut tap drill M11x1

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 23,27
20945	3	1	27,69



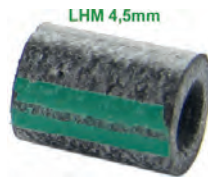
Hook set 135mm long. 4 fittings, optimally for O-rings, seals, Citroen brake hose seals etc. Contents: 1x straight line hook, 1x 90° hook, 1x hook point, 1x awl.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,40
20902	3	1	9,99



**LHM 4,5mm**  
Brake hose seal + hydraulic line seal (socket) green. For LHM (hydraulic fluid green), 4,5mm line (connector 9mm). Suitable for Citroen DS, HY with hydraulics, GS, CX etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,57
13098	3		0,68



**LHM 4,5mm**  
Hydraulic line + brake hose seal (socket) green. For LHM (green hydraulic fluid), 4,5mm line (connector 9mm). Very good reproduction. Suitable for Citroen DS, HY with hydraulic, GS, CX etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,03
33160	1		1,23



Hydraulic line Brake line flaring tools for use at the vehicle (to use at the car). For all flanging! For all Citroen lines with 3,5mm, 4,5mm + 6,35mm (1/4"). For all lines after DIN/CSAE, for flanges of the types CD, E, F, F180 in the usual quantities 4,75mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm, 9mm and 10mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 420,16
20938	1	1	499,99



**LHM 6,35**  
Hydraulic line seal 6,35mm, for LHM (green) hydraulic system. 10mm outside diameter! About 10mm long. Suitable for Citroen DS, CX, GS, SM, BX, XM etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,08
32380	3		1,29



**LHM 6,35**  
Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm, LHM (green), 10mm outside diameter! About 8mm long. Suitable for Citroen DS, CX, GS, SM, BX, XM etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,65
32154	3		0,77



**LHS 6,35**  
Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm, LHS (red). 10mm outside diameter! Suitable for Citroen DS, with LHS hydraulic system.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,75
32156	3		0,89



**LHS 6,35**  
Hydraulic line rubber 6,35mm. LHS (red). 12mm outside diameter. About 10mm long. Only suitable for Citroen DS, with LHS hydraulic system. This heavy rubber is for the connection at the brake system accumulator. Or. No. D392-9020

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,92
32276	3		2,29



**3 > 22mm**  
Pipe cutting equipment for brake hoses!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,63
20942	3	1	7,89

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

## brake hoses 0406



arriere gauche  
rear left  
hinten links

Brake hose at the rear left. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 1963 to 1969. Or. No. HY45356C. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,88
44062	3	2	30,80



arriere droit  
rear right  
hinten rechts

Brake hose rear on the right. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 1963 to 1969. Or. No. HY45356B. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,88
44063	3	2	30,80



arriere  
rear  
hinten

Brake hose rear, suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. Length: 380mm. Thread: 11/16 16.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 17,23
44821	3	2	20,50



arriere  
rear  
hinten

Brake hose rear. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1970. Overall length: 340mm. Or. No. HY45333A. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 27,72
44061	3	2	32,99

10x16x1,0



Brake hose copper sealing ring. Dimension: 10 x 16 x 1mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,39
13085	3		0,46

12x18x1,5



Brake hose copper sealing ring. Dimension: 12 x 18 x 1,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,33
13083	3		0,39

14x18x1,5



Brake hose copper sealing ring. Dimension: 14 x 18 x 1,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,34
13084	3		0,40

Citroen HY >1964  
Citroen 15CV

Brake hose in front. Suitable for Citroen 15CV. Citroen HY, to year of construction 1964. Length: 360mm. Or. No. 520605 Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,88
48035	3	2	30,80

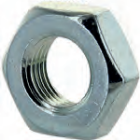


avant  
front  
vorne

Brake hose in front. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 1963 to 1972. Overall length: 330mm. Or. No. HY453-27A. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 23,29
44060	3	2	27,71

M10x1



Nut M10x1. Flat design. For fastening brake hoses.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,83
21036	3		0,99

M12x1,5



Nut M12x1,5. Flat design. For fastening brake hoses.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,96
21037	3		1,14

## main brake cylinder 0407



Brake fluid reservoir from glass. Glass height: about 115mm. Inclusive fixture from high-grade steel. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 67,22
60834	3	1	79,99



Brake fluid reservoir connection rubber. For the connection from the glass container to the master brake cylinder. Dimension: Diameter above: about 20-21mm. Diameter down: about 12mm. Inside diameter down: 6.0mm. This system of the securement was used by many france classic car's. E.G. Citroen 11CV + 15CV, Citroen HY, Citroen Ami. Peugeot + Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,03
60307	3	1	5,99



Brake fluid reservoir connection rubber. For the connection from the glass container to the master brake cylinder. Dimension: Diameter above: about 20-21mm. Diameter down: about 12mm. Inside diameter down: 8.0mm. This system of the securement was used with many französischen car. E.G. Citroen 11CV + 15CV, Citroen HY, Citroen Ami. Peugeot + Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,45
60881	3	1	5,29



Brake power controller, spring set. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 9/1966. Consisting of 3 springs. Or. No. HY456-291A, HY456-96, HY456-95.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,10
44075	3	1	21,54



Brake power controller (new part). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY456-37.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 154,93
48337	3	1	184,37

## Citroen HY



Brake power controller gasket kit. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,11
48343	3	1	12,03



Brake cylinder paste of FÖRCH, 5g. Full-synthetic brake cylinder paste for hydraulic brake systems. Durability of brake cylinders is extended. Protects against corrosion. Compatibly with the brake fluids DOT 3, DOT 4 and DOT 5.1. Keeps lubricated collars. Assembly aids for O-rings, lip seals, collars and others. Sealing components from elastic materials.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,69
84266	1	1	4,39



Cap for a brake fluid reservoir from glass. Thread about 44mm. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 2CV, HY, Panhard, Peugeot 203, 403, 404.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,28
60539	3	1	7,47



**Citroen HY**  
1976 - 1981

Master brake cylinder repair set (only seals), dual circuit brake system. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1976. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 27,28
44071	4	1	32,46



**Citroen HY**  
1976 - 1981

Master brake cylinder dual circuit brake system. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1976. Piston diameter: 25,4mm. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 352,86
44072	3	1	419,90



**D: 25,4mm**

Master brake cylinder, 1 inch (25,4mm) piston. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Citroen HY. Renault Fregate, Juva 4. Simca Vedette, Regence, Versailles to year of construction 7/1955. Made in Europe.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 37,13
43007	3	1	44,19



**Citroen** 11CV, 15CV, HY  
**Renault** Fregate, Juva 4  
**Simca**

Master brake cylinder, 1 inch (25,4mm) piston. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Citroen HY. Renault Fregate, Juva 4. Simca Vedette, Regence, Versailles to year of construction 7/1955. Original manufacturer! Made in Spain.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 60,50
43025	2	1	72,00



Hollow bolt for master brake cylinder Citroen 11CV, HY, Peugeot 203. The screw comes at the front side into the master brake cylinder and takes up the distributor for the brake hoses. Thread 1/2 x 20 UNF. For 15mm connection diameter. Length without bolt head = 29mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,80
60805	3	1	6,90



Reduction adapter from 1/2 UNF to 3/8 UNF. For Hydrovac!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,51
74561	3	2	11,32



Hydrovac brake booster universal. Large version 7 inch. Single circuit brake system brake assembly. To re-tooling classic cars with a brake booster and/or as substitute for no longer supplyable brake boosters. A vacuum can be achieved with our electrical pumps! 2 threads for hydraulic port (1/2 x 20 UNF). The suitable pilot adapter of 1/2 on 3/8 UNF has our number 74561 + 74565. Made in Spain.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 290,08
74505	3	1	345,19



Hydrovac brake booster universal. Small version 5 1/2 inch. Single circuit brake system brake assembly. To re-tooling classic cars with a brake booster and/or as substitute for no longer supplyable brake boosters. A vacuum can be achieved with our electrical pumps! Made in Spain.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 262,80
74504	3	1	312,73



Hydrovac brake booster universal. Small version 5 1/2 inch. Dual circuit brake assembly. For the conversion classic cars with a brake booster and/or as substitute for no longer supplyable brake boosters. Made in Spain.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 353,73
74506	3	1	420,94



Hydrovac vacuum pumps electrically for Hydrovac brake boosters universal. Completely with built-in set. 12 V connection, the pump starts only if vacuum is required. Made in Spain.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 236,34
74508	3	1	281,24



Collar for the master brake cylinder (for 1 inch (25,4mm) master brake cylinder). Suitable for Citroen 11CV to year of construction 07/1952. Citroen HY. Citroen 2CV. Peugeot P203. Renault Fregate etc. Dimension: 36 x 54mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,12
60438	3	1	4,90





## 0408 wheel brake cylinder rear



Brake power controller, spring set. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 9/1966. Consisting of 3 springs. Or. No. HY456-291A, HY456-96, HY456-95.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44075	3	1	18,10 21,54



Brake power controller (new part). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY456-37.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48337	3	1	154,93 184,37

## Citroen HY



Brake power controller gasket kit. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48343	3	1	10,11 12,03

D: 12,7mm



Brake cylinder paste of FÖRCH, 5g. Full-synthetic brake cylinder paste for hydraulic brake systems. Durability of brake cylinders is extended. Protects against corrosion. Compatibly with the brake fluids DOT 3, DOT 4 and DOT 5.1. Keeps lubricated collars. Assembly aids for O-rings, lip seals, collars and others. Sealing components from elastic materials.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
84266	1	1	3,69 4,39



Sealing set wheel brake cylinder rear (1.1/8 inch = 28,5mm). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1969.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44809	3	2	8,39 9,98



Sealing set wheel brake cylinder rear (7/8 inch = 22,2mm). Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 1963 to 1968. Renault Estafette, starting from year of construction 1967. Renault R16.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44810	3	2	8,82 10,50



Wheel brake cylinder rear (on the left + on the right fitting). Per piece. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 12/1967. Citroen 15CV, with hydraulic suspension! Piston diameter: 28,6mm. Brake line connector: M9. Mounting board bore: 36mm. Length over everything: 70mm. Or. No. HY453-05B. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44082	3	2	58,74 69,90



Wheel brake cylinder rear (on the left + on the right fitting). Per piece. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 10/1958 to 6/1963. Piston diameter: 22,2mm. Brake line connector: 7/16 x 20 UNF. Mounting board bore: 36mm. Length over everything: 68mm. Or. No. HY453-05. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44080	4	2	71,84 85,49

Citroen HY  
10/1958 > 06/1963

Wheel brake cylinder rear (on the left + on the right fitting). Per piece. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 10/1958 to 6/1964. Piston diameter: 19,0mm. Brake line connector: 7/16 x 20UNF. Mounting board bore: 36mm. Length over everything: 68mm. Or. No. HY453-05c. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44083	3	2	79,75 94,90

Citroen HY  
07/1963 > 12/1967

Wheel brake cylinder rear (on the left + on the right fitting). Per piece. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 7/1963 to 12/1967. Piston diameter: 22,2mm. Brake line connector: M9. Mounting board bore: 36mm. Length over everything: 68mm. Or. No. HY453-05A. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44081	3	2	84,48 100,53

Citroen HY  
06/1963 > 12/1967

Wheel brake cylinder rear, suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 6/1963 to 12/1967. Piston diameter: 19mm. Brake line connector: M9x1,25. Mounting board bore: 36mm. Length over everything: 68mm. Or. No. HY45305D. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44084	3	2	89,07 105,99

Citroen HY  
1949 > 1963

Wheel brake cylinder rear. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 1948 to 1958 (H 1200kg). HZ of year of construction 1949 to 1963 (HZ 850kg). Piston diameter: 19mm piston. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48217	3	2	77,21 91,88



Wheel brake cylinder repair set rear. Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 1948 to 1963. Piston diameter: 19,0mm! Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48218	3	2	18,10 21,54



Dust cap from rubber, for the vent screw at brake calipers and wheel brake cylinders. Universal suitable for Citroen, Peugeot, Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13082	3		0,34 0,41



Dust cap wheel brake cylinder, for piston diameters: 3/4 inch (19,05mm). Suitable for Citroen HY. Also universal fitting for other vehicles! Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44089	4	2	3,63 4,32



Dust cap wheel brake cylinder, for piston diameters: 7/8 inch (22,225mm). Suitable for Citroen HY, 11CV, 15CV, 2CV. Also universal fitting for other vehicles! Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44090	4	2	3,15 3,75

## hand brake cable 0410



Hand brake cable on the left. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1962. Length: 2090,0mm. Or. No. H4541B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48053	3	1	70,62
			84,04



Hand brake cable on the right. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1962. Length: 2280,0mm. The hand brake cable has a lubrication nipple! Or. No. H4541C

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48054	3	1	79,45
			94,54



Hand brake cable, on the left + on the right fitting. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1963. Or. No. 5490010

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48056	3	2	33,53
			39,90



Hand brake cable, on the left + on the right fitting. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1962. Length: 1210,0mm. Socket length: 920,0mm. Or. No. HY4541A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48055	3	2	63,10
			75,09

## 0412 wheel brake cylinder front



Brake cylinder paste of FÖRCH, 5g. Full-synthetic brake cylinder paste for hydraulic brake systems. Durability of brake cylinders is extended. Protects against corrosion. Compatibly with the brake fluids DOT 3, DOT 4 and DOT 5.1. Keeps lubricated collars. Assembly aids for O-rings, lip seals, collars and others. Sealing components from elastic materials.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
84266	1	1	3,69
			4,39



Sealing sleeve, for a wheel brake cylinder piston (1.1/8 inch = 28,56mm). Suitable for Citroen HY. Also universal fitting for other vehicles!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44085	4	4	3,08
			3,67



Sealing sleeve, for a wheel brake cylinder piston (19,0mm). Suitable for Citroen HY. Also universal fitting for other vehicles!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44086	4	4	2,71
			3,23



Sealing sleeve, for a wheel brake cylinder piston (7/8 inch = 22,19mm). Suitable for Citroen HY. Also universal fitting for other vehicles!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44087	3	4	2,95
			3,51

## 0412 wheel brake cylinder front



Wheel brake cylinder repair set, in front. Suitable for Citroen HY + Citroen 15CV. For vehicles with 4 wheel brake cylinders in front! Piston diameter: 31,75mm (often as 32mm indicates). Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48216	3	4	27,28
			32,46



Wheel brake cylinder set (4 pieces), for the front axle. Suitable for Citroen HY. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48334	3	1	377,31
			449,00



Wheel brake cylinder in front on the left, above. Suitable for Citroen HY + Citroen 15CV. Piston diameter: 32,0mm. Brake line connector: M12x1mm. Or. No. 620004.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48036	3	1	100,00
			119,00



Wheel brake cylinder in front on the left, down. Suitable for Citroen HY + Citroen 15CV. Piston diameter: 32,0mm. Brake line connector: M12x1mm. Or. No. 620004A.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48037	3	1	100,00
			119,00



Wheel brake cylinder in front on the right, above. Suitable for Citroen HY + Citroen 15CV. Piston diameter: 32,0mm. Brake line connector: M12x1mm. Or. No. 620004B.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48038	3	1	100,00
			119,00



Wheel brake cylinder in front on the right, down. Suitable for Citroen HY + Citroen 15CV. Piston diameter: 32,0mm. Brake line connector: M12x1mm. Or. No. 620004C.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48049	3	1	100,00
			119,00



Dust cap from rubber, for the vent screw at brake calipers and wheel brake cylinders. Universal suitable for Citroen, Peugeot, Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
13082	3		0,34
			0,41



Dust cap, for the large wheel brake cylinders in front (31.75mm). Suitable for Citroen 15CV + HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44073	3	4	2,59
			3,08

pièce d'origine  
**Valeo**  
**H4**



**Valeo**  
Service

Those are the  
very last original  
Valeo headlights!

Art-No.:  
14000

Made in Belgium



Only 1.200  
units  
on stock!!

**Original supplier Valeo.**  
**No reproduction.**  
The production has  
been stopped by the  
supplier and won't  
be available anymore.



Art-No.:  
14003



## electric + dashboard

	cable tree	0501
	cable tree accessories	0502
	illuminant (light bulbs) 12 volt	0503
	dashboard + accessories (control instruments inside)	0504
	speedometer cable	0505
	battery + holder	0506
	headlights + accessories + holder	0507
	turn signal, indoor lighting	0508
	rear lighting	0509
	washing system	0511
	electrical component parts, other	0512
	radio	0513
	ignition lock	0514

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT plus shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. Taxation and customs duties: For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs fees and taxes will arise. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressly reserved.



# Der Franzose



[www.cipere.fr](http://www.cipere.fr)

[www.franzose.de](http://www.franzose.de)

[www.franzose.com](http://www.franzose.com)





Main cable harness, without tail cable harness. Suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 09/1964 to 1970. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48164	3	1	346,13 411,90



Main cable harness, without tail cable harness. Suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 1947 to 09/1964. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48276	3	1	328,04 390,37



Main cable harness, without tail cable harness. Suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 1970 to 1981. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48165	3	1	379,97 452,17



Tail cable harness, on the left + on the right. Suitable for Citroen HY, short (L1) wheel base. For all years of construction. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48277	3	1	252,09 299,99



Tail cable harness, on the left + on the right. Suitable for Citroen HY, long (L2) wheel base. For all years of construction. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48279	3	1	252,09 299,99



Tail cable harness, on the left + on the right. Suitable for Citroen HY, normal (C) wheel base. For all years of construction. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48278	3	1	252,09 299,99



19mm

Insulating tape - line strap, original optics, for taping cable harnesses. 19mm wide - 25 meters long.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34627	2	1	5,87 6,99



9mm

Insulating tape - line strap, original optics, for taping cable harnesses. 9mm wide - 25 meters long.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34060	2	1	3,61 4,29



Cable harness seal for the engine front wall. Material: Foam rubber. Diameter: about 45mm. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen 2CV, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10367	3	2	1,29 1,53



Citroën 2CV + DS

Cable harness seal for the engine front wall. Material: Foam rubber. Diameter: about 40mm. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen 2CV.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34012	3	1	5,37 6,39



4mm

Cable harness color markings (100 item), for plugs with 4mm diameter. 9 different colors. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, SM, GS, CX, Peugeot

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35688	4	1	11,92 14,19



Cable harness for the windshield wiper engine (12 V). Suitable for Citroen HY. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48280	3	1	14,71 17,50



Headlight plug (with long connection cable + round plugs), for Bilux or H4 bulb. Suitable for Citroen DS, Citroen 2CV, Citroen HY. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34051	3	2	17,82 21,20



Citroën 2CV, Dyane, Ami, HY

Connector suitable for main headlights, for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, Ami6+8, HY. The plug is supplied with short cable ends and round plugs.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14402	3	2	14,28 16,99



3mm

round pin plug 3mm, male, like original.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14487	3		0,75 0,89



3mm

Round pin plug, 3mm, feminine

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14488	3		0,75 0,89

0501 cable tree



Round plug 3mm. Stuffing contents: 10x plug, 10x sleeve. With suitable rubber sleeve and color markings! Optically like original! Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14207	3	1	15,88
			18,90



4mm round pin plug 4mm, male, like original.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14396	3		0,50
			0,59



4mm Round pin plug, 4mm, feminine

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14397	3		0,41
			0,49



Round plug 4mm. Stuffing contents: 10x plug, 10x sleeve. With suitable rubber sleeve and color markings! Optically like original! Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14206	3	1	15,88
			18,90



Fuse assortment.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
75321	3	1	2,85
			3,39



10A Glass fuse 10A, 6,3 x 32 mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14131	3		0,30
			0,36



15A Glass fuse 15A, 6,3 x 32 mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14132	3		0,30
			0,36



30A Glass fuse 30A, 6,3 x 32 mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14133	3		0,30
			0,36



Citroen

Fuse brass handle (cable shoe). High-quality reproduction of the original fixture (from brass bronze), which never was available from Citroen. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14608	3		2,26
			2,69



Citroen 2CV, DS, HY

Fuse box lid (only the lid). For fuse box "SEIMA". Reproduction, but optically like original Citroen. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14669	3	1	4,11
			4,89



Citroen 2CV, DS, HY

Fuse box with lid. Color beige-grey. For 4 glass fuses. Inclusive the fixtures for the fuses. Reproduction, but optically like original Citroen. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14668	3	1	21,00
			24,99



Citroen 2CV, DS, HY

Fuse box with cap. Color grey. For 4 glass fuses. Original Citroen. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14164	2	1	16,80
			19,99



Fuse box with cap. Color black. For 4 glass fuses. Reproduction. Connection: Flat plug! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14187	4	1	14,28
			16,99



1,5 - 2,5mm<sup>2</sup>

Cable Connector blue



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,30
14472	3		0,36



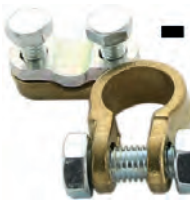
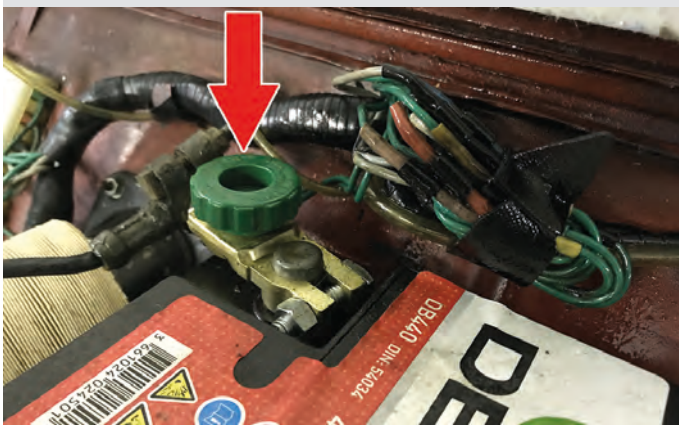
Battery pole switch bent (space-saving). Just release knurled head bolt to stop current circuit. It can be very easily used when you do not use your car for long time(winter)! This switch replaces battery negative pole lead!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,91
14589	3	1	11,79



Battery pole switch. Just release knurled head bolt to stop current circuit. It can be very easily used when you do not use your car for long time(winter)! This switch replaces battery negative pole lead!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,97
14484	3	1	9,49



Battery pole negative -

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
14119	4	1	2,59



Battery pole positive +

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
14118	4	1	2,59



Battery pole plus + minus, with butterfly nut (colored in red + black). Universal suitable!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,48
85197	3	1	21,99



Stop light switch, suitable for Citroen 11CV/15CV, to year of construction 07/1952. Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. Or. No. 712376

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,45
60287	3	1	17,20



Crimping pliers for round plugs. Suitable for the insulated round plugs 3mm + 4mm. Brand quality KNIPEX

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 24,36
21146	2	1	28,99



0,5 - 1,5mm<sup>2</sup>

Flat plug red

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,21
14470	3		0,25



Rubber cap for the connection to the starter motor. (Protecting cap). This cap should never be missing. Universal fitting! For max. cable diameters: 12,7mm. Inside diameter 17,8mm. Colour: red.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,18
14657	3	1	3,79



Rubber cap for the connection to the starter motor. (Protecting cap). This cap should never be missing. Universal fitting! For max. cable diameters: 17,8mm. Inside diameter 22,9mm. Colour: red.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,12
14656	3	1	4,90



Rubber cap for the connection at the generator. (Protecting cap). This cap should never be missing. Universal fitting! For max. cable diameters: 7,62mm. Inside diameter 12,7mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,76
14262	3	1	2,09



19mm

Insulating tape - line strap, original optics, for taping cable harnesses. 19mm wide - 25 meters long.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,87
34627	2	1	6,99



9mm

Insulating tape - line strap, original optics, for taping cable harnesses. 9mm wide - 25 meters long.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,61
34060	2	1	4,29



180 x

Cable feed-through rubber kit. Contents: 40x6mm, 40x9mm, 40x10mm, 20x12mm, 25x11mm, 5x19,5mm, 5x21mm, 5x24mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
20238	3	1	12,99

0502 cable tree accessories



Cable harness seal for the engine front wall.  
Material: Foam rubber. Diameter: about 45mm.  
Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen 2CV, HY.

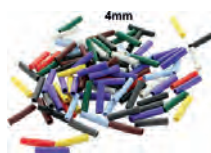
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,29
10367	3	2	1,53



Citroën 2CV + DS

Cable harness seal for the engine front wall.  
Material: Foam rubber. Diameter: about 40mm.  
Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen 2CV.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,37
34012	3	1	6,39



Cable harness color markings (100 item), for plugs with 4mm diameter. 9 different colors. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, SM, GS, CX, Peugeot

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,92
35688	4	1	14,19



Cable binder from rubber. Length: 12 x 160mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,38
36003	3		1,64



Cable binder from rubber, length 155mm. Wide 35mm! For main cable harnesses to 30mm diameter.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,76
36554	3		2,09



Cable tie made of rubber, for 2CV/DS, like the original. Length: 270mm, breadth:12mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,72
16156	3	2	2,05



Cable tie made of rubber, for 2CV/DS, like the original. Length: 320mm, breadth: 12mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,01
16583	3	2	2,39



cable strap, 122mm length. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,29
16152	3		1,53



cable strap, 63mm length. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,20
16150	3		1,43



Cable binder from rubber. Length: 160mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,46
36002	3		1,74



Cable binder from rubber. Length: 50mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,12
36004	3		1,33



Cable binder from rubber. Length: 80mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,20
36005	3		1,43



Cable binder made of metal. 1 range (10 pieces) consisting of: 2 x 75mm, 2 x 180mm, 6 x 100mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,00
60339	3	1	11,90



Cable tie long (370mm)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,29
20054	3		0,35



Cable Tie Kit 210pcs. A comprehensive range of Cable Ties and Accessories. Includes cable ties, R type cable clamps, cable tie mounts, panel fixing cable ties, mounting head cable ties. 50pc of each size Cable Ties: 2.5mm x 100mm, 3.6mm x 150mm and 4.8mm x230mm. 10pc of each size Panel Fixing Cable Ties: 3.5mm x 150mm and 4.8mm x 200mm. 10pc of each Mounting Head Cable Tie 4.8mm x 200mm and 1/2" R type Cable Mount. 10pc of each size Cable Tie Mount: 22mm x 22mm , 28mm x 28mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 17,30
20286	3	1	20,59



Cable grommet, 10x12x1,5mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,48
20199	3		0,57



Cable grommet, 12x20x4mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,77
20200	3		0,92



Cable grommet, 16x24x3mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,05
20202	3		1,25



Cable grommet, 21x31x1,5mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,98
20203	3		2,36



Cable grommet, 25x30x3,5mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,01
20204	3		2,39



4x7x1mm

Cable grommet, 4x7x1mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,35
20195	3		0,42



Cable grommet, 6x8x1mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,36
20197	3		0,43



Cable grommet, 9x11x1mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,39
20198	3		0,46



Cable terminal strip, with 10 connection. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV. This terminal strip can be also universal used. Optimally to connect the positive cables cleanly. Or. No. 722682

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,28
60289	3	1	19,37



Cable terminal strip, with 3 connection. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV. This terminal strip can be also universal used. Optimally to connect the positive cables cleanly. Or. No. 710161

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,76
60285	3	1	13,99



Cable terminal strip, with 5 connection. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV. This terminal strip can be also universal used. Optimally to connect the positive cables cleanly. Or. No. 710170

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,37
60286	3	1	18,29



Cable connectors, isolated from 1 cable to 2 cables

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,76
20176	3		0,91



Popular assortment of rubber Wiring & Blanking grommets. Wiring Grommets from 6mm to 16mm. Blanking Grommets from 8mm to 25mm. Box Qty 240

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 20,83
60295	3	1	24,79



Ground cable 500mm long, universal

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,76
14460	3	1	19,95



Eye ring blue, 10mm attaching lug. Blue = cable diameter: 2,3 to 5,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,23
14576	3	1	0,27



Eye ring blue, 6mm attaching lug. Blue = cable diameter: 2,3 to 5,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,18
14574	3	1	0,22



Eye ring blue, 8mm attaching lug. Blue = cable diameter: 2,3 to 5,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,23
14575	3	1	0,27



Eye ring red, 10mm attaching lug

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,18
14573	3	1	0,22



0,5 - 1,5mm<sup>2</sup>

Eye ring red, 5mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,22
14471	3		0,26



Eye ring red, 6mm attaching lug

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,18
14571	3	1	0,22



Eye ring red, 8mm attaching lug

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,32
14572	3	1	0,38

0502 cable tree accessories

**3mm** round pin plug 3mm, male, like original.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,75
14487	3		0,89

**3mm** Round pin plug, 3mm, feminine



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,75
14488	3		0,89

Round plug 3mm. Stuffing contents: 10x plug, 10x sleeve. With suitable rubber sleeve and color markings! Optically like original! Made in Germany.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,88
14207	3	1	18,90

**4mm** round pin plug 4mm, male, like original.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,50
14396	3		0,59

**4mm** Round pin plug, 4mm, feminine



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,41
14397	3		0,49

Round plug 4mm. Stuffing contents: 10x plug, 10x sleeve. With suitable rubber sleeve and color markings! Optically like original! Made in Germany.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,88
14206	3	1	18,90

**0,5 - 1,5mm²** Round plug male, red



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,22
14469	3		0,26

**0,5 - 1,5mm²** Round plug feminine, red



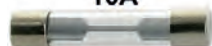
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,22
14468	3		0,26

Heat shrink tubing. These handy sheaths form a protective water resistant insulation over exposed wiring and electrical connections. Designed for automotive use. Supplied in a plastic organiser.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,72
21045	1	1	19,90

**10A** Glass fuse 10A, 6,3 x 32 mm



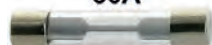
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,30
14131	3		0,36

**15A** Glass fuse 15A, 6,3 x 32 mm



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,30
14132	3		0,36

**30A** Glass fuse 30A, 6,3 x 32 mm



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,30
14133	3		0,36



Fuse brass handle (cable shoe). High-quality reproduction of the original fixture (from brass bronze), which never was available from Citroen. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,26
14608	3		2,69



Fuse box lid (only the lid). For fuse box "SEIMA". Reproduction, but optically like original Citroen. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

NEW!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,11
14669	3	1	4,89



Fuse box with lid. Color beige-grey. For 4 glass fuses. Inclusive the fixtures for the fuses. Reproduction, but optically like original Citroen. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

NEW!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 21,00
14668	3	1	24,99



Fuse box with cap. Color grey. For 4 glass fuses. Original Citroen. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,80
14164	2	1	19,99



Fuse box with cap. Color black. For 4 glass fuses. Reproduction. Connection: Flat plug! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,28
14187	4	1	16,99



## illuminant (light bulbs) 6+12 volt 0503



Bulb 12 V, 2 Watt, base Ba7S. 5x20mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,75
14425	3		0,89



Light bulb 12V, 2 Watt for pilot lamp (articles 50056-50059), socket BA7's

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,75
50096	3		0,89

12 Volt / 21 W



Bulb 21Watt, front indicator, rear brake light, 12 Volt, Ba15s

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,65
14035	3		0,77

12 V / 21W



Bulb 21watt, Ba15s, 12 Volt yellow dyes for white turn signal glasses

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,92
14036	3		2,29

12 Volt / 35 Watt



Bulb 12 V, 35 Watts, yellow, bases with 3 pins, Ba21s.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,48
14412	3	2	8,90

12 Volt / 35 Watt



Bulb 12 V, 35 Watts, clearly, bases with 3 pins, Ba21s.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,75
14411	3	2	8,03

12 Volt / 35/35 Watt



Bulb 12 V, 35/35 Watt, clearly. Base Ba20d.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,84
14415	3	2	4,57

12 Volt / 4 W



Bulb 12 V, 4 Watt. Base Ba9s. E.G. parking light Citroen 2CV, instrument lights Peugeot 504. Peugeot Or. No. 6372.12

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,57
14034	3	2	0,68

12 Volt / 40/45 Watt



Bulb 12 V, 40/45 Watt, yellow, bases with 3 pins, Ba21d

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,92
14407	3	2	8,23



Bulb 12 V, 40/45 Watt, clearly, bases with 3 pins, Ba21d

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,05
14408	3	2	7,20

12 Volt / 45 Watt



Bulb 12 V, 45 Watts, yellow, bases with 3 pins, Ba21s.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,48
14414	3	2	8,90

12 Volt / 45 Watt



Bulb 12 V, 45 Watts, clearly, bases with 3 pins, Ba21s.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,48
14413	3	2	7,71



Bulb 12 V, 45/40 Watt, yellow. Base Ba20d.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,75
14418	3	2	8,03

remaining stock! this stock last!



Bulb 12 V, 45/40 Watt, clearly. Base Ba20d.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,84
14417	3	2	4,57



Bulb 12 V, 5 Watts, low version for interior light Citroen 2CV etc., base BA15s.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,95
14364	3	1	1,13

12 Volt / 5/21 W



Bulb 5/21 watt, 12 Volt, for AK400 rear light, DS Break, HY, Bay 15d

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,94
14037	3		1,12

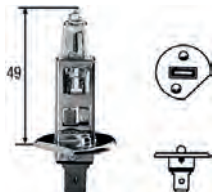
**0503 illuminant (light bulbs) 6+12 volt**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14



Double filament bulb 45/40W, 12V.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,07
14031	3	2	2,46



Bulb 12 V, H1, 55 W, in clear!!! E.G. Citroen DS, Peugeot 504 Cabrio. Original Hella!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,88
14378	2	2	3,43



Light bulb 12 volt, H1, in yellow! E.g. for Citroen DS. Not permitted within the jurisdiction of the German Road Traffic Regulations!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,97
14375	2	2	7,11



Bulb H3 yellow, 12 volt, 55 W. For example for Citroen DS.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,45
14376	2	2	6,48



H4 bulb with two-filament base, 12V, 60/55W

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,82
14032	1	2	5,73



Bulb 12 V, H4, 35/35 Watt! Light switches, which are not circuit over a relay, work longer.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,66
14359	3	2	7,92



Light bulb 12 Volt, H4, 55/60 Watt, in yellow!!! Not permitted within the jurisdiction of the german Road Traffic Regulations.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,55
14049	3	2	8,99



H4 bulb, 60/55W, 12V

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,88
14030	3	2	3,43



H4 all-weather bulb, shines slightly yellow, accepted by German TÜV, 12V, 60/55W

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,09
14033	1		9,63



Bulb 12 V, H4, 55/60 Watt. Manufacturer: PHILIPS. Test winner in many comparison tests for classic car headlamps. Best illuminating, best brightness.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,05
14648	1	2	7,20



Bulb 12 V. 2 Watt, base Ba 9s. (Instrument lights 2CV, ID19, HY, Peugeot 504). Peugeot Or. No. 6371.20

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,24
14070	3	1	1,48



Bulb 12 V. H4, glass yellow for H4 lamp. The glass is inverted over the H4 lamp. The glass can be dismantled at any time again.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,93
14389	3	2	3,49



Two-filament bulb 40/45 W, 12 Volt, yellow ! Not allowed in German traffic

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,97
14048	3	2	4,73



ball bulb 1,2 Watt 6 Volt base Ba7s

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,34
14271	3	2	1,59



Bulb 6 V, 1.5 Watts. Base Ba7S. For the large control light by older 2CV + HY. Fits naturally also with other French car.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,42
14282	3	2	1,69



Bulb 6 V, 15 Watt. Base Ba 15s for original lateral indicators above, Citroen 2CV from the fifties.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,63
14177	3		1,94

## illuminant (light bulbs) 6+12 volt 0503

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

6 Volt / 18 Watt



Bulb 18 Watt, 6 volt

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,34
14045	3		1,59

6 Volt / 2 Watt



ball bulb 2 Watt 6 Volt, base Ba9s / side flasher-parking lights

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,22
14267	3	2	1,45

6 Volt / 21 W



Bulb 21 Watt, 6 Volt

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,34
14044	3		1,59

6 Volt / 5/21 W



Bulb, 6 Volt, 21/5 Watt, Bay 15d socket.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,63
14079	3		1,94

6 Volt / 3 Watt



ball bulb 3 Watt 6 Volt base Ba15s

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,25
14269	3	2	1,49

6 Volt / 35 Watt



Bulb 6 V, 35 Watts, yellow, bases with 3 pins, Ba21s.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,11
14410	3	2	16,79

6 Volt / 35 Watt



Bulb 6 V, 35 Watts, clearly, bases with 3 pins, Ba21s.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,51
14409	3	2	11,32

6 Volt / 4 Watt



ball bulb 4 Watt 6 Bolt base Ba9s / side flasher-parking lights

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,95
14268	3	2	1,13

6 Volt / 5 Watt



ball bulb 5 Watt 6 Volt base Ba15s / rear light, license plate light

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,06
14270	3	2	1,26



ball bulb 5/18 Watt 6 Volt base Bay15d / rear and brake light

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,92
14266	3	2	2,29



Bulb 6V, 35 Watts! 1 thread lamp! Was in former times often in auxiliary headlights mounted! Base: BA20S

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,70
14480	3	2	4,40

6 Volt / 40/45 Watt



Bulb 6V, double-filament bulb, base P45T, 40/45 Watt, in dark yellow!!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,93
14180	3	2	7,06

6 Volt / 40/45 Watt



Two-filament bulb 40/45watt, 6 volt!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,02
14043	3	2	3,59



Bulb 6V, "2 in 1", H4 with Bilux base, 55/60 Watt, white with removable yellow cover! Non complaint! This "2 in 1" bulb can flash white or yellow !

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,23
14454	1	2	21,69

6 Volt / 10 Watt



Ball lamp 6volt, 10watt. BA15S

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,34
14388	3	2	1,59



Bulb 6Volt, 3 Watt, base W2.1x9,5d. (Control light)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,10
85340	3		1,31

**0503 illuminant (light bulbs) 6+12 volt**



**Bilux 12 Volt** Box of spare bulbs two-filament, 12 Volt, should always be in your car !

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,87
14041	3		6,99



**H4, 12 Volt** Box of spare bulbs H4, 12 Volt

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,78
14042	3		9,26

**Ba9s**



Bulbs support (9,8mm diameter) for speedometer lights, base Ba9s. The lamp holder can be used also as parking light. For 2CV you require then a rubber with the dimensions: 10x20x1,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,36
14071	4	1	5,19



Bulb base (plug) for headlamp. Double-filament bulb + H4. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY, DS, Renault R4, Peugeot 403, 404, etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14072	4	2	2,90



lamp base Ba15s, 6 + 12 Volt, single-pole

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,61
14275	3	2	4,29



lamp base Ba7s, 6 + 12 Volt, single-pole

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,21
14272	3	2	2,63



Bulbs bases fitting for festoon 6+12 V, universal

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,40
14093	3		9,99



Connector suitable for main headlights, for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, Ami6+8, HY. The plug is supplied with short cable ends and round plugs.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,28
14402	3	2	16,99



Fuse assortment.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,85
75321	3	1	3,39



**12 Volt / 10 Watt**

Festoon bulb 10W, 12 Volt. 11x43mm. Base SV8.5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,95
14039	1		1,13



**12 Volt / 18 Watt**

Festoon bulb 18W, 12 Volt. 2CV for side indicator C-pillar. 15x43mm. Base SV8.5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,06
14040	3		1,26



**12 Volt / 5 Watt**

Festoon bulb 5W, 12 Volt. 11x43mm. Base SV8.5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,00
14038	3		1,19



**6 Volt / 10 Watt**

Sofitte 6 V, 10 Watts. 11x38mm, base SV8,5. e.g. back lights Citroen 11CV.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,34
14427	3		1,59



**6 Volt / 10 Watt**

Festoon bulb, 6 volt, 10W, measure: 11x43mm, SV8,5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,58
14047	1		1,88



**6 Volt / 15 Watt**

Festoon bulb 6V, 15watt. 15x43mm. Base SV8.5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,24
60480	3	4	1,48



**6 Volt / 18 Watt**

Sofitte 6 V, 18 Watts. 11x38mm, base SV8,5. e.g. back lights Citroen 11CV.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,46
14428	3		1,74



**6 Volt / 18 Watt**

Festoon bulb 6 volt 18 W. 15x44mm. Base SV8.5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,63
14046	3		1,94



**Sofitte 6 V, 5 Watts**

11x38mm, base SV8,5.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,14
14426	3		1,36



**6 Volt / 5 Watt**

Festoon bulb 6 Volt, 5 Watt. 11x43mm. Base SV8.5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,42
14075	3		1,69



**6 Volt / 21 Watt**

Sofitte 6Volt, 21 Watts. Dimension: 15x43mm. Base SV8.5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,72
14545	3	2	2,05

**12 Volt** centrale électromécanique  
flasher electromechanical  
Blinkrelais elektromechanisch

Indicator-flash relay round, electromechanical. 12 volts. 3 poles. This flasher relay is electromechanical, not electronic! This makes it insensitive to voltage fluctuations and it still makes real click-click noises (like in the past). Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, Mehari, AMI, DS, HY, Peugeot + Renault. Power supply symbol (+, X or B). Connection turn signal front + rear = symbol (C or L). Connection indicator light dashboard = symbol (R or P). This flasher relay is made exclusively for us!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14361	3	1	19,90

**12 Volt** centrale électromécanique  
flasher electromechanical  
Blinkrelais elektromechanisch

Non électronique  
non electronic  
Keine Elektronik

clic-clac-clic-clac  
tic-tac-tic-tac  
Klick-klack-Klick-klack 3 X

**12 Volt**

Flasher relay, 12 V, 3 plug connections. 180 Watt power output. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, Renault R4, Peugeot 203, 403, 404 etc. The flasher relay does not make "click-click" noises. Connection French: Current supply symbol (+). Connection indicator in front + rear = symbol (C). Connection control light dashboard = symbol (R). If a Japanese relay is used: Plus + = symbol X or B. Connection indicator C = symbol L. connection control of R = symbol P.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14112	3	1	9,59

**Citroën 2CV + HY**

Brake fluid - control switch, for 2CV + HY. Original Installed in the dashboard. Final version.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14281	3	1	13,69

Double plug socket for cigarette lighters. Additionally 2x USB for battery chargers. With 50cm cable, switch and colored changing LED. 12 volt, 10 Amp. Very handy!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14422	3	1	22,99

Push button switch universal, with white push-button (e.g. engine activate button). 16mm installation hole.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
85202	3	1	12,98

Push button for starting knob. 25mm hole.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50062	3		5,90

Light bulb 12V, 2 Watt for pilot lamp (articles 50056-50059), socket BA7's

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50096	3		0,89

**12 Volt 2 Watt**

Bulb 12 V. 2 Watt, base Ba 9s. (Instrument lights 2CV, ID19, HY, Peugeot 504). Peugeot Or. No. 6371.20

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14070	3	1	1,48

**Ba9s**

Bulbs support (9,8mm diameter) for speedometer lights, base Ba9s. The lamp holder can be used also as parking light. For 2CV you require then a rubber with the dimensions: 10x20x1,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14071	4	1	5,19

**Citroen DS > 1968**  
Citroen HY

Rubber knob for the heater flow control valve, in the interior (engine tunnel). Suitable for Citroen DS Non Pallas, up to year of construction 1968. Citroen HY for the heating. Or. No. ZC9804104U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32262	3	1	6,29

Fixture for angular switches (for mounting under the dashboard). Suitable for switch with 36x18mm installation hole.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
75148	3		2,56

**Citroen 2CV, HY, Mehari**

Heater adjustment lever with fixture. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY, Mehari. Reproduction out of painted sheet metal. Or. No. 5403748

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14529	3	1	26,90

**Citroen 2CV, HY, Mehari**

Heater adjustment lever with fixture. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY, Mehari. Reproduction from polished stainless steel. Or. No. 5403748

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14515	3	1	45,90

Instrument fixture (made of metal) for 1 additional instrument with 52mm diameter. Universal fitting. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60108	3	1	8,19

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

0504 electric + dashboard



12 Volt cigarette lighter. Universal suitable.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,60
14641	3	1	14,99



Sticker for pressure switches (square switches) in dashboard. Set of 3 (interior lighting, fan, heated rear window). Suitable for Citroen DS + HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,61
35663	3	1	4,29



Sticker for pressure switch warning light (square switch) in the dashboard. Suitable for Citroen DS, HY, AMI, 2CV, GS

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,68
35970	3	1	3,19



Blindcap for angular switches in the dashboard. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,02
14617	3	1	3,59



Indicator - buzzer. 12 V. Fits universal. So you never forget to turn off the switch from the indicator. Simple assembly: Connection: Parallel from the connection of the flasher relay (for flash control light) to the control light connection.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,99
14632	1	1	10,70



Turn signal lever solo, in brown(marron). Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen HY. With the lever a broken indicator switch can be repaired.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,64
14596	3	1	7,90



Turn signal lever solo, in grey. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen HY. With the lever a broken indicator switch can be repaired.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,64
14595	3	1	7,90



Turn signal lever solo, in black. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen HY. With the lever a broken indicator switch can be repaired.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,64
14193	2	1	7,90



Indicator lever from synthetic, chrome-plated, for Citroen 2CV. With the lever a broken indicator switch can be repaired.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,40
14367	3	1	9,99



Turn signal switch at the steering column, color brown (Marron). Reproduction. Suitable for Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1990. Citroen HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,20
14182	3	1	29,99



Turn signal switch at the steering column, color black. Reproduction. Suitable for Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1990. Citroen HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 20,83
14181	3	1	24,79



Turn signal switch at steering column, color grey-white. Original Citroen. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Citroen HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,20
14122	2	1	29,99



Turn signal switch sheet metal holder for 2CV + HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,53
14482	3	1	5,39



Turn signal switch mechanical, for installation. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + universal use. The indicator lever has a integrated control light. Suitable bulb: 14425/(12V) + 14282 (6V). Base = BA7s. Change the bulb: First press down the lever, turn the lever to the left, then pull out the lever and insert the bulb!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,61
60084	3	1	39,99



Turn signal switch, for mounting on steering column (mounting with a clamp). Suitable for Citroen 11CV + other French classical cars.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 58,82
60719	3	1	69,99



Flasher relay 6 V, electronic. Performance 10 to 110Watt! Universal use for 6 V systems. Also for trailer coupling!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,20
14366	1	1	29,99



Flasher relay 6 Volt. For Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, Renault R4, Renault rear engines etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,17
14062	3	1	13,29



0504 electric + dashboard



Instrument fixture (made of metal) for 2 additional instruments with 52mm diameter. Universal fitting. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60107	3	1	7,72
			9,19



Toggle switch illuminated, universal

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14125	3		2,44
			2,90



Knob for opening mechanism of the Ventilation shutter. Color grey, production from hard plastic. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY, 11CV. At the 2CV the knob was also installed for the headlight vertical adjustment.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16284	4	1	2,76
			3,29



Knob for opening mechanism of the Ventilation shutter. Color black, production from hard plastic. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY, 11CV. At the 2CV the knob was also installed for the headlight vertical adjustment.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16173	4	1	2,76
			3,29



Knob round, colour grey, screwable, for heating adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14526	1		3,97
			4,72



Knob round, colour black, screwable, for heating adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14527	1		3,97
			4,72



Knob round, chrome plated, screwable, for heating adjustment and air distribution. Reproduction made of metal! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14528	1		4,40
			5,24



Control light blue, version Jaeger. This very good reproduction of the Jaeger light are installed partly in 2CV AZAM + AMI6, 2CV (from Belgian production). Citroen HY. Installation hole: 10mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14600	3	1	15,50
			18,44



Control lamp green for Citroen 2CV, HY, DS, with chrome border, reproduction of the original. The suitable bulb has our number 14070.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14293	3	2	10,92
			12,99



Control lamp red for Citroen 2CV, HY, DS, with chrome border, reproduction of the original. The suitable bulb has our number 14070.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14294	3	2	10,92
			12,99



Control light Citroen 2CV, HY, DS. Like original, color black with 4 differently colored caps (green, blue, red, orange)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14615	3	3	15,12
			17,99

Citroën



Control light Citroen 2CV, HY, DS. Like original, color: chromium-plated, with 4 differently colored metal caps (green, blue, red, orange)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14631	3	3	19,32
			22,99

Citroen



Control light green, 18mm diameter, 12 V, 2 Watts. The light is not original, but optically beautifully fitting. Base W2.1x9,5d

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14456	3	1	11,39
			13,55



Control light green, version "Jaeger". This very good reproduction of the Jaeger light is installed partly in 2CV AZAM + AMI6, 2CV (from Belgian production). Citroen HY. Installation hole: 10mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14599	3	1	15,50
			18,44



Control light green, largely, conically. Reproduction of the original lights. Unfortunately the quality is not so good. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14191	5	1	11,76
			13,99



Control light orange, version "Jaeger". This very good reproduction of the Jaeger light is installed partly in 2CV AZAM + AMI6, 2CV (from Belgian production). Citroen HY. Installation hole: 10mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14598	3	1	15,50
			18,44



Control light red, version "Jaeger". This very good reproduction of the Jaeger light is installed partly in 2CV AZAM + AMI6, 2CV (from Belgian production). Citroen HY. Installation hole: 10mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14597	3	1	15,50
			18,44



Control light red, largely, conically. Reproduction of the original lights. Unfortunately the quality is not so good. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14192	5	1	11,76
			13,99



Light + horn switch in grey for Citroen 2CV (1961 > 1970), 11CV, HY. Reproduction. The switch has only 1 horn function (no town and country horn).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14222	4	1	58,82
			69,99



Light + horn switch in black 2CV, reproduction, looks like the 50's version, fits also for HY, 11cv. The switch has only 1 horn function (no town and cross-country horn).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14228	4	1	58,82
			69,99



Light + horn switch, reproduction, at the steering column 2CV, colour black. Reproduction. Optical like original!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14483	3	1	33,61
			39,99

## Citroen 2CV + HY



Light - buzzer. 12 V. Universal fitting. Simple installation.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14176	1	1	8,73
			10,39

Headlight flasher switch universal. The operating lever is about 105mm long. It switches in all directions!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
85191	1	1	15,45
			18,39



Nut for the handwheel of the headlight adjustment and the Ventilation shutter. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Heater adjustment for Citroen HY + DS19

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16602	2	2	5,79
			6,89



Fog tail light switch angularly, suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY. Original Installed in the dashboard. Final version.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14616	3	1	11,50
			13,69



Switch universal with control light, suitable for cutaway in size of 36x18mm. Suitable bulb: Ba9s. Fits nearly in every french vintage car of the seventies and eighties.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
75149	3		8,99
			10,70



windscreen wiper switch angular, Citroen 2CV + HY. Mounted in the dashboard. Installed up to production end.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14279	3	1	11,67
			13,89



Speedometer disk (120km/H), with printing (for the oval Veglia speedometer, 12 Volt). Suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17540	4	1	25,88
			30,80



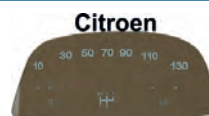
Speedometer disk (120km/H), with printing (for the oval Veglia speedometer, 12 Volt). Suitable for Citroen 2CV, AMI6, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17542	4	1	25,88
			30,80



Speedometer disk (130km/H), with printing (for the oval Veglia speedometer, 6 Volt). Suitable for Citroen 2CV, AMI6, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17544	4	1	25,88
			30,80



Speedometer screen (130km/H), with printing (for the oval Jaeger speedometer, 12 Volt). Suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17539	4	1	31,08
			36,99



Speedometer disk (130km/H), with printing (for the oval Jaeger speedometer, 12 Volt). Suitable for Citroen 2CV, AMI6, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17543	4	1	25,88
			30,80



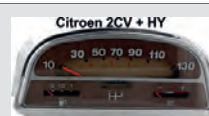
Speedometer disk (140km/H), with printing (for the oval Veglia speedometer, 12 Volt). Suitable for Citroen 2CV, AMI6, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17541	4	1	25,88
			30,80



Speedometer scale, for the oval speedometer. In the style of the seventies. Suitable for Citroen 2CV4 + 2CV6, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17522	3	1	12,90
			15,35



Speedometer oval. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, to year of construction 1990. Citroen HY. Scaling in km. New part

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18770	3	1	252,09
			299,99



USB adapter (12 V) for cigarette lighter.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14658	3	1	8,32
			9,90

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14



## 0504 electric + dashboard

## speedometer cable 0505



**12 Volt**  
Hazard warning lights switch 12 Volt! Manufacturer Bosch! The hazard flasher system uses the existing flasher relay and is relatively easy to install. Attention: a suitable bulb must be ordered separately. Our article number 14425.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 116,81
14659	2	1	139,00



**6 Volt**  
Hazard warning lights switch 6 Volt! Manufacturer Bosch! The hazard flasher system uses the existing flasher relay and is relatively easy to install. Attention: a suitable bulb must be ordered separately. Our article number 14271.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 108,40
14218	2	1	129,00



Warning light switch angularly, for 2CV + HY. Original Installed in the dashboard. Final version!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,67
14280	3	1	13,89



**12 Volt**  
Hazard warning signal switch, universal, 12volt, Manufacturer HELLA The switcher uses the actual indicator-relais. easy to fit.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 92,43
50104	2	1	109,99



**12V + 6V**  
Hazard warning light switch, manufacturer Hella. Complete with mounting bracket for retrofitting. The hazard warning light switch is operated via the original flasher relay. Suitable light bulb: 50096 for 12 V. 14271 for 6 V.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,61
14374	2	1	39,99



Pull switch on/off

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,24
50063	3		5,05



**Citroen**  
2CV >05/1958  
DS 03/1958 > 1964  
HY 03/1958>

Securing clip for the speedometer cable at the gearbox. For 2CV, Installed to year of construction 05/1958, Citroen DS and ID from 03.1958 to 1964, Citroen HY starting from year of construction 3/1958. Or. No. A381-96

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
10474	1	1	2,90



**Citroen HY**

Speedometer cable complete. Suitable for Citroen HY. Length: 2350mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 22,68
48003	3	1	26,99



**Citroen DS + HY**

Speedometer cable above. Suitable for Citroen DS + Citroen HY. Length: 600mm. Or. No. 2D5415556P + DX52183 + HY52184

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 19,82
30135	3	1	23,59



**Citroen HY + 7CV + 11CV**

Speedometer cable down. Suitable for Citroen HY. Citroen 7CV + 11CV. Length: 1750mm. Or. No. HY52183

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 27,18
48059	3	1	32,35



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

0506 battery + holder



Starter relay with 55cm cable length, mounted at the positive terminal of the battery. Suitable for Citroen DS, with on the right mounted battery (front seat passenger side) + Citroen HY. Or. No. 2D5401569G

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32227	4	1	62,10
			73,90



Starter relay, mounted at the positive terminal of the battery. With 90cm cable. Suitable for Citroen DS (with left mounted battery) + Citroen HY. Or. No. 2D5401570T

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34071	3	1	70,50
			83,90



Automatic battery charger, to wintering the battery, constant loading and unloading the battery, 6+12 Volt

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14224	3	1	30,83
			36,69



Battery Service Screwdriver (for the caps of the battery cells). Indispensable! Finally a tool that fits and not always a too narrow screwdriver that destroys the caps. Length: approx. 100mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21043	1	1	10,50
			12,49



Citroen



Battery bow spring, 5mm diameter. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Mehari, Dyane, Ami, DS, HY. Or. No. AM53172

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35077	4	2	1,03
			1,23

Citroen



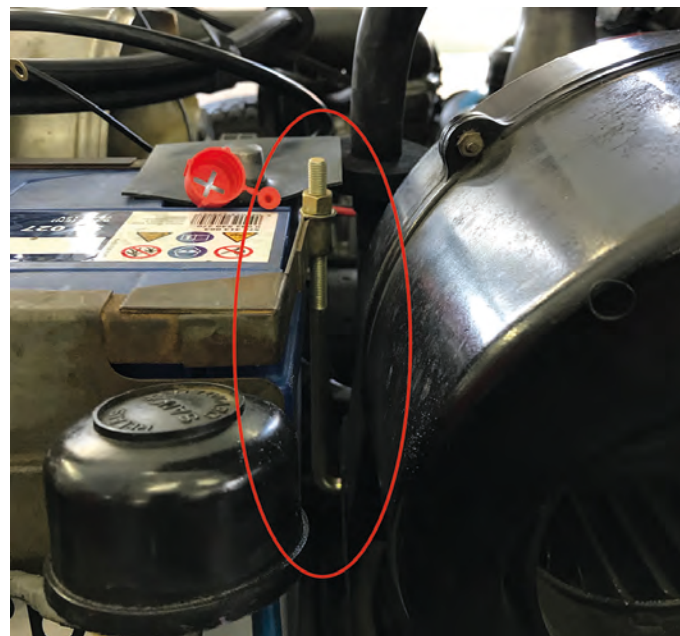
Battery bow spring, 7mm diameter. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35666	3	2	4,32
			5,14



Battery holding hook, 150mm long. M7 thread. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35664	3	2	6,05
			7,20



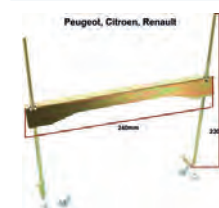
Battery holding hook, 185mm long. M7 thread. Suitable for Citroen DS + HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35665	3	2	6,05
			7,20



Battery holding hook, 215mm long. M5 thread. Suitable for Citroen DS, HY, 2CV etc. also suitable for many Peugeot + Renault vehicles. Reproduction like original!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35465	3	2	3,35
			3,99



Retaining brackets battery (universal), galvanized metal, typical for every french car of the fifties and sixties

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
74211	3	1	19,32
			22,99



Battery pole switch bent (space-saving). Just release knurled head bolt to stop current circuit. It can be very easily used when you do not use your car for long time(winter)! This switch replaces battery negative pole lead!

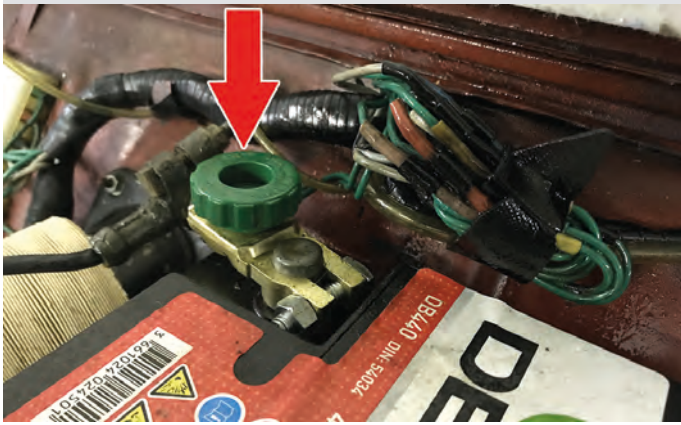
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14589	3	1	9,91
			11,79

## battery + holder 0506



Battery pole switch. Just release knurled head bolt to stop current circuit. It can be very easily used when you do not use your car for long time (winter)! This switch replaces battery negative pole lead!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,97
14484	3	1	9,49



Battery pole negative -

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
14119	4	1	2,59



Battery pole positive +

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
14118	4	1	2,59



Battery pole plus + minus, with butterfly nut (colored in red + black). Universal suitable!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,48
85197	3	1	21,99



Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Short side - centric cable inlet.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14555	3	1	2,90



Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Long side left - cable inlet down.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14558	3	1	2,90



Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Long side on the right - cable inlet down.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14556	3	1	2,90



Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: black. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Short side - centric cable inlet.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14554	3	1	2,90



Battery terminal protecting cap from rubber. Color: black. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Long side left - cable inlet below.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14559	3	1	2,90



Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: black. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Long side on the right - cable inlet down.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14557	3	1	2,90



Battery pole grease, 50g tube.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,52
20943	3	1	4,19



Battery

Battery terminals cleaning + milling cross. Indispensable for vintage cars! Trim once, and the electrical contact is back in order.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,32
20500	3	1	9,90



Distilled water, 1 litre

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,38
20012	3	1	1,64



Ground cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and ring tongue. Length: 250mm. Cable diameter: 22mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,76
14565	3	1	13,99



Ground cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and ring tongue. Length: 300mm. Cable diameter: 22mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,84
14566	3	1	12,90

### 0506-7 battery + holder



Ground cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp ring tongue. Length: 350mm. Cable diameter: 22mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14567	3	1	14,20
			16,90



Ground cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and ring tongue. Length: 450mm. Cable diameter: 22mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14569	3	1	14,28
			16,99



Ground cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and ring tongue. Length: 500mm. Cable diameter: 22mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14570	3	1	10,92
			12,99



Ground cable 500mm long, universal

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14460	3	1	16,76
			19,95



Ground cable 530mm long, universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14542	3	1	13,02
			15,49



Positive cable (battery to starter motor). Overall length: 1000mm. Cable diameter: 25mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14563	3	1	14,28
			16,99



Positive cable (battery to starter motor). Overall length: 500mm. Cable diameter: 25mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14561	3	1	12,52
			14,90



Positive cable (battery to starter motor). Overall length: 700mm. Cable diameter: 25mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14562	3	1	12,52
			14,90

### 0507 headlights + accessories + holder



Additional headlight: Fog headlight round universal, very beautiful + small Version, case metal black. Overall diameter 121mm. Deep only 60mm with case!!! Bulb (H3) is not included. The headlamp does not have a "E" test character.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14097	3	2	25,20
			29,99

### headlights + accessories + holder 0507



Headlight plug (with long connection cable + round plugs), for Bilux or H4 bulb. Suitable for Citroen DS, Citroen 2CV, Citroen HY. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
34051	3	2	17,82
			21,20



Connector suitable for main headlights, for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, Ami6+8, HY. The plug is supplied with short cable ends and round plugs.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14402	3	2	14,28
			16,99



H4 connecting terminal with cable ends, universal.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14440	3	2	6,71
			7,99



Light - buzzer. 12 V. Universal fitting. Simple installation.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14176	1	1	8,73
			10,39



Headlamp chromi-plated with H4 reflector, for Citroen 2CV + HY. Reproduction from India! Original form, plastic case chrom-plated. Installed until 1990! Without bulbs.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14405	4	2	61,26
			72,90



Headlamp chrom-plated, with H4 reflector. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY. Original form, plastic case chrom-plated, like in the final years of construction installed. (up to year of construction 1990)! Original supplier Vaøeo, no reproduction. Without bulbs. Production is stopped by Valeo. We took over the final 1800 headlamps from Valeo.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14000	2	2	113,36
			134,90

#### Citroen 2CV + HY



Made in Belgium



Headlamp trim ring (2 fittings), suitable for Citroen 2CV, to year of construction 1990, Citroen HY. Material: Aluminum. As replacement for the original ones.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14069	4	1	15,45
			18,39

## headlights + accessories + holder 0507

**Citroen 2CV**  
1972 > 1990



Headlight insert round, double-filament bulb. Suitable for Citroen 2CV6, HY. Version "Cibie". Installed from year of construction about 1972 to 1990. Original manufacturer Valeo! The last originals! The production has been stopped by Valeo!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 83,19
14003	2	2	99,00

### Citroen 2CV 1972 > 1990



**Citroen 2CV**  
Citroen HY



Headlamp casing rubber bushing down (for the cables). Suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,76
12406	3	2	3,29

**Citroen 2CV**



Headlamp casing round, grounding, from synthetic. Version Cibie. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY. Installed from 1972 to 1990.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 21,00
14099	3	2	24,99



Headlamp casing round, chrom-plated, from synthetic. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 32,76
14007	2	2	38,99

**Citroen 2CV + HY**



Washer conically, for the securement of the headlamps to the head light bracket. Per piece. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY. Or.Nr. 5443127

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
16065	4	2	3,99



Auxiliary headlight: Fog headlight largely, type Marchal 630. Optically like original. Universal fitting. This headlamp was an original related accessory for Citroen 11CV. Diameter: 160mm. The case is chromium-plated and made of metal. Without "E" test character! Suitable bulb 12 Volt= 14415, 14418, 14417. Bulb 6 V = 14178

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 135,50
70703	3	2	161,24



Indicator (reversing lamp) completely (clear), original Seima 3054. 3055 (no reproduction, with test symbol "E"). Metal base + metal support! The glass has 68,5mm diameter! Suitable for Citroen 2CV (in front), AZU + AK (in front), Mehari (in front + rear), DS BREAK (rear), HY (in front). Renault R4, early years of construction.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 32,58
14610	1	2	38,77



Indicator - buzzer. 12 V. Fits universal. So you never forget to turn off the switch from the indicator. Simple assembly: Connection: Parallel from the connection of the flasher relay (for flash control light) to the control light connection.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,99
14632	1	1	10,70



Indicator - chrome ring for the front indicators (2 fittings), for Citroen 2CV. Also suitable for the back lights Citroen AZU, AK400, DS BREAK, HY. Own reproduction. Anodised aluminium.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 20,16
16855	1	1	23,99



Indicator complet (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), without fender fixture! Suitable for Citroen 2CV in front, DS BREAK rear, AK400 rear, HY rear, Mehari in front + rear. Version: AXO

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,76
14009	3	2	19,95



Indicator completely (Orange), original Seima 3054. 3055 (no reproduction, with test characters). Metal base + metal support! The glass has 68,5mm diameter! Suitable for Citroen 2CV (in front), AZU + AK (rear), Mehari (in front + rear), DS BREAK (rear), HY (in front + rear). Renault R4, early years of construction.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,94
14609	1	2	38,01



Turn signal fixture in front on the left + in front on the right (2 pieces). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY575-233A + HY575-234A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 46,71
44869	3	1	55,58



Turn signal lever solo, in brown(marron). Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen HY. With the lever a broken indicator switch can be repaired.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,64
14596	3	1	7,90



Turn signal lever solo, in grey. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen HY. With the lever a broken indicator switch can be repaired.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,64
14595	3	1	7,90



Turn signal lever solo, in black. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen HY. With the lever a broken indicator switch can be repaired.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,64
14193	2	1	7,90



Indicator lever from synthetic, chrome-plated, for Citroen 2CV. With the lever a broken indicator switch can be repaired.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,40
14367	3	1	9,99

0508 turn signal, indoor lighting



**Citroen**  
Turn signal cap yellow (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), suitable for in front 2CV, DS BREAK rear, AK rear, HY rear + in front, R4 old in front. Suitable for AXO lights. Wide light collar. Outside diameter 71mm, mounting holes center to center about 55mm, collar height from the inside measured: 14,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
14387	3	2	4,99



**Citroen**  
Turn signal cap yellow (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), suitable for in front 2CV, DS BREAK rear, AK rear, HY rear + in front, R4 old in front. Suitable for Seima lights. Narrow light collar. Outside diameter 68mm, mounting holes center to center about 58mm, collar height from the inside measured: 10mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,61
14012	5	2	5,49



**Citroen**  
Turn signal cap yellow (original AXO, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroen 2CV in front. Citroen DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Wide light collar. Outside diameter 71mm, mounting holes center to center about 55mm, collar height measured from the inside: 14,5mm. We could buy some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,86
14602	1	2	12,92



**Citroen**  
Turn signal cap yellow (original SEIMA, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroen 2CV in front. Citroen DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Narrow light collar. Outside diameter 68mm. Mounting holes center to center about 58mm. Collar height measured from the inside: 10,0mm. We could buy some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,86
14605	1	2	12,92



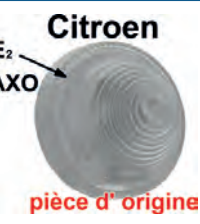
**Citroen**  
Turn signal cap clear (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), for 2CV / DS BREAK rear. Per piece. Version manufacturer Seima. 68,5mm outside diameter!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,77
14481	4	2	4,49



**Citroen**  
Turn signal cap white (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), suitable for in front 2CV, DS BREAK rear, R4 old in front. Suitable for "AXO" lights. Outside diameter 70mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,61
14013	4	2	5,49



**Citroen**  
Turn signal cap clear (original AXO, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroen 2CV in front. Citroen DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Wide light collar. Outside diameter 71mm, mounting holes center to center about 55mm, collar height measured from inside: 14,5mm. We could buy some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,86
14603	1	2	12,92



**Citroen**  
Turn signal cap clear (original SEIMA, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroen 2CV in front. Citroen DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Narrow light collar. Outside diameter 68mm. Mounting holes center to center about 58mm. Collar height measured from the inside: 10,0mm. We could buy some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,86
14606	1	2	12,92



Turn signal switch at the steering column, color brown (Marron). Reproduction. Suitable for Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1990. Citroen HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,20
14182	3	1	29,99



Turn signal switch at the steering column, color black. Reproduction. Suitable for Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1990. Citroen HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 20,83
14181	3	1	24,79



Turn signal switch at steering column, color grey-white. Original Citroen. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Citroen HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,20
14122	2	1	29,99



Turn signal switch sheet metal holder for 2CV + HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,53
14482	3	1	5,39



Turn signal switch mechanical, for installation. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + universal use. The indicator lever has a integrated control light. Suitable bulb: 14425/(12V) + 14282 (6V). Base = BA7s. Change the bulb: First press down the lever, turn the lever to the left, then pull out the lever and insert the bulb!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,61
60084	3	1	39,99



Turn signal switch, for mounting on steering column (mounting with a clamp). Suitable for Citroen 11CV + other French classical cars.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 58,82
60719	3	1	69,99



Flasher relay 6 V, electronic. Performance 10 to 110Watt! Universal use for 6 V systems. Also for trailer coupling!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,20
14366	1	1	29,99



Flasher relay 6 Volt. For Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, Renault R4, Renault rear engines etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,17
14062	3	1	13,29

## turn signal, indoor lighting 0508



Flashing relay for trailer use, 12 V. French version! Connection French: Current supply symbol (+). Connection indicator in front + rear = symbol (C). Connection control light dashboard = symbol (R). If a Japanese relay is used: Plus + = symbol X or B. Connection indicator C = symbol L. connection control of R = symbol P. Connection German relay: 31 = ground = must be connected. 49 = input voltage = +. 49a = out-put voltage to indicator = R. C = control light = C.C2 = additional control light when using a trailer = 31 equal outlet (ground).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,40
14114	3	1	21,90



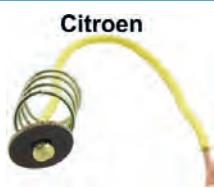
Indicator-flash relay round, electromechanical. 12 volts. 3 poles. This flasher relay is electromechanical, not electronic! This makes it insensitive to voltage fluctuations and it still makes real click-click noises (like in the past). Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, Mehari, AMI, DS, HY. Peugeot + Renault. Power supply symbol (+, X or B). Connection turn signal front + rear = symbol (C or L). Connection indicator light dashboard = symbol (R or P). This flasher relay is made exclusively for us!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,72
14361	3	1	19,90



Flasher relay, 12 V, 3 plug connections. 180 Watt power output. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY. Renault R4, Peugeot 203, 403, 404 etc. The flasher relay does not make "click-click" noises. Connection French: Current supply symbol (+). Connection indicator in front + rear = symbol (C). Connection control light dashboard = symbol (R). If a Japanese relay is used: Plus + = symbol X or B. Connection indicator C = symbol L. connection control of R = symbol P.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,06
14112	3	1	9,59



Electric contact for the round indicator or round tail lamp. Only for original old indicators, whose support are made of metal. Citroen 2CV indicator in front. AK-AZU indicator in front + rear. HY indicator in front + rear. DS BREAK rear. Mehari

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,61
14663	4	2	4,29



Interior light for Citroen AMI8, ACDY, Dyane. Citroen HY. Note: A lot of different lamps were obstructed, please compare the pictures. Or. No. AM 545-03C

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 24,36
18193	4	1	28,99



Screw for SEIMA turn signal cap + taillight cap. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Citroen HY. Citroen DS BREAK. Or. No. AM544-17B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,58
16460	3	8	0,69



Screw cross lens head (3,9x16) from stainless steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for synthetic bases. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,34
21137	3	4	0,41



Cross lens head screw (M4x10) from stainless steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,34
21138	3	4	0,41



Cross lens head screw (M4x12) from high-grade steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,34
21139	3	4	0,41



Side indicator on the wing (complete indicator). Exact copy of the original indicator. Used only in Italy and partly in Spain. These indicator were used on the Citroen 2CV, Mehari and DS. Partly also on Renault R4 and Peugeot 504.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 36,05
14660	3	2	42,90



Side indicator on the wing (only the cap). Exact copy of the original indicator. Used only in Italy and partly in Spain. These indicator were used on the Citroen 2CV, Mehari and DS. Partly also on Renault R4 and Peugeot 504.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,04
14661	3	2	17,90



Side indicator for the rear side at the front fender. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, HY, DS. This indicator is serial installed in many south European countries (Italy, Spain etc.). Outside diameter inclusive chrome ring: 36,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,54
14593	3	2	18,49



Hazard warning lights switch 12 Volt! Manufacturer Bosch! The hazard flasher system uses the existing flasher relay and is relatively easy to install. Attention: a suitable bulb must be ordered separately. Our article number 14425.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 116,81
14659	2	1	139,00



Hazard warning lights switch 6 Volt! Manufacturer Bosch! The hazard flasher system uses the existing flasher relay and is relatively easy to install. Attention: a suitable bulb must be ordered separately. Our article number 14271.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 108,40
14218	2	1	129,00



Hazard warning signal switch, universal, 12volt, Manufacturer HELLA The switcher uses the actual indicator-relais. easy to fit.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 92,43
50104	2	1	109,99



Hazard warning light switch, manufacturer Hella. Complete with mounting bracket for retrofitting. The hazard warning light switch is operated via the original flasher relay. Suitable light bulb: 50096 for 12 V. 14271 for 6 V.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,61
14374	2	1	39,99

0509 rear lighting



Indicator (reversing lamp) completely (clear), original Seima 3054. 3055 (no reproduction, with test symbol "E"). Metal base + metal support! The glass has 68,5mm diameter! Suitable for Citroen 2CV (in front), AZU + AK (in front), Mehari (in front + rear), DS BREAK (rear), HY (in front). Renault R4, early years of construction.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14610	1	2	32,58
			38,77



Indicator complet (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), without fender fixture! Suitable for Citroen 2CV in front, DS BREAK rear, AK400 rear, HY rear, Mehari in front + rear. Version: AXO

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14009	3	2	16,76
			19,95



Indicator completely (Orange), original Seima 3054. 3055 (no reproduction, with test characters). Metal base + metal support! The glass has 68,5mm diameter! Suitable for Citroen 2CV (in front), AZU + AK (rear), Mehari (in front + rear), DS BREAK (rear), HY (in front + rear). Renault R4, early years of construction.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14609	1	2	31,94
			38,01



Turn signal cap yellow (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), suitable for in front 2CV, DS BREAK rear, AK rear, HY rear + in front, R4 old in front. Suitable for AXO lights. Wide light collar. Outside diameter 71mm, mounting holes center to center about 55mm, collar height from the inside measured: 14,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14387	3	2	4,19
			4,99



Turn signal cap yellow (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), suitable for in front 2CV, DS BREAK rear, AK rear, HY rear + in front, R4 old in front. Suitable for Seima lights. Narrow light collar. Outside diameter 68mm, mounting holes center to center about 58mm, collar height from the inside measured: 10mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14012	5	2	4,61
			5,49



Turn signal cap yellow (original AXO, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroen 2CV in front. Citroen DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Wide light collar. Outside diameter 71mm, collar height measured from the inside: 14,5mm. We could buy some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14602	1	2	10,86
			12,92



Turn signal cap yellow (original SEIMA, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroen 2CV in front. Citroen DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Narrow light collar. Outside diameter 68mm. Mounting holes center to center about 58mm. Collar height measured from the inside: 10,0mm. We could buy some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14605	1	2	10,86
			12,92



Turn signal cap clear (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), for 2CV / DS BREAK rear. Per piece. Version manufacturer Seima. 68,5mm outside diameter!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14481	4	2	3,77
			4,49



Turn signal cap white (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), suitable for in front 2CV, DS BREAK rear, R4 old in front. Suitable for "AXO" lights. Outside diameter 70mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14013	4	2	4,61
			5,49



Turn signal cap clear (original AXO, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroen 2CV in front. Citroen DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Wide light collar. Outside diameter 71mm, mounting holes center to center about 55mm, collar height measured from inside: 14,5mm. We could buy some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14603	1	2	10,86
			12,92



Turn signal cap clear (original SEIMA, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroen 2CV in front. Citroen DS BREAK rear. HY in front + rear. Renault R4 in front. Narrow light collar. Outside diameter 68mm. Mounting holes center to center about 58mm. Collar height measured from the inside: 10,0mm. We could buy some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14606	1	2	10,86
			12,92



Stop light switch at the brake pedal. Connection flat plug. Connector: M12x1. Suitable for Citroen 2CV6, DS, CX, BX, HY, GS

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14127	3	1	4,11
			4,89



Bake light switch, single pole, normally open with screw terminals. Can be pushed or pulled, to close the circuit. Supplied with rubber boot.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
75319	3	1	17,28
			20,56



Stop light switch, suitable for Citroen 11CV/15CV, to year of construction 07/1952. Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963. Or. No. 712376

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60287	3	1	14,45
			17,20



Stop light switch. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 01/1973. Original one, no reproduction (NOS). Or. No. HG576-02

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44011	1	1	94,34
			112,27

**Citroen**

Electric contact for the round indicator or round tail lamp. Only for original old indicators, whose support are made of metal. Citroen 2CV indicator in front. AK-AZU indicator in front + rear. HY indicator in front + rear. DS BREAK rear. Mehari

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,61
14663	4	2	4,29

**Citroen**

Electric contact for the round combined rear + brake lamp. Only for original old lights, whose support are made of metal. Citroen AK-AZU tail lamp. HY tail lamp. DS BREAK rear. Mehari.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,77
14664	4	2	4,49

License plate light made of metal. Black. Width : 116mm. Depth : 51mm. Overall height: 38mm. Inclusive Bulb. Approval: EEC, ECE, SAE. This high-quality light is completely made of metal. Therefore it can be adapted very simple to the color of the car. Beautiful, nostalgic Design. Made in England. Inclusive 2x bulb 12V4W (Ba9s). Cable connection: Round plug 4mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 29,92
75316	3	1	35,60

License plate light made of metal. Chrom-plated. Width: 116mm. Depth: 51mm. Overall height: 38mm. Inclusive Bulb. Approval: EEC, ECE, SAE. This high-quality light is completely made of metal. Beautiful, nostalgic Design. Made in England. Inclusive 2x bulb 12V4W (Ba9s). Cable connection: Round plug 4mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 35,46
75317	3	1	42,20

License plate light seal Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1963 + Citroen HY. Color grey!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,54
14290	4	2	5,40

License plate light glass cover. Replacement for our license plate light 75316 + 75317.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,73
75318	3	1	13,96

**Citroen 2CV > 1963**  
Citroen HY

License plate light cap (suitable for on the left, on the right + centrally) for Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1963 + Citroen HY. The cap is supplied without lower seal and support.

adaptable  
gauche + droite et au milieu  
left + right and in the middle  
links + rechts und mittig

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 19,96
14258	3	1	23,75

**Citroen 2CV > 1954**  
AZU, HY

License plate light cap centrally. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, to year of construction 1954. AZU 250 + HY (early years of construction, license plates above over tail gate)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 27,65
14259	3	1	32,90

**Citroen 2CV > 1963**  
HY

License plate light completely, centrally (separable license plates), for Citroen 2CV to year of construction 1963 (diagonal tail sheet metal) + Citroen HY. Through seal and or paint from a side glass, can the light used also for on the left of or on the right.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 42,01
14260	3	1	49,99

License plate light, with black housing. Suitable for Citroen AK, AZU, ACDY, HY, DS BREAK.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,76
14547	3	1	13,99

125 x 84mm

Fog tail light, reproduction. The is made from plastic. Universal fitting. Width: 125mm. Height: 84mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,04
14098	4	1	17,90

Citroen HY + 11CV...  
Peugeot 203, 403...  
Renault Dauphine....

Park light, suitable for Citroen 11CV, HY. Peugeot 203, 403. Renault Dauphine etc. Per piece! Color: Red white. Installation opening diameter: 17,5mm. This light can also universal Installed. E.G. Citroen 2CV. Or. No. 721119

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 21,34
60726	3	2	25,39

Back-up light reproduction (Hella), the housing is made of plastic. Width 120mm, height of 70mm. The headlamp is for a later mounting underneath the bumper! It cannot be used as substitute for the original backup lights from R4! Lampholder for the bulb: Ba15s. Maximum 21Watt. (Our number 14035 + 14045).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,48
14051	3	1	21,99

**HELLA**  
90 x 70mm

Reversing lamp, manufacturer Hella. Chromed metal housing. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 37,73
14027	1	1	44,90

**HELLA**

Reversing lamp, manufacturer Hella. Chromed metal housing. Fits universal. Very beautiful nostalgic Design.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 79,75
14633	1	1	94,90

**Citroen**  
white of original Seima

Tail lamp and/or stop light round, original Seima 3054. 3055. (no reproduction, with test symbol "E") 1 thread light, only brake or taillight! With metal base + support! The glass has 68,5mm diameter! Used in HY, AZU, DS - in many Renault + Peugeot models as well!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,94
14478	2	4	38,01



0509 rear lighting



Taillight + stop light, round, (2 thread light). 70mm diameter. Suitable for Citroen AK 400, DS BREAK, HY, Mehari. Version AXO! (suitable bulb: Item 14037). (Reproduction, without "E" test mark)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14021	3	2	19,82
			23,59



Taillight cap red (original AXO, with "E" test mark). Suitable for Citroen AK. Citroen DS BREAK. HY, Mehari. Wide light collar. Outside diameter 71mm, mounting holes center to center about 55mm, collar level from the inside measured: 14,5mm. We could buy up some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14604	1	2	10,86
			12,92



Taillight cap red (original SEIMA, with test characters). Suitable for Citroen AK. Citroen DS BREAK. HY, Mehari. Narrow light collar. Outside diameter 68mm. Mounting holes center to center about 58mm. Collar level from the inside measured: 10,0mm. We could buy up some thousand caps. No reproduction (NOS).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14607	1	2	7,48
			8,90



Taillight cap, red, round (Reproduction, without "E" test mark), for Citroen AK/AZU, DS Break, HY, Mehari, AM16. AK544262A, for manufacturer Seima

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14221	4	2	4,17
			4,96



Reflector square, framed in metal. With fixing straps, dimensions approx. 60x45mm. These reflectors were used in many French cars!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14341	4	2	10,00
			11,90



Reflector with locking collars. Suitable for Citroen AK, AZU, HY. Universal suitable for other classic cars. Diameter: 56mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
91049	4	2	8,14
			9,69



Screw for SEIMA turn signal cap + taillight cap. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Citroen HY. Citroen DS BREAK. Or. No. AM544-17B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16460	3	8	0,58
			0,69



Screw cross lens head (3,9x16) from stainless steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for synthetic bases. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21137	3	4	0,34
			0,41



Cross lens head screw (M4x10) from stainless steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21138	3	4	0,34
			0,41



Cross lens head screw (M4x12) from high-grade steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21139	3	4	0,34
			0,41



Hazard warning light switch, manufacturer Hella. Complete with mounting bracket for retrofitting. The hazard warning light switch is operated via the original flasher relay. Suitable light bulb: 50096 for 12 V. 14271 for 6 V.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14374	2	1	33,61
			39,99





Rubber bush, for the sheet metal holder of the wiper engine. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV, Citroen HY. Dimension: 15 x 10,5mm. Or. No. 721187

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,26
60269	3	2	2,69



interval switch (wiper) for re-tooling, manufacturer Hella! 12 Volt

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 69,66
14198	1	1	82,90



Magnetic lifter flexible + washing nozzles adjustment tool. This magnet lifter can be extended up to 592mm and is flexible at the end. Also the nut in the intake tract far behind is brought out with it again! Additionally it has a steel needle in the handle, with which washing nozzles can be adjusted.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,60
20963	1	1	14,99



R4, Disk washing water reservoir, suitable for Renault R4. Inclusive electrical pump. Original form. 12 V. Wide 17,5cm. Height of 19,5cm. Deep 11cm. (Total dimension over everything).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 65,48
85112	4	1	77,92



Washer reservoir electrical with built-in set for 2CV and other classical cars. Complete with push-button, cable, cross bars etc. very practical and small. Width 19,5cm, height of 16,5cm, depth 5,5cm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 46,13
14447	1	1	54,90



Washer reservoir with integrated, electrical water pump. 12 V. Capacity: 1.2 L. width: 122mm, overall height totally: 185mm. Building depth altogether: 100mm. The reservoir is supplied with fixture. The fixture is from the rear at the reservoir.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 47,82
75313	3	1	56,90



Washer reservoir original. Suitable for Citroen HY, AMI, GS. No reproduction!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 28,49
16140	1	1	33,90



Washer reservoir, rubber bushing above in the cap (for the hose). Suitable for Citroen DS, HY, 2CV etc. dimension: 5 x 18 x 4mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,18
35445	3	1	3,79



Washer reservoir electrical, 12 V, for horizontal installation! Universal use. Inclusive mounting material + switch.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 66,39
85214	3	1	79,00



Wiper system nozzle - lower part, from brass. Suitable for Citroen DS, HY, 2CV etc.. Mounting diameter: 6,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,24
35446	3	1	10,99



Wiper system nozzle from grey synthetic. Suitable for Citroen HY. This nozzle is optically near at the original! Mounting diameter: 8,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,09
44831	3	2	9,63



Wiper nozzle cleaning and adjustment tool! Sturdy adjustment point, light cleaning stick. Both ends with end cap.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,75
20930	1	1	12,79



Windscreen washer nozzle black. Universal fitting. 4mm hose connection. The washer nozzle is screwed with a nut from behind. 2x water jet. Flat design.. Mounting diameter: 8,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,73
75312	3	1	13,96



Wiper nozzle chromium-plates. Universal fitting. 4mm hose connection. The wiper nozzle is locked with a nut from rear. 2x water jet. The nozzles are individually adjustable! Mounting diameter: 8,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,47
75311	3	1	13,65



Wiper system nozzles - upper part (with one water ejection nozzle)! Suitable for 2CV, Dyane, HY, DS (DS Installed to year of construction 1969!).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
35449	3	1	12,99

Citroen DS



Wiper system nozzles - lower part, from brass. With additional connection for a hose. Suitable for Citroen DS, to year of construction 1969. In addition, this additional connection is very practical for Citroen DS, HY etc.. Mounting hole: 6,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,68
35447	3	1	13,90

12 Volt



Washer pump electrical. 12 V. Very stable version with galvanized metal fixture. 2x flat plug connection from above! Made in the European Union. The picture indicates the correct mounting position. The pump section is down, the electric motor above!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,74
75314	3	1	37,77

0511 washing system

1



12 Volt  
Washer pump, electrically, color black. Suitable for Citroen DS. This pump is to be used also very well for conversion, e.g. 2CV, Dyane, Peugeot, Renault. Note: The pump is not self-priming. The water must run (from alone) inside. Outlet water = power connection side. If the pump works more than 15 seconds without water, it is broken.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35473	3	1	14,20
			16,90

2



Foot-operated pump set for windschild wiper fluid. Consisting of foot pump, 2 return flow stoppers, 1x T-valve, 3 meters hose. Assembly: Starting from the foot pump with the T-valve, 1x to the reservoir (place the valve in such a way that the water from the reservoir can pass through) and 1x to the windshield washer nozzle (valve lets the water pass in the direction of the nozzle). The flow directions are marked with an arrow on the valve. Assembly instruction online in the shop.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
75365	1	1	40,25
			47,90

3

4

5



Disk washing water hand pump, reproduction, 5mm. This pump is mounted in the dashboard. In addition, the pump is a reproduction of the first version, and can be installed into a Citroen 2CV6 and partial in a Renault R4.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18156	4	1	16,63
			19,79

6



Windscreen washing water hand pump. Reproduction, completely with sheet metal holder for a later mounting! Suitable for Citroen 2CV. In addition, the pump can be universal installed.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18129	4	1	15,04
			17,90

7



Disks washing water return stop (valve). Connection: 5mm. This valve is a genuine improvement for classical vehicles, which pump the water by a hand pump. Please observe flow direction when assembling!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
75315	3	1	5,87
			6,99

8

9



10

11



T-connector fuel pipe, 3mm, also suitable for the screen wash.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10449	3	1	1,72
			2,05

12



T-connector fuel pipe, 4mm, also suitable for screen wash.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10446	3	1	3,15
			3,75

13



T-connector for fuel pipe, 5mm, also suitable for the screen wash.

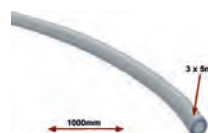
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10447	3	1	2,26
			2,69

14



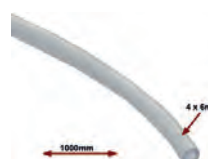
Water hose disk wiping water, rubber black! Inside diameter 3,5mm. By meters! Customer cut, return not possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14544	3		3,24
			3,85



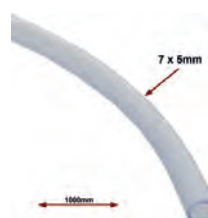
Water hose screen wiping water, PVC clear. Inside diameter: 3mm, outside diameter: 5mm. Operating pressure maximum 7.5 bar. By meters. Custom cut, return not possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14431	3	1	1,03
			1,22



Water hose screen wiping water, PVC clear. Inside diameter: 4mm, outside diameter: 6mm. Operating pressure maximum 6,0 bar. By meters. Custom cut, return not possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14432	3	1	0,95
			1,13



Water hose screen wiping water, PVC clear. Inside diameter: 5mm, outside diameter: 7mm. Operating pressure maximum 7,0 bar. By meters. Custom cut, return not possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14433	3	1	1,06
			1,26



Wiper axle sealing rubber, under the chrome ring. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14154	3	2	1,25
			1,49

2CV, HY



Wiper axle chrome ring, Citroen 2CV, HY. Is mounted over the sealing rubber of the wiper axle. Reproduction out polished high-grade steel. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14247	3	2	3,61
			4,29

Citroën 2CV DS / HY



Wiper axle connector nut outside. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY. Nickel plates like original!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14152	3	2	3,35
			3,99





Wiper axle, nut for the securement of the wiper axle on the sheet metal holder of the wiper engine. Citroen 2CV, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,15
14157	4	2	2,56



Wiper blade rigidly. Suitable for Citroen HY, Citroen Dyane, ANI6, Mehari. Peugeot 403 + 404. Renault R4, early years of construction. Length: 300mm. Manufactured in Spain. Original manufacturer DOGA.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,80
48314	2	2	19,99



Wiper arm high-grade steel, befitting for Citroen HY series 1.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,09
48316	3	2	29,86



Wiper blade rigidly. Suitable for Citroen HY, Citroen Dyane, ANI6, Mehari. Peugeot 403 + 404. Renault R4, early years of construction. Length: 280-300mm. Reproduction

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,98
48160	4	2	10,69



Wiper arm high-grade steel, befitting for Citroen HY series 2 + 3.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 21,55
48178	2	2	25,65



Wiper blade elastic, per piece. Suitable for Citroen Dyane + ACDY, AMI6, Mehari, HY. Renault R4, Rodeo. Peugeot 403 + 404. 280mm lengthens. Original manufacturer Valeo! For 8mm of wide wiper arms.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,55
16018	2	2	8,99



Wiper engine brushes for Citroen 2CV + HY, with angular wiper engine! 12 V.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,40
14358	3	1	21,90

**Citroen + Renault + Peugeot**  
Dyane, Mehari, HY, AMI 6, R4, 403, 404



Gear largely, for angular 12 V wiper engine, for Citroen 2CV. Or.Nr.A56524



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 13,42
14379	3	1	15,97

Gear small, for angular 12 V wiper engine, for Citroen 2CV. Or.Nr.V56523



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,45
14373	3	1	14,81



0512 electrical component parts, other



12 V underbody socket for retrofit. Not suitable for a cigarette lighter!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14446	3	1	8,23
			9,79



12 Volt assembly socket to conversion (suitable for a cigarette lighter). Assembly orifice: 29mm. Depth: 48mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14439	3	1	5,80
			6,90



12 Volt cigarette lighter. Universal suitable.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14641	3	1	12,60
			14,99



Operating circuit relay 12 Volt / 30 ampere of contact rating!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14113	1		3,18
			3,78



Indicator - buzzer. 12 V. Fits universal. So you never forget to turn off the switch from the indicator. Simple assembly: Connection: Parallel from the connection of the flasher relay (for flash control light) to the control light connection.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14632	1	1	8,99
			10,70



Flasher relay 6 V, electronic. Performance 10 to 110Watt! Universal use for 6 V systems. Also for trailer coupling!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14366	1	1	25,20
			29,99



Flasher relay 6 Volt. For Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, Renault R4, Renault rear engines etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14062	3	1	11,17
			13,29



Indicator-flash relay round, electromechanical. 12 volts. 3 poles. This flasher relay is electromechanical, not electronic! This makes it insensitive to voltage fluctuations and it still makes real click-click noises (like in the past). Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, Mehari, AMI, DS, HY. Peugeot + Renault. Power supply symbol (+, X or B). Connection turn signal front + rear = symbol (C or L). Connection indicator light dashboard = symbol (R or P). This flasher relay is made exclusively for us!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14361	3	1	16,72
			19,90

12 Volt centrale électromécanique flasher electromechanical Blinkrelais elektromechanisch



clic-clac-clic-clac  
tic-tac-tic-tac  
klick-klack-klick-klack 3 X

Non électronique  
non electronic  
Keine Elektronik



Flasher relay, 12 V, 3 plug connections. 180 Watt power output. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, Renault R4, Peugeot 203, 403, 404 etc. The flasher relay does not make "click-click" noises. Connection French: Current supply symbol (+). Connection indicator in front + rear = symbol (C). Connection control light dashboard = symbol (R). If a Japanese relay is used: Plus + = symbol X or B. Connection indicator C = symbol L. connection control of R = symbol P.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14112	3	1	8,06
			9,59



Stop light switch at the brake pedal. Connection flat plug. Connector: M12x1. Suitable for Citroen 2CV6, DS, CX, BX, HY, GS

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14127	3	1	4,11
			4,89



Double plug socket for cigarette lighters. Additionally 2x USB for battery chargers. With 50cm cable, switch and colored changing LED. 12 volt, 10 Amp. Very handy!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14422	3	1	19,32
			22,99



Push button for starting knob. 25mm hole.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50062	3		4,96
			5,90

0 = New old stock  
1 = Good  
2 = Original  
3 = Advanced replica  
4 = Replica  
5 = Mediocre replica



12 Volt

Electrical mounting kit universal, for tow trailer coupling. Inclusive Relay for French car. 12 V. 7 pole plug socket. Additional control light. Connection of the Hella flashing relay: Clamp 49 = plus supply, corresponds + to indications on 2CV the relay. 49a = outlet flashing relay clamps to indicator in front + rear, clamp corresponds to C on 2CV flashing relays! C2 = connection clamps additional control light. Clamp 31 = earth, must be screwed on to vehicle! This port do not have the 2CV flashing relay! The original control light, in the vehicle, you must parallel on the clamp 49a scolded! Electronic kit universal for trailer towing device, incl. relay for French cars, 7 pole plug socket

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14115	3	1	33,61
			39,99



Electrical wiring harness universal, for tow trailer coupling. Note: Only cables + socket! Without flasher, without control light. 7 cores.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14151	4	1	13,42
			15,97



12 Volt

Fanfare (horn), completely with relays. 2 fittings. 12 V.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14185	3	1	18,46
			21,97



Horn (12 V), completely with air compressor + 2 x compressed air horn, relay and air hoses. 750 + 800Hz (2 different tones). 115dB (A). Length of the air horns: 210 + 165mm. Length of the air compressor: about 105mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
75307	3	1	57,19
			68,06



Horn (trumpet) 12 V, high tone. 480Hz, 108dB (A). Very high quality horn, made in the European Union. The horn is made of metal, with a red cover (trumpet) from plastic! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 110mm. ECE checked.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14584	3	1	19,92
			23,70



Horn (trumpet) 12 V, deep tone. 420Hz, 108dB (A). Very high-quality horn, made in the European Union. The horn is made of metal, with a red cover (trumpet) from red synthetic! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 110mm. ECE checked.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14585	3	1	19,92
			23,70

12 Volt



Horn, 12V. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14153	3	1	8,40
			9,99



Horn 12 V, electro pneumatical. Typical tone from the twenties (makes: Arrroooghaaa). 500Hz, 102dB (A). Very high quality horn, made in the European Union. Overall length: about 240mm. Not ECE certified!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14586	3	1	80,93
			96,31



Horn 12 V, high tone. 430Hz, 114dB (A). Very high quality horn, made in the European Union. The horn is from the front in red painted! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 91mm. Metal housing. ECE checked.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14580	3	1	18,10
			21,54



Horn 12 V, deep tone. 340Hz, 114dB (A). Very high quality horn, made in the European Union. The horn is from the front in red painted! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 91mm. Metal housing. ECE checked.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14581	3	1	18,10
			21,54



Horn 6 V, high tone. 430Hz, 114dB (A). Very significant horn, made in the European Union. The horn is from the front in red painted! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 91mm. Metal housing. ECE checked.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14582	3	1	19,92
			23,70



Horn 6 V, deep tone. 340Hz, 114dB (A). Very significant horn, made in the European Union. The horn is from the front in red painted! Universal fitting. Diameter: about 91mm. Metal housing. ECE checked.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14583	3	1	20,76
			24,71



6 Volt

Horn 6 V. Universal suitable. Diameter: About 100mm. Completely made from metal.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
90917	3	1	24,63
			29,31



In the summer time

Horn "In the summer time" 12 V. This electro-pneumatic horn plays the famous melody. Volume: 116dB. Contents: 1x air compressor (15.6 x 8,2cm), 5x red horn (length from 14,1 to 30cm, diameter from 7,1 to 8,2cm). Brand manufacturer. This horn is in some countries not certified in the traffic. Please ask your responsible authority.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35672	2	1	57,98
			69,00



La Cucaracha

Horn "La Cucaracha" 12 V. This electro-pneumatic horn plays the famous melody. Volume: 116dB. Contents: 1x air compressor (15.6 x 8,2cm), 5x red horn (length from 14,1 to 30cm, diameter from 7,1 to 8,2cm). Brand manufacturer. This horn is in some countries not certified in the traffic. Please ask your responsible authority.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35671	2	1	57,98
			69,00

0512 electrical component parts, other



O'Sole Mio

Horn "O'Sole Mio" 12 V. This electro-pneumatic horn plays the famous melody. Volume: 116dB. Contents: 1x air compressor (15.6 x 8,2cm), 5x red horn (length from 14,1 to 30cm, diameter from 7,1 to 8,2cm). Brand manufacturer. This horn is in some countries not certified in the traffic. Please ask your responsible authority.

remaining stock! verbleibende bestände!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35670	2	1	57,98 69,00



River Kwai

Horn "River Kwai" 12 V. This electro-pneumatic horn plays the famous melody. Volume: 116dB. Contents: 1x air compressor (15.6 x 8,2cm), 5x red horn (length from 14,1 to 30cm, diameter from 7,1 to 8,2cm). Brand manufacturer. This horn is in some countries not certified in the traffic. Please ask your responsible authority.

remaining stock! verbleibende bestände!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35669	2	1	57,98 69,00



Horn chromium-plates, with Citroen emblem (the emblem is attached, must be mounted). 6 V! Very heavy version. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, HY, 2CV. Diameter: 125mm. Height over everything: 80mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60816	3	1	46,29 55,08

12 Volt

Horn, 12Volt. Universal fitting. Diameter 100mm! The horn is chromium-plated.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14160	1		22,06 26,25

6 Volt

Horn, 6 V, universal. Diameter 91 mm, E3 permission.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14486	3	1	12,34 14,69



Horn set (2 pieces) chrom-plated, from Bosch. Frequencies: 325 and 400 Hertz. Volume: 118 db(A), operating voltage: 12 V, power consumption: 48 W each, diameter: 156 mm, depth: 91 mm, EMV protection: included. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14491	2	1	68,38 81,37



12 Volt

interval switch (wiper) for re-tooling, manufacturer Hella! 12 Volt

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14198	1	1	69,66 82,90



Cable 1,5qmm (car cable). Color green. By meters. Customer cut, return not possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20117	3		0,95 1,13



Cable connectors, isolated from 1 cable to 2 cables

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20176	3		0,76 0,91



92x

Cable connector set, 92 pieces.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20136	3		13,44 15,99



illuminated beleuchtet

Toggle switch illuminated, universal

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14125	3		2,44 2,90



On + Off

Toggle actuator universal. On - Off. Material: Plastic black.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14124	1		1,92 2,29



Control light green, turn light indicator to use with a tow trailer coupling. 12 V.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14167	3	1	4,19 4,99



12 Volt

Light - buzzer. 12 V. Universal fitting. Simple installation.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14176	1	1	8,73 10,39



Metal plug, seven poles, for the trailer

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14116	1	1	3,81 4,53



Multimeter digital. Dimension: 74x145x40mm. Measuring range: Volt direct current + alternating current. Ampere, resistance, continuity tester. Everything what you need, for car electrical connection.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20147	1	1	20,92 24,90



6 - 24 Volt

Test lamp for car, 6-24 V.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20126	3	1	5,87 6,99



Fuse assortment.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
75321	3	1	2,85 3,39



10A

Glass fuse 10A, 6,3 x 32 mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14131	3		0,30 0,36



15A

Glass fuse 15A, 6,3 x 32 mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14132	3		0,30 0,36

## 0513 radio



Glass fuse 30A, 6,3 x 32 mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,30
14133	3		0,36



Fuse brass handle (cable shoe). High-quality reproduction of the original fixture (from brass bronze), which never was available from Citroen. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,26
14608	3		2,69



16 ampere fuse with screw-connections, optimal to protect additional loads (devices). The housing can be equipped with other device strengths (ratings).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,92
14339	3	1	2,29



Plug socket, metal, seven poles, at trailer towing coupling

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,82
14117	3	1	5,73



USB adapter (12 V) for cigarette lighter.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,32
14658	3	1	9,90



Adapter cable for classical radios. From DIN connection on 3,5mm cinch. So, you can connected very simply MP3 player, Smartphones etc. Suitable for all classical Blaupunkt radios supplied by us.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 36,27
18505	1	1	43,16



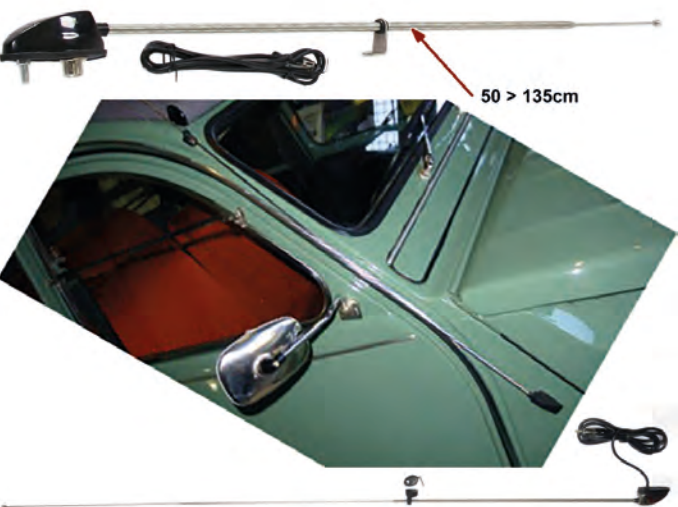
Antenna, for the installation into the fender. Very significant and beautiful flagpole antenna from Europe. The flagpole antenna is from high-grade steel.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,61
75306	3	1	39,99



Antenna, for the lateral attachment at A-post. Chrom-plated. These antennas were installed with many French vehicles. E.G. with Citroen 2CV, Renault R4, Citroen HY etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,12
14141	4	1	17,99



Car deck speaker pair with 7 cm round casing, bracket included. Black color. Diameter: 104mm. Overall length: 113mm. These retro stereo speakers with plastic casing have been specifically conceived as universal mid-and high-range loudspeakers for vintage cars. Many classic cars can only be equipped with mono speakers. This new 70mm broadband loudspeaker can be directly operated with a car stereo.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 54,45
18557	3	1	64,79



Car deck speaker pair with 7 cm round casing, bracket included. Chrome-colored. Diameter: 104mm. Overall length: 113mm. These retro stereo speakers with plastic casing have been specifically conceived as universal mid-and high-range loudspeakers for vintage cars. Many classic cars can only be equipped with mono speakers. This new 70mm broadband loudspeaker can be directly operated with a car stereo.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 54,45
18558	3	1	64,79

0513 radio



Square surface speaker with chrome-plated cover. Universal fitting. Per piece. Outer dimensions approx. 175x128mm. The loudspeaker is diagonal, front height 60mm, rear height 80mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18512	3	2	79,75
			94,90



Roof antenna with spring mounting (spiral), suitable for Citroen DS. This antenna is also universal applicable. Length about: 870mm. Reproduction

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
35619	3	1	26,81
			31,90



Interference capacitor. 12 V. 2.2uF. The capacitor should be connected in the postive line, as possible at the electrical load (radio) installed.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14239	3	1	15,37
			18,29



Loudspeaker cover chrome, angularly, 120x160mm. Universal fitting. Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18510	3		50,41
			59,99



Loudspeaker cover chrome, angularly, 160x200mm. Universal fitting. Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18511	2		50,41
			59,99



Loudspeaker cover chrome, round, 130mm, universal fitting, per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18508	3	1	57,98
			69,00



Radio Blaupunkt Frankfurt, ivory coloured control knobs, with chrome trim, 6+12V, revised. 24 months warranty,

remaining stock! while stocks last!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18504	2	1	419,33
			499,00



Console for a radio in DIN measurements. The console is mounted under the dashboard. Universal fitting, e.g. Citroen 2CV, DS. Dimension cutout for radio: 182 x 53mm. Dimension outside: Height: 76mm. Wide above 250mm (down 220mm). Deep one: 175mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18045	3	1	10,33
			12,29



www.cipere.fr

ignition locks 0514



2CV old/Mehari/HY, door lock, lockcylinder set for old 2CV + Mehari, HY. 2x door lock (round pin) + 1x starter lock (angular pin)! With vehicles with starter button!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16187	3	1	27,65
			32,90



Starter lock in the dashboard, for Citroen 2CV with starter button. The starter lock fits also in the Citroen DS until 1967, AML6 and Citroen HY. Reproduction, inclusive. 2 keys.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14236	4	1	29,33
			34,90



Starter lock in the dashboard. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + HY. Inclusive 2 keys. The lock has 2x mounting thread M5 x 0.80 (ISO standard metrically). In the old Citroen is often M5 x 0.75 installed. Use please 2 suitable screws!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14613	3	1	36,05
			42,90



Ignition lock key blank, suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY. (small version, ignition key has the size of door keys, for vehicles with starter button). Shaft length: 17,3mm. Shaft width: 7,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14142	2	1	3,88
			4,62



Ignition lock, suitable for Citroen DS, up to year of construction 1968. Citroen HY. True to original reproduction. Or. No. DW21214C

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
33188	3	1	75,55
			89,90



Starter lock mounting (without lock cylinder) for Citroen 2CV, with starter lock above at the speedometer. Also suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14372	4	1	16,72
			19,90



www.franzose.de.com



## bumpers

front bumper	0601
rear bumper	0602

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT plus shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. Taxation and customs duties: For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs fees and taxes will arise. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressly reserved.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14





### front bumper 0601

### 0602 rear bumper

#### M7



14 x 14mm

Box nut M7 (casing nut 14 x 14mm). Suitable for Citroen 2CV (in front at the original chassis). Fixture head light bracket - bumper mounting bracket)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
21057	3	2	2,59



Citroën HY

> 1963

Bumper in front (old design), reproduction (the bumper must be painted!). Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963.

**NEW!**

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 125,97
48380	4	1	149,90



Bumper in front, reproduction (the bumper must be painted!). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 125,97
48213	4	1	149,90



Bumper rear, first version. "CITROEN" emblem (signature), which is mounted between the two trims. The signature is out of sheet metal. Installed at Citroen 2CV up to year of construction 1961. Also partly at Citroen 11CV + HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,08
16887	4	1	11,99



Bumper rear. Suitable for Citroen HY. Reproduction, must be painted!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 210,08
48233	4	1	249,99



HY > 09/1965

Bumper bow rear (1 piece). Suitable for Citroen HY, up to year of construction 09/1965. Or. No. H663-99

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 40,83
44843	3	2	48,59



Citroën HY

> 1963

Bumper bows rear: Mounting reinforcing plate (at the rear crossbeam). Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,40
48379	3	2	21,90



## FRANZÖSISCHE AUTOMOBILKULTUR



[www.cipere.fr](http://www.cipere.fr)

[www.franzose.de](http://www.franzose.de)

[www.franzose.com](http://www.franzose.com)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14



0602 rear bumper

- 0 = New old stock
- 1 = Good
- 2 = Original
- 3 = Advanced replica
- 4 = Replica
- 5 = Mediocre replica



## vehicle body

chassis	0701
rear body components	0702
floor panels	0703
welded body components	0704
doors front + rear + attachments	0705
luggage compartment lid + attachments, rear do.	0706
emblems	0707
front wing	0708
rear wing	0709
engine bonnet + front panels + radiator grille	0710
body seals	0711
door locks + handles	0712
door pane + attachments	0713
remaining glazing	0714
top + soft top hoods	0715
tow coupling + accessories	0717
mirror	0718
decoration sets (glue sets)	0719

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT plus shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. Taxation and customs duties: For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs fees and taxes will arise. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressly reserved.

# Our catalogues



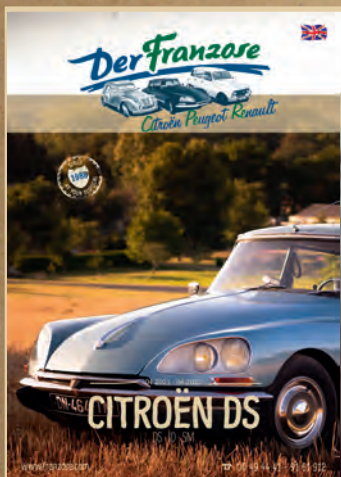
2CV · Dyane · AMI 6+8 · Mehari · AK/AZU



R4 · 4CV · R5 · R6 · R16 · Dauphine · a.o.



203 · 304 · 403 · 404 · 504 · J5/7 · Simca



DS · ID · SM



Type H/HY

Also available  
as download  
[www.franzose.com](http://www.franzose.com)



Give yourself a treat!

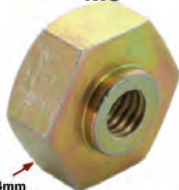
#### M9



Box nut M9 (casing nut). 17 x 17mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,35
21066	3		2,80

#### M5



M5 weld nut (spot weld nut), like original! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,50
21081	3		1,79

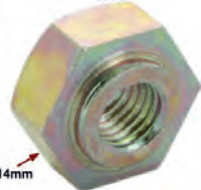
#### M7



Box nut M7 (casing nut 14 x 14mm). Suitable for Citroen 2CV (in front at the original chassis. Fixture head light bracket - bumper mounting bracket)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
21057	3	2	2,59

#### M7



M7 weld nut (spot weld nut), like original! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,50
21080	3		1,79



Cross-beam left, sheet metal under the cab, connection to the chassis cross-beam (horizontal) and cross-beam under the cab (vertical). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 116,81
44925	3	1	139,00



Cross-beam left, under the vehicle floor. At the height of the rear axle. Suitable for Citroen HY. With all reinforcements. Length: approx. 120cm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 504,19
44841	3	1	599,99



Cross-beam on the left, under the complete vehicle floor (total length). Suitable for Citroen HY (standard wheelbase). With all reinforcements. Dimension: 2460 x 260/180 x 1.5mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 671,43
44923	3	1	799,00



Cross-beam right, sheet metal under the cab, connection to the chassis cross-beam (horizontal) and cross-beam under the cab (vertical). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 116,81
44926	3	1	139,00



Cross-beam right, under the vehicle floor. At the height of the rear axle. Suitable for Citroen HY. With all reinforcements. Length: approx. 120cm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 504,19
44842	3	1	599,99



Cross-beam on the right, under the complete vehicle floor (total length). Suitable for Citroen HY (standard wheelbase). With all reinforcements. Dimension: 2460 x 260/180 x 1.5mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 671,43
44924	3	1	799,00



0702 rear body components



Citroën AK  
AZU, ACDY, HY  
AK400/ACDY/AZU/HY, spare wheel hood, spring for the latching pin.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,28
15423	4	2	3,90

AK, AZU, ACDY, HY



AK/AZU/ACDY/HY, spare wheel hood, actuation handle for the latching pin.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,13
15424	4	2	9,67



AK/AZU/ACDY/HY, latching pins for the spare wheel hood.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,42
15422	4	2	13,59



Citroën HY  
Aluminum edging profile (1000mm) for the side metal sheets in the box body. Fits to Citroën HY, first model. Original sheets were just screwed. These profiles are made of aluminum! For a classic HY version you need: 2x 2400mm, 2x 1630mm, 4x 630mm. Item n° 48262 is 1500 mm profile. Item n° 48263 is 1000 mm profile.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 19,32
48263	3	10	22,99



Citroën HY  
Aluminum edging profile (1500mm) for the side metal sheets in the box body. Fits to Citroën HY, first model. Original sheets were just screwed. These profiles are made of aluminium! For a classic HY version you need: 2x 2400mm, 2x 1630mm, 4x 630mm. Item n° 48262 is 1500 mm profile. Item n° 48263 is 1000 mm profile.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,67
48262	3	2	40,07



Profile for the transition from driver's cabin roof to box body. This profile was mounted with the normal box body and also with vehicles with increased box body. Suitable for Citroën HY. Or.Nr. H824-99

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 126,04
48260	3	1	149,99



Citroën HY  
Rear end panel, under the tail gates (outer sheet metal with reinforcement!). Suitable for Citroën HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 162,77
48214	4	1	193,70



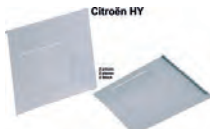
Citroën HY >1963  
Rear end panel cross-beam completely. Suitable for Citroën HY to year of construction 1963. The cross-beam is supplied inclusive the bumper bows.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 420,08
44892	3	1	499,90



Citroën HY  
Rear end panel cross-beam completely. Suitable for Citroën HY, with rear bumper (not suitable for HY with pipe bow). Or. No. HY744-67

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 363,78
48340	3	1	432,90



Citroën HY  
Tail sheet metal on the left + on the right for increase of the roof (175mm highly). This sheet metals are welded on the original tail sheet metal! (1 pair)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 92,74
48258	3	1	110,36



Citroën HY  
Tail sheet metal on the left down (without cross-beam on the rear side). Suitable for Citroën HY, to year of construction 07/1961. Or. No. HP823-2A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 103,00
44844	3	1	122,57



Citroën HY  
Tail sheet metal on the left extends, only outer sheet metal. Suitable for Citroën HY with increased body!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 193,19
48251	3	1	229,90



Citroën HY  
Tail sheet metal on the left, only outer sheet metal. Complete height for a normal Citroën HY, Installed starting from 9/1963.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 155,38
48248	3	1	184,90



Citroën HY  
Tail sheet metal on the left, only increase (+17,5cm). Suitable for Citroën HY, if the body is to be increased.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 36,13
48346	3	1	42,99



Citroën HY  
Tail sheet metal on the left. Mounting for the tail lamps. Suitable for Citroën HY. It is the external sheet metal, with cross-beams. Length about 600mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 130,24
48169	3	1	154,99



Citroën HY  
Tail sheet metal on the left. Mounting for the tail lamps. Suitable for Citroën HY. It is only the external sheet metal, without cross-beams. Length about 1000mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 113,36
48093	4	1	134,90



Citroën HY Pick Up  
Tail sheet metal on the left. Suitable for Citroën HY Pick UP, starting from year of construction 1963. The tail sheet metal fits for the original AXO lights and has a projection for the license plate light.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 103,00
48363	3	1	122,57



Citroën HY Pick Up >1963  
Tail sheet metal on the left. Suitable for Citroën HY Pick UP, starting from year of construction 1963. The tail sheet metal fits for the original AXO lights!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 103,00
48349	3	1	122,57



Tail sheet metal on the left. Suitable for Citroen HY Pick UP, starting from year of construction 1963. The tail sheet metal is without hatches for tail lamps, but with projection for a license plate light.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48367	3	1	103,00 122,57



Tail sheet metal on the left. Suitable for Citroen HY Pick UP, starting from year of construction 1963. The tail sheet metal is without lamp bores for tail lamps.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48351	3	1	103,00 122,57



Tail sheet metal crosswise above, for Citroen HY. All year of construction. Or.Nr. HY 823-95.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48250	3	1	193,27 229,99



Tail sheet metal on the right down (without cross-beam on the rear side). Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 07/1961. Or. No. HP823-3A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44845	3	1	103,00 122,57



Tail sheet metal on the right extends, only outer sheet metal. Suitable for Citroen HY with increased body!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48252	3	1	193,19 229,90



Tail sheet metal on the right, only outer sheet metal. Complete height for a normal Citroen HY, Installed starting from 9/1963.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48249	3	1	155,38 184,90



Tail sheet metal on the right, only increase (+17,5cm). Suitable for Citroen HY, if the body is to be increased.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48347	3	1	36,13 42,99



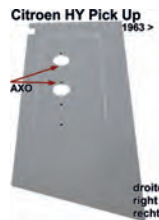
Tail sheet metal on the right. Mounting for the tail lamps. Suitable for Citroen HY. It is the external sheet metal, with cross-beams. Length about 600mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48168	3	1	130,24 154,99



Tail sheet metal on the right. Mounting for the tail lamps. Suitable for Citroen HY. It is only the external sheet metal, without cross-beams. Length about 1000mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48094	4	1	113,36 134,90



Tail sheet metal on the right. Suitable for Citroen HY Pick UP, starting from year of construction 1963. The tail sheet metal fits for the original AXO lights!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48350	3	1	103,00 122,57



Tail sheet metal on the right. Suitable for Citroen HY Pick UP, starting from year of construction 1963. The tail sheet metal is without lamp bores for tail lamps.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48352	3	1	103,00 122,57



Cross-beam under the roof in the box body. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or.Nr. H825-84.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48259	3	3	116,81 139,00



Floor, pre-assembled, enabling to extend the box body about 63 cm, for Citroen HY. Citroen never produced long version HY. All extended HY vehicles have been modified by body shops. This complete floor is the basis for an HY extension of 63 cm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48256	3	1	1.679,83 1.999,00



License plate fixture Citroen HY Pick UP. Also universal usable. E.G. Peugeot 203 Pick UP.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44906	3	1	77,03 91,67



License plate fixture Citroen HY Pick UP. Also universal usable. E.G. Peugeot 203 Pick UP. For license plate measurement: 200 x 330mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48364	3	1	77,03 91,67



Rear wall above for cab. Suitable for Citroen HY Pick UP. Or. No. HP823-7.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48253	3	1	419,33 499,00



Rear wall bottom for cab. Suitable for Citroen HY Pick UP. Or. No. HP823-7A.

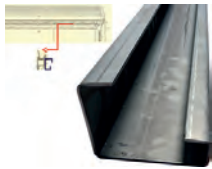
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48254	3	1	419,33 499,00

### 0702-3 rear body components



Sliding door rail (horizontal). Suitable for Citroen HY. This rail is like the original, it can be only mounted, if the roof is removed.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48261	3	1	73,94
			87,99



Sliding door rail repair sheet metal (horizontal). Suitable for Citroen HY. This rail do not corresponds to the original, but it can be welded, without dismantling the roof. Length 1250mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48267	3	1	63,10
			75,09



Side panel long, from GRP (synthetic). Suitable for Citroen HY. Length: 1760mm. High: 470mm. Optically like a sheet metal, with cross-beams (axial), above and down. It can be used for on the left (HY821-84) or on the right (HY821-84A). Expansive shipping cost!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48324	3	1	241,49
			287,37



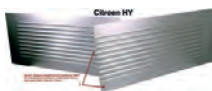
Front wall above the cab roof for raised box bodies, suitable for Citroen HY. If the HY body was raised (by the companies Currus + Heuliez) this sheet metal was welded in the front. (Consisting of 2 sheets, 1x inside, 1x outside)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48255	3	1	318,49
			379,00



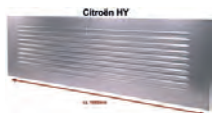
Bumper bows rear: Mounting reinforcing plate (at the rear crossbeam). Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1963.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48379	3	2	18,40
			21,90



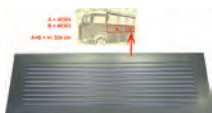
Corrugated sheet - side plate on the left completely (consisting of 2 sheet metals 149cm). Suitable for Citroen HY with normal (short) wheel base. The sheet metals have an offset edge, so that they can be added together.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44915	3	1	469,75
			559,00



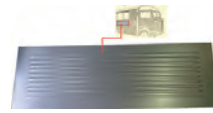
Side plate with flanges. Flanges length: about 1640mm. Sheet metal length: about 1850mm. Suitable for Citroen HY. The sheet metal has centrally a pressed recess for the mounting of a reinforcement cross-beam. A dispatch is possible only by shipping company. In the case of delivery outside of the European Union, the sheet metal must be cut through by us!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48309	3	1	243,61
			289,90



Side plate on the right with flanges. Suitable for Citroen HY. Flanges length: about 1640mm. Sheet metal length: about 1850mm. The sheet metal has a pressed recess (joggle) at an end, for the mounting (welding) of a further sheet plate (long sheet metal for extended HY`s). The combination of our No. 48303 + 48304 results the long sheet metal for the left side. A dispatch is possible only by shipping company. In the case of delivery outside of the European Union, the sheet metal must be cut by us!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48303	3	1	234,45
			279,00



Side plate on the right, with flanges. Flanges length: about 1640mm. Sheet metal length: about 1850mm. Suitable for Citroen HY standard length, for on the right of side. The sheet metal does not have pressed recess for the mounting of a reinforcement cross-beam. A dispatch is possible only by shipping company. In the case of delivery outside of the European Union, the sheet metal must be cut by us!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48304	3	1	235,21
			279,90



Corrugated sheet, dimension about 1800 x 600mm. With pressed recess (joggle) centrally for a reinforcement cross-beam (e.g. if a vehicle is rear extended, then can the sheet metal be cut there, or for an extension between the axles). Suitable for Citroen HY. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44829	3	1	243,61
			289,90

### floor panels 0703



Spring for the hook of the floor panel, in the driver's cab. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H744-104

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48381	3	11	1,67
			1,99



Floor panel, driver's cab: Screw for the hook of the floor panel, in the driver's cab. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H744-105

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48391	3	11	7,55
			8,99



Floor pan repair sheet metal in the casing body, over-half cross-beam. Suitable for Citroen HY. Dimension: 120 x 900mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44897	3	1	67,22
			79,99

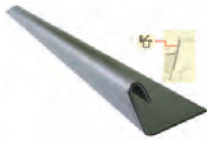


Floor pan repair sheet metal in the casing body. Suitable for Citroen HY. Dimension: 1000 x 900mm, (two panels of 450x1000mm).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44896	3	1	134,45
			159,99

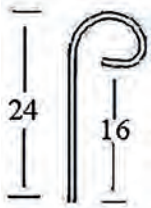


### welded body components 0704



Covering section, for a-post. Suitable for Citroen HY. Length: 1200mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48305	3	2	25,20 29,99



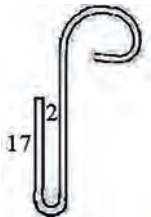
Outer hinge strip (Female) Citroen HY. For the bonnet, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48283	3	1	42,01 49,99



Outer hinge strip (Female) Citroen HY. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip, with extended welding sheet metal (for strong rust damage). This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48284	3	1	42,01 49,99



Outer hinge strip (Female) Citroen HY. Particularly produced for the bonnet. The hinge is pushed and welded from downside onto the body edge. Thus results a substantially better stability. This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union. Length: 145cm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48285	1	1	72,26 85,99



Outer hinge strip (Female), for the French front doors (Suicide door). Suitable for Citroen HY. Particularly produced, in order to mount better the French doors. This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union. Length: 145cm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48286	1	2	71,42 84,99



External sheet metal for the reinforcement hollow space on the left + on the right behind the driver's cabin. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or.Nr. H744-118

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48269	3	2	136,97 162,99



Sheet metal horizontally, on the left in the reinforcement cross-beam behind the driver's cab. Or. No. HP821-90

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44872	3	1	188,99 224,90



Sheet metal horizontally, on the right in the reinforcement cross-beam behind the driver's cab. Or. No. HP821-90A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44873	3	1	188,99 224,90



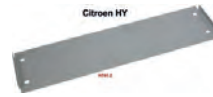
Entrance cross-beam on the left (under the door). Suitable for Citroen HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48196	3	1	180,96 215,34



Entrance cross-beam on the right (under the door). Suitable for Citroen HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48197	3	1	180,96 215,34



Driver's cabin HY, reinforcement plate down crosswise. Transition driver's cabin to loading space. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H741-2

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48366	3	1	33,61 39,99



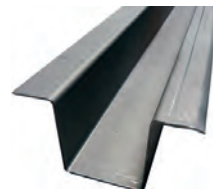
Cab HY, reinforcement plate below crosswise: connection plate left. Transition from cab to load compartment. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48382	3	1	30,24 35,99



Cab HY, reinforcement plate below crosswise: connection plate right. Transition from cab to load compartment. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48383	3	1	30,24 35,99



Cross-beam horizontal at the box body. With bending to in-cement the side plates. 1500mm lengthens. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48268	3	2	67,22 79,99



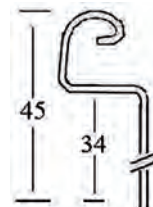
Cross-beam repair plate for the horizontal cross-beam on the box body. The plate is fitted in the defective cross-beam or as a transition if 2 cross-beams are to be joined together. Suitable for Citroen HY. Length: 1000mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48388	3		20,92 24,90



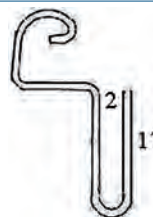
Cross-beam repair plate for the horizontal cross-beam on the box body. The plate is welded over the defective cross-beam (cover). Suitable for Citroen HY. Length: 1000mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48389	3		20,92 24,90



Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroen HY. The hinge has a longer welding sheet metal. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors, hood and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48288	3	1	80,93 96,31



Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroen HY. The hinge is down additionally curved around 180°. For the bonnet (a reinforcement results) and the rear, lower doors. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48289	3	1	108,21 128,77

0704 welded body components



Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroen HY. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at flaps and the bonnet. For the doors this hinge is body-laterally welded. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 80,93
48287	3	1	96,31



Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroen HY. Particularly produced for the rear doors, if the side panels were exchanged. The hinge has an additional bending. Thus a repair is substantially simpler. Length: 145cm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 108,21
48290	3	1	128,77



Fender Triangle sheet metal, in front on the left (transition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroen HY.

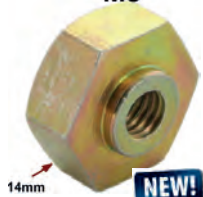
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 60,84
48170	3	1	72,40



Fender Triangle sheet metal, in front on the right (transition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 60,84
48171	3	1	72,40

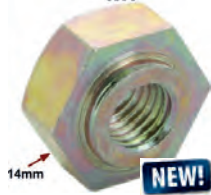
M5



M5 weld nut (spot weld nut), like original! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,50
21081	3		1,79

M7



M7 weld nut (spot weld nut), like original! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,50
21080	3		1,79



M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tank bow. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,50
20140	2	2	2,98



Sheet metal down in the wheel housing, on the left (oblique de poutre centrale). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H741-110

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 61,34
44870	3	1	72,99



Wheel housing on the left: Web (vertical) plate in front in the wheel housing, before the spare wheel! The sheet metal has a "dent". Or. No. H821-93

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 113,36
48365	3	1	134,90



Sheet metal down in the wheel housing, on the right (oblique de poutre centrale). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H741-110A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 61,34
44871	3	1	72,99



Wheel house (on the left) sheet metal centrally, without opening. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY821-94A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 117,64
44849	3	1	139,99



Wheel house (on the left) sheet metal centrally, with opening. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY821-94

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 105,03
44848	3	1	124,99



Wheel house front panel sheet metal on the left. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H821-93

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 84,03
44846	3	1	99,99



Wheel house front panel sheet metal on the right + centric sheet metal in the right wheel house. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H821-93A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 84,03
44847	3	2	99,99



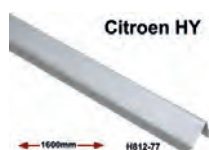
Repair sheet metal, for the side plate in front on the left (headlight mounting). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 99,45
48166	3	1	118,35



Repair sheet metal, for the side plate in front on the right (headlight mounting). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 99,13
48167	3	1	117,96



Sliding door rubber stop bar (profile sheet metal, triangular). Suitable for Citroen HY. Vertically, welds behind the sliding door. Or. No. H812-77

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 65,46
48354	3	1	77,90



**Citroen HY**  
Side plate securement sheet metal on the left (knob on the left). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H814-68

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 30,24
<b>44893</b>	3	1	<b>35,99</b>



**Citroen HY**  
Side plate securement sheet metal on the right (knob on the right). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H814-68A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 30,24
<b>44894</b>	3	1	<b>35,99</b>



**Citroen HY**  
Side plate reinforcement (centric from the rear) on the left (knob on the left). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 30,24
<b>44904</b>	3	1	<b>35,99</b>



**Citroen HY**  
Side plate reinforcement (centric from the rear) on the right (knob on the left). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 30,24
<b>44905</b>	3	1	<b>35,99</b>



**Citroen HY**  
Side plate complete, in front on the left. Made by "Der Franzose". The sheet metal is a after-production with all reinforcement, like original. Very high quality. Or. No. H82271

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 268,07
<b>48098</b>	3	1	<b>319,00</b>



**Citroen HY**  
Side plate complete, in front on the right. Made by "Der Franzose". The sheet metal is a after-production with all reinforcement, like original. Very high quality. Or. No. H82271A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 268,07
<b>48099</b>	3	1	<b>319,00</b>



Side plate on the left, between the step and the door. Suitable for Citroen HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 75,38
<b>48202</b>	3	1	<b>89,70</b>



Side plate on the right, between the step and the door. Suitable for Citroen HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 75,38
<b>48203</b>	3	1	<b>89,70</b>



Step on the left, above closed. Suitable for Citroen HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 66,13
<b>48198</b>	3	1	<b>78,69</b>



Step on the left, above with opening. Suitable for Citroen HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 79,45
<b>48200</b>	3	1	<b>94,54</b>



Step on the right, above closed. Suitable for Citroen HY. Reproduction in manual work. Made one in European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 66,13
<b>48199</b>	3	1	<b>78,69</b>



**Citroen HY**  
Jacking support in the rear (per piece, on the left of or on the right suitable). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY623-89

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
<b>44914</b>	3	2	<b>12,99</b>



**Citroen HY**  
Jacking support in front (per piece, on the left of or on the right suitable). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY623-85

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
<b>44913</b>	3	2	<b>12,99</b>



Jacking point sheet metal at the rear left. Suitable for Citroen HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 46,13
<b>44854</b>	3	1	<b>54,90</b>



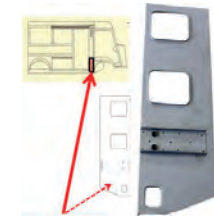
Jacking point sheet metal rear on the right. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 46,13
<b>44855</b>	3	1	<b>54,90</b>



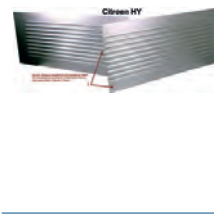
Jacking point sheet metal in front on the left. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H741-83

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 67,22
<b>44852</b>	3	1	<b>79,99</b>



Jacking point sheet metal in front on the right. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H741-83A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 67,22
<b>44853</b>	3	1	<b>79,99</b>



Corrugated sheet - side plate on the left completely (consisting of 2 sheet metals 149cm). Suitable for Citroen HY with normal (short) wheel base. The sheet metals have an offset edge, so that they can be added together.

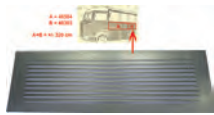
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 469,75
<b>44915</b>	3	1	<b>559,00</b>

0704 welded body components



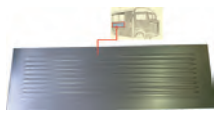
Side plate with flanges. Flanges length: about 1640mm. Sheet metal length: about 1850mm. Suitable for Citroën HY. The sheet metal has centrally a pressed recess for the mounting of a reinforcement cross-beam. A dispatch is possible only by shipping company. In the case of delivery outside of the European Union, the sheet metal must be cut through by us!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48309	3	1	243,61 289,90



Side plate on the right with flanges. Suitable for Citroën HY. Flanges length: about 1640mm. Sheet metal length: about 1850mm. The sheet metal has a pressed recess (joggle) at an end, for the mounting (welding) of a further sheet plate (long sheet metal for extended HY`s). The combination of our No. 48303 + 48304 results the long sheet metal for the left side. A dispatch is possible only by shipping company. In the case of delivery outside of the European Union, the sheet metal must be cut by us!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48303	3	1	234,45 279,00



Side plate on the right, with flanges. Flanges length: about 1640mm. Sheet metal length: about 1850mm. Suitable for Citroën HY standard length, for on the right of side. The sheet metal does not have pressed recess for the mounting of a reinforcement cross-beam. A dispatch is possible only by shipping company. In the case of delivery outside of the European Union, the sheet metal must be cut by us!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48304	3	1	235,21 279,90



Corrugated sheet, dimension about 1800 x 600mm. With pressed recess (joggle) centrally for a reinforcement cross-beam (e.g. if a vehicle is rear extended, then can the sheet metal be cut there, or for an extension between the axles). Suitable for Citroën HY. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44829	3	1	243,61 289,90



Corrugated sheet repair sheet metal, largely. Suitable for Citroën HY. 12 flanges. Measurements: 600 x 1000mm. Accurate copy of the original flanges!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48222	3	1	180,59 214,90



Corrugated sheet, repair panel, small. Suitable for Citroën HY. 10 flanges. Measurements: 460 x 660mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48221	3	1	77,21 91,88

doors front + rear + attachments 0705



Door check strap in front. Suitable for Citroën HY. Length from securement to securement: about 110mm. Height: about 25,5mm. Bore: 6,5mm. Or. No. H84170

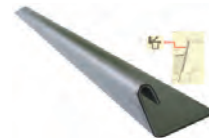
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48102	4	2	10,92 12,99

doors front + rear + attachments 0705



2CV/HY, Door brake, pin for the securement of the door brake. Diameter 5,9mm, pin length 34mm. Suitable for Citroën 2CV + HY. Made by Franzose / CiPeRe

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16118	4	2	2,18 2,59



Covering section, for a-post. Suitable for Citroën HY. Length: 1200mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48305	3	2	25,20 29,99



AK400/ACDY/AZU/HY, spring for the locking pin of the tail gates. Or.Nr.H8623

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
15460	4	2	3,28 3,90



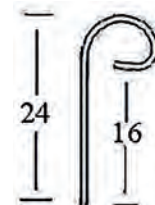
AK400/ACDY/AZU/HY, locking pin tail gate. Or. No. H8632

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
15462	4	2	11,42 13,59



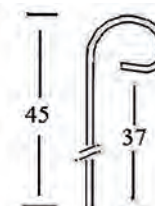
Stop rubber mushroom, suitable for Citroën 11CV + universal. Diameter: 20mm. Overall height: 19mm. Or. No. 233400

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60297	3	25	1,47 1,75



Outer hinge strip (Female) Citroën HY. For the bonnet, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48283	3	1	42,01 49,99



Outer hinge strip (Female) Citroën HY. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip, with extended welding sheet metal (for strong rust damage). This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48284	3	1	42,01 49,99



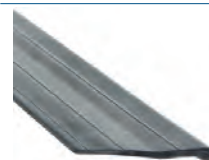
Outer hinge strip (Female), for the French front doors (Suicide door). Suitable for Citroën HY. Particularly produced, in order to mount better the French doors. This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union. Length: 145cm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48286	1	2	71,42 84,99



Window frame (sliding window), for the front door. Per piece. Suitable for Citroën HY, starting from year of construction 3/1967. Or. No. HY96181

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48089	3	2	115,88 137,90

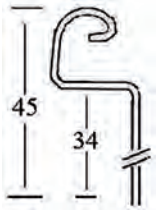


Rubber seal profile (by meters), for nearly all older Citroën, 2CV, HY, DS. (Door + luggage compartment seals)! Made in Germany! Quality: EPDM 317. Easily rubbed in with talcum powder. Wide one: 25,5mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16326	3		6,55 7,79

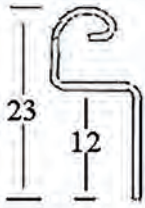
0 = New old stock  
1 = Good  
2 = Original  
3 = Advanced replica  
4 = Replica  
5 = Mediocre replica

### doors front + rear + attachments 0705



Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroen HY. The hinge has a longer welding sheet metal. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors, hood and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 80,93
48288	3	1	96,31



Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroen HY. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at flaps and the bonnet. For the doors this hinge is body-laterally welded. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 80,93
48287	3	1	96,31

**M7x12**



M7x12. Countersunk screw 7mm, with flat bolt head! Material: High-grade steel. The bolt head has about 12mm diameter! E.G. suitable for the door lock wedges (Citroen 11CV).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,93
60575	1	24	3,49

**M7 x 20**



Countersunk screw M7x20, e.g. door hinges Citroen 11CV/15CV

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,67
60341	3	24	1,99



Glue for rubber. 70ml.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,87
20493	3	1	6,99



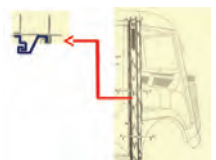
Sliding door Citroen HY, only outer skin. Reproduction from GRP (synthetic). Made one in European Union

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 189,55
48271	4	1	225,57



Sliding door rubber stop bar (profile sheet metal, triangular). Suitable for Citroen HY. Vertically, welds behind the sliding door. Or. No. H812-77

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 65,46
48354	3	1	77,90



Sliding door profile in front (stop sliding door). Length: 50cm. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 54,61
48348	3	1	64,99

**M7x12**



Countersunk screw M7x12, e.g. door hinges.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,26
60340	3	24	2,69



Safety sheet suicide door on the left down. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY841-59

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,82
48298	3	1	5,73



Safety sheet suicide door on the right down. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY841-59A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,82
48299	3	1	5,73



Mirror bracket reinforcement at the top of the door. This bracket fits at the top of the door, and is mounted above the bead. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,88
48390	3	2	18,90



Mirror with securing clip, without fixture arm. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1971. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 65,46
47000	2	2	77,90



Door in front on the left, from synthetic (GRP). Suitable for Citroen HY. The door hinges are in front (no suicide door).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 499,23
44822	4	1	594,08



Door in front on the right, from synthetic (GRP). Suitable for Citroen HY. The door hinges are in front (no suicide door).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 499,23
44823	4	1	594,08



Door seal in front on the left (normal door). Suitable for Citroen HY. The seal is completely manufactured in Germany. All corners are vulcanized. Made one in Germany. Or. No. HY841-68

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 119,10
44838	2	1	141,73



Door seal in front on the left (suicide door). Suitable for Citroen HY. The seal is completely manufactured in Germany. All corners are vulcanized. Made one in Germany. Or. No. H841-68

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 94,34
44836	2	1	112,27



Door seal in front on the right (normal door). Suitable for Citroen HY. The seal is completely manufactured in Germany. All corners are vulcanized. Made one in Germany. Or. No. HY841-68A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 119,10
44839	2	1	141,73



Door seal in front on the right (suicide door). Suitable for Citroen HY. The seal is completely manufactured in Germany. All corners are vulcanized. Made one in Germany. Or. No. H841-68A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 94,34
44837	2	1	112,27

0706 luggage compartment lid + attachments, rear doors



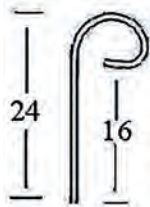
2CV, Luggage compartment hood. Emblem "CITROEN" swung, from 3mm high-grade steel. Made in Germany by Franzose. The signature is about 180mm long, and 65mm highly. The emblems are fastened with 2x M3 nuts (our article number 20166).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16835	3	1	14,36 17,09



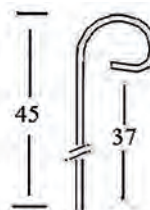
Stop rubber mushroom, suitable for Citroen 11CV + universal. Diameter: 20mm. Overall height: 19mm. Or. No. 233400

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60297	3	25	1,47 1,75



Outer hinge strip (Female) Citroen HY. For the bonnet, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48283	3	1	42,01 49,99



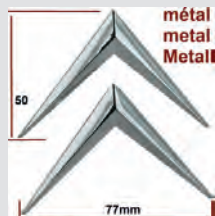
Outer hinge strip (Female) Citroen HY. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip, with extended welding sheet metal (for strong rust damage). This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48284	3	1	42,01 49,99



Citroen angle (emblem), gold-colored. Reproduction made of metal. Or. No. D854-4

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37265	3	1	16,72 19,90



Citroen angle chromium-plates, made of metal. Universal fitting. 2x brackets = 1x 16807!! Reproduction

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16807	3	1	14,28 16,99



Rubber seal profile (by meters), for nearly all older Citroen, 2CV, HY, DS. (Door + luggage compartment seals)! Made in Germany! Quality: EPDM 317. Easily rubbed in with talcum powder. Wide one: 25,5mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16326	3		6,55 7,79



Made in Germany Rubber seal profile, more curved. We let produce this profile rubber in Germany. The rubber is more curved in itself and can seal so better (e.g. bonnet, rear flap). Suitable for Citroen HY. By meters. Wide one: about 29,5mm. Note: Do not unse this rubber for the doors!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44835	1		7,99 9,51



Rubber rosette (seal) under the door handle + luggage compartment handle. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV + Citroen HY. Dimension: 60 x 35 x 5mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60360	3	5	1,92 2,29



Rubber rosette under the luggage compartment handle. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV, to year of construction 07/1952. Citroen HY. Diameter: 46mm. High: 4mm. Or. No. 224192R

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60303	3	1	4,54 5,40



Fixture on the left (at the body) for the door clamp of the lower tail gate. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H844-105

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44850	3	1	5,20 6,19



Fixture on the right (at the body) for the door clamp of the lower tail gate. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H844-105A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44851	3	1	5,20 6,19



Retaining clip for the seal from the luggage compartment lid. Suitable for Citroen 11CV/15CV. Citroen DS. Dimension: 10 x 14mm. Also suitable for other French vehicles. Or. No. 802698, DM453-120C

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60300	3	10	1,08 1,29



Rear flap above Citroen HY. Reproduction from GRP (synthetic) and metal, with metal hinge! Made in European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48242	3	1	431,91 513,97



Rear flap above Citroen HY (small rear window). Reproduction from GRP (synthetic) and metal, also in-laminated metal hinge! Made one in European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48264	3	1	461,34 549,00



Rear flap above Citroen HY, only outer skin with big window. Reproduction from GRP (synthetic). Made one in European Union

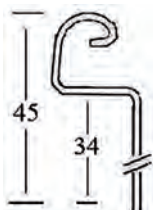
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48313	4	1	180,96 215,34

### luggage compartment lid + attachments, rear doors 0706



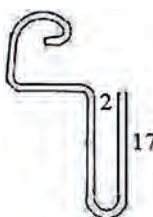
Rear flap above Citroen HY, only outer skin with small window. Reproduction from GRP (synthetic). Made one in European Union

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48270	4	1	199,14
			236,98



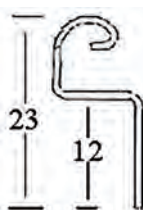
Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroen HY. The hinge has a longer welding sheet metal. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors, hood and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48288	3	1	80,93
			96,31



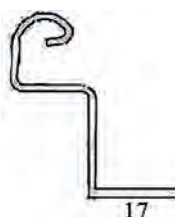
Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroen HY. The hinge is down additionally curved around 180°. For the bonnet (a reinforcement results) and the rear, lower doors. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48289	3	1	108,21
			128,77



Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroen HY. For the bonnet, doors, side flaps, rear flap. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at flaps and the bonnet. For the doors this hinge is body-laterally welded. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48287	3	1	80,93
			96,31



Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroen HY. Particularly produced for the rear doors, if the side panels were exchanged. The hinge has an additional bending. Thus a repair is substantially simpler. Length: 145cm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48290	3	1	108,21
			128,77



License plate fixture Citroen HY Pick Up. Also universal usable. E.G. Peugeot 203 Pick Up.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44906	3	1	77,03
			91,67



License plate fixture Citroen HY Pick Up. Also universal usable. E.G. Peugeot 203 Pick Up. For license plate measurement: 200 x 330mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48364	3	1	77,03
			91,67



Glue for rubber. 70ml.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20493	3	1	5,87
			6,99



Spare wheel flap (panel), made of metal. Suitable for Citroen HY. Accurate reproduction.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48219	3	1	232,83
			277,07



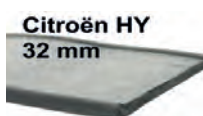
Spare wheel flap, suitable for Citroen HY. Reproduction from GRP (synthetic) and metal fixtures. Made one in European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44899	3	1	215,52
			256,47



Sliding door guide bow (the clip leads the sliding door in the rails). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H842-80. Per piece. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44828	3	6	15,88
			18,90



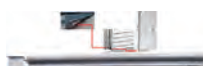
Sliding door rubber seal. Length: 1700mm. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H842-76

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48319	3	2	20,92
			24,89



Sliding door repair sheet metal, suitable down + above (external sheet metal). 8 flanges! Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48095	4	1	175,63
			209,00



Rail down (pre-mounted), at the sliding door. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48294	3	1	168,06
			199,99



Striker plate underlay. Special coarse seal, so that the striker plate cannot slip (anti-slide). Suitable for Citroen DS, to year of construction 1971. Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1968.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37858	3	4	1,42
			1,69



Side plate on the left (corrugated sheet), behind the driver's cabin (before the spare wheel flap). Suitable for Citroen HY. Completely with lower cross-beam. Length: about 92cm. Height: 59cm. Made one in European Union, Top quality! Or. No. H821-97

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48227	3	1	242,86
			289,00



Side plate on the left, behind the driver's cabin. Suitable for Citroen HY. Length: about 92cm. Height: about 59,0cm. Produced from GRP. (very good reproduction, you can see the spotwelds!)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48230	3	1	137,62
			163,77

0706 luggage compartment lid + attachments, rear doors



Side flap, from synthetic. Suitable for Citroen HY with long body and Pick UP. Under cross bar is interiorlateral. HY with short wheel base, do not have this flap. Good reproduction with metal frame and synthetic.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 180,90
48315	3	1	215,27



Side flap (panel), made of metal. Suitable for Citroen HY with long body and Pick UP. Under cross bar is interiorlateral. HY with short wheel base, do not have this flap. Accurate reproduction made of metal.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 215,52
48220	3	1	256,47



Safety sheet on the left (centrally in the hinge). For Citroen HY, bonnet and the tail gate. For AZU: Tail gate on the left. Or. No. H844-93

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,95
48296	3	2	5,89



Safety sheet on the right (centrally in the hinge). For Citroen HY, bonnet and the tail gate. For AZU: Tail gate on the right. Or. No. H844-93A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,95
48297	3	2	5,89



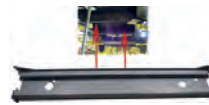
Fuel filler flap, from GRP. Suitable for Citroen HY (very good reproduction, you can see the spotwelds!)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 100,83
48229	3	1	119,99



Conversion kit for the upper rear flap. Suitable for Citroen HY. This conversion kit contains all parts, in order to convert the flap on gas pressure shock absorbers. Very practically! Caution, the reinforcement cross-beams in the rear flap must be in a perfect condition.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 235,29
48302	1	1	279,99



Reinforcement cross-beam, under the body (in front + center). Suitable for Citroen HY. Total width: about 970mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 235,29
48295	3	2	279,99



Corrugated sheet repair sheet metal, largely. Suitable for Citroen HY. 12 flanges. Measurements: 600 x 1000mm. Accurate copy of the original flanges!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 180,59
48222	3	1	214,90





2CV, Luggage compartment hood. Emblem "CITROEN" swung, from 3mm high-grade steel. Made in Germany by Franzose. The signature is about 180mm long, and 65mm high. The emblems are fastened with 2x M3 nuts (our article number 20166).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16835	3	1	17,09



2CV, Luggage compartment hood. Emblem CITROEN made of metal. Reproduction like original, 35x160mm. Also fitting for other Citroen!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16839	3	1	24,90



Sticker "Citroen Total", in the rear window. For Citroen 2CV, CX, DS, GS. The label is stuck from the inside! Measurements: 32x250mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16898	3	1	4,62



Label "heuliez" body. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48237	3	2	13,67



Label "LHM level", for the LHM reservoir. Dimension: 55 x 85mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37312	3	1	3,23



Label "LHM". Dimension: 28 x 50mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37311	3	1	2,59

Citroen HY



Label "air pressure" for tire 17x400. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44884	3	2	6,29

Citroen HY



Label "air pressure" for tire 19x400. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44885	3	2	6,29



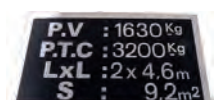
Label "MIOFILTRE" for the air filter. Suitable for Citroen 2CV from the fifties, 11CV, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16906	3	1	4,11



Label - emblem "Citroen HY".

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44883	3	1	9,76



Label for the additional load. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48236	3	2	9,87



Label coolant "TOTAL". Dimension: 31 x 62mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37313	3	1	1,99
			2,37



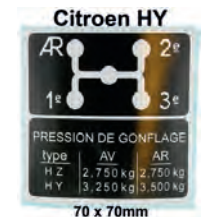
Air filter label. Reproduction of the original label (gold colored, red frame). This label was mounted on many air filters. Citroen DS to year of construction 1965, 2CV, HY, Renault, Simca, Peugeot.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
32060	3	1	3,91
			4,65



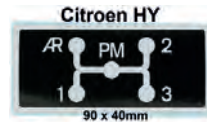
Label, for the gear shift "Gonflage Speciales". Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44888	3	1	7,86
			9,35



Label, for the gear shift "Pressione Gonflage". Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44887	3	1	6,17
			7,34



Label, for the gear shift (in reverse). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44886	3	1	5,29
			6,29



Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. Old version. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44889	3	1	7,86
			9,35



Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. New version. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44890	3	1	7,86
			9,35



Label, for the gear change lever position. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48235	3	1	5,29
			6,29



Citroen emblem (Chevron) on the dashboard. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV, up to year of construction 02/1952. Or. No. 802594. Dimension: 38 x 40mm. The emblem can also be used universal.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60160	3	1	8,40
			9,99

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

0707 emblems



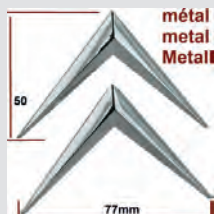
Citroen angle (emblem), gold-colored.  
Reproduction made of metal. Or. No. D854-4

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37265	3	1	16,72
			19,90



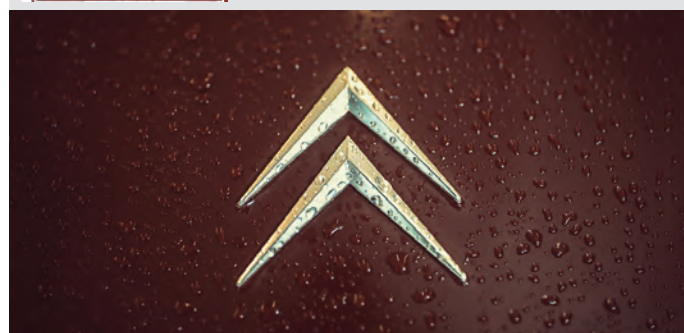
Emblem Citroen (Chevron) plastic, chromium-plates. Height of brackets about 55mm. Suitable retaining tie-clip = 37264. The tie-clip is required 4x!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16327	4		8,67
			10,32



Citroen angle chromium-plates, made of metal. Universal fitting. 2x brackets = 1x 16807!!  
Reproduction

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16807	3	1	14,28
			16,99



Emblem "Citroen", as label, gold - black. Original-faithful reproduction. Measurements: 38x115mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16893	3	1	3,84
			4,57



Retaining tie-clip (locking clip), for 4mm pins (securement of emblems). Per piece. Or. No. ZC9619867U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37264	3		0,37
			0,44



Retaining tie-clip of emblems Citroen, Peugeot, old models. 3mm inside diameter.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
77624	2		0,37
			0,44



Retaining tie-clip for emblems. Suitable for 2,5mm of pins. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37719	3		0,32
			0,38



Retaining tie-clip for emblems. Suitable for 2mm of pins. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37718	3		0,32
			0,38



Retaining tie-clip for emblems. Suitable for 3mm pins. Per piece!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16861	3	4	0,37
			0,44



Label engine oil "TOTAL". Dimension: 32 x 65mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
37310	3	1	2,18
			2,59



Identification plate green, for Citroen. 78x40mm. 2 bores. (Metal). The green identification plates were often used for gearbox identification!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16973	3	1	13,90
			16,54



Identification plate engine, black. Suitable for Citroen, 2CV (old version), 11CV, HY, DS.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17139	3	1	9,44
			11,23



Identification plate orange, for Citroen. 78x40mm. 2 bores. (Metal). The red identification plates were often used for engine numbers!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16972	3	1	13,66
			16,26



Identification plate S.A.A Citroen. These identification plates are installed in 2CV, DS, 11CV, HY. Measurements of 43x70mm. Unfortunately a bad reproduction.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16932	4	1	7,72
			9,19



Identification plate, German version, for Citroen. (Metal). 110x50mm. 4 bores.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16974	3	1	14,83
			17,65



Identification plate, original-faithful reproduction. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY, 11CV. Measurements: 43 x 78mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16897	3	1	12,43
			14,79



Fender Triangle sheet metal, in front on the left (transition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 60,84
48170	3	1	72,40



Fender Triangle sheet metal, in front on the right (transition fender to the driver's cabin). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 60,84
48171	3	1	72,40



Fender in front (1 pair), out of sheet metal. Suitable for Citroen HY. The fenders are manufactured in complex manual work! Note: The left fender is about 8cm longer than the right! That is correct!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 605,02
48208	3	1	719,97



Fender in front on the left, from synthetic (GRP). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 103,78
48210	4	1	123,50



Fender in front on the right, from synthetic (GRP). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 103,78
48211	4	1	123,50



Fender sealing trim, 2 pieces. Suitable for Citroen HY, for the front fenders. Or. No. H851-96A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,61
44864	3	1	30,47

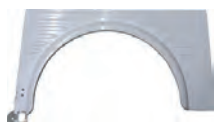


Footboards on the left + on the right, for the entrance (Robri). Suitable for Citroen HY. Produced from polished, aluminum casting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 134,37
48291	3	1	159,90



0709 rear wing



Fender at the rear left, old design. Suitable for Citroen HY, up to year of construction 11/1969. Very good reproduction made of GRP, with in-laminated stainless steel fixtures!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48325	3	1	172,24 204,97



Fender rear on the left, made from sheet metal. (angular wheel arch). Suitable for Citroen HY starting from year of construction 1968.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48265	3	1	259,58 308,90



Fender at the rear left, made from sheet metal. (round wheel arch). Suitable for Citroen HY, up to year of construction 1968.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48355	3	1	319,39 380,07



Fender at the rear left, new model. Suitable for Citroen HY. Very good reproduction made of GRP, with in-laminated stainless steel fixtures!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48231	3	1	147,13 175,09



Fender at the rear right, old design. Suitable for Citroen HY, up to year of construction 11/1969. Very good reproduction made of GRP, with in-laminated stainless steel fixtures!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48326	3	1	172,24 204,97



Fender rear on the right, made from sheet metal. (angular wheel arch). Suitable for Citroen HY starting from year of construction 1968.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48266	3	1	259,58 308,90



Fender at the rear right, made from sheet metal. (round wheel arch). Suitable for Citroen HY, up to year of construction 1968.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48356	3	1	319,39 380,07



Fender at the rear right, new model. Suitable for Citroen HY. Very good reproduction made of GRP, with in-laminated stainless steel fixtures!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48232	3	1	147,13 175,09



Tank filler rubber seal, in the rear right fender. Colour grey. Fits Citroen 2CV from 1967 to 1990, Citroen DS up to 1974, HY from 09/1968, 11CV from 7/1952.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16143	4	1	4,19 4,99



Tank filler rubber seal, in the rear right fender. Colour black. Fits Citroen 2CV from 1967 to 1990, Citroen DS up to 1974, HY from 09/1968, 11CV from 7/1952.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16087	4	1	3,35 3,99



Rubber seal for the tank neck. Old version. Color: grey. Citroen 2CV to about year of construction 1967. Citroen AZU. Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1968.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16407	3	1	4,19 4,99



Rubber seal for the tank neck. Old version. Color: black. Citroen 2CV to about year of construction 1967. Citroen AZU. Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1968.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16406	3	1	4,19 4,99

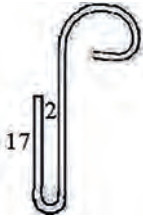


### engine bonnet + front panels + radiator grills 0710



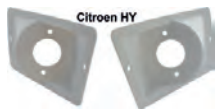
Stop rubber mushroom, suitable for Citroen 11CV + universal. Diameter: 20mm. Overall height: 19mm. Or. No. 233400

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,47
60297	3	25	1,75



Outer hinge strip (Female) Citroen HY. Particularly produced for the bonnet. The hinge is pushed and welded from downside onto the body edge. Thus results a substantially better stability. This part of the hinge is welded at the body. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union. Length: 145cm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 72,26
48285	1	1	85,99



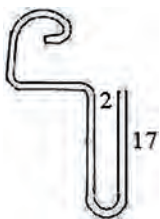
Turn signal fixture in front on the left + in front on the right (2 pieces). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY575-233A + HY575-234A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 46,71
44869	3	1	55,58



Rubber seal profile, more curved. We let produce this profile rubber in Germany. The rubber is more curved in itself and can seal so better (e.g. bonnet, rear flap). Suitable for Citroen HY. By meters. Wide one: about 29,5mm. Note: Do not unse this rubber for the doors!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,99
44835	1		9,51



Interior hinge strip (Male) Citroen HY. The hinge is down additionally curved around 180°. For the bonnet (a reinforcement results) and the rear, lower doors. 145cm lengthens. Accurate reproduction of the original hinge strip. This part of the hinge is welded at doors and the bonnet. The hinges are manufactured in complex manual work in the European Union.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 108,21
48289	3	1	128,77



Ventilation shutter rubber (2 item). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1964. Or. No. H644-70

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 50,41
44911	3	1	59,99



M8 x 25 screws, with 20mm head. The suitable for radiator grill securement to Citroen 11CV. This screw can be also universal used, for example fasten from bumpers. Or. No. 331101

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,48
60273	3	4	8,90



Bonnet (old model). Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 09/1964. The bonnet is a combination made of GRP and metal. With upper hinge and lower latching. Or. No. HY852-01A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 536,97
44898	3	1	639,00



Bonnet (nwe model). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1964. The bonnet is a combination made of GRP and metal. With upper hinge and lower latching. Or. No. HY852-01B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 478,15
44921	3	1	569,00

NEW!



Rubber for engine bonnet lock, 2 pieces

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
50069	3		4,99



Repair sheet metal, for the side plate in front on the left (headlight mounting). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 99,45
48166	3	1	118,35



Repair sheet metal, for the side plate in front on the right (headlight mounting). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 99,13
48167	3	1	117,96



Side plate securement sheet metal on the left (knob on the left). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H814-68

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 30,24
44893	3	1	35,99



Side plate securement sheet metal on the right (knob on the right). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H814-68A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 30,24
44894	3	1	35,99



Side plate reinforcement (centric from the rear) on the left (knob on the left). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 30,24
44904	3	1	35,99



Side plate reinforcement (centric from the rear) on the right (knob on the left). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 30,24
44905	3	1	35,99



Side plate complete, in front on the left. Made by "Der Franzose". The sheet metal is a after-production with all reinforcement, like original. Very high quality. Or. No. H82271


Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 268,07
48098	3	1	319,00

0710 engine bonnet + front panels + radiator grills

body seals 0711

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14


**Citroen HY**



Side plate complete, in front on the right. Made by "Der Franzose". The sheet metal is a after-production with all reinforcement, like original. Very high quality. Or. No. H82271A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 268,07
48099	3	1	319,00


**gauche left links**



Safety sheet on the left (centrally in the hinge). For Citroen HY, bonnet and the tail gate. For AZU: Tail gate on the left. Or. No. H844-93


Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,95
48296	3	2	5,89

**droite right rechts**




Safety sheet on the right (centrally in the hinge). For Citroen HY, bonnet and the tail gate. For AZU: Tail gate on the right. Or. No. H844-93A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,95
48297	3	2	5,89



Winter protection, for the radiator grill. Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 57,06
48272	3	1	67,90





Made in Germany

Rubber seal profile (by meters), for nearly all older Citroen, 2CV, HY, DS. (Door + luggage compartment seals)! Made in Germany! Quality: EPDM 317. Easily rubbed in with talcum powder. Wide one: 25,5mm


Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,55
16326	3		7,79

**Made in Germany**



Rubber seal profile, more curved. We let produce this profile rubber in Germany. The rubber is more curved in itself and can seal so better (e.g. bonnet, rear flap). Suitable for Citroen HY. By meters. Wide one: about 29,5mm. Note: Do not unse this rubber for the doors!

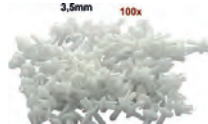
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,99
44835	1		9,51



D: 6mm  
22

Fender sealing trim in black, universal fitting, by meters. Customer cut, return not possible!


Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,21
19038	3		7,39



3,5mm 100x

expanding rivet with safety pin. (3,5mm) 100 pieces!


Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,88
18421	2		18,90



5,5mm  
30x

expanding rivet with safety pin. (5,5mm) 30 pieces!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,31
18423	2		9,89

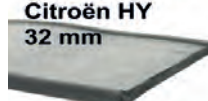


PETEC PROFIL GUMMI KLEBER  
70ml / 60g

Glue for rubber. 70ml.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,87
20493	3	1	6,99

**Citroën HY 32 mm**



Sliding door rubber seal. Length: 1700mm. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H842-76

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 20,92
48319	3	2	24,89



### door pane + attachments 0713

#### Citroen 2CV



2CV old/Mehari/HY, door lock, lockcylinder set for old 2CV + Mehari, HY. 2x door lock (round pin) + 1x starter lock (angular pin)! With vehicles with starter button!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 27,65
16187	3	1	32,90



End (from rubber), for the tension rod from the door opener (securement at the internal door handle). Suitable for Citroen DS + HY. Or. No. D861-149

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,23
37290	3	4	1,46



Graphitic oil, lock oil. Optimally to clean and lubricate locks (door lock, starter lock etc.). 50ml.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
20927	3	1	3,99



Rubber rosette (seal) under the door handle + luggage compartment handle. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, 15CV + Citroen HY. Dimension: 60 x 35 x 5mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,92
60360	3	5	2,29



Sliding door guide bow (the clip leads the sliding door in the rails). Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. H842-80. Per piece. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,88
44828	3	6	18,90



Lockcylinder set, suitable for Citroen HY. Consisting of: 2x lockcylinder doors driver's cabin. 1x lockcylinder for starter lock. 1x lockcylinder rear flap.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 57,98
48274	3	1	69,00

#### Citroen DS >1971 HY 1968>



Striker plate on the left, chrom-plated. Suitable for Citroen DS, up to year of construction 1971 (2x required). Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1968 (1x required). Or. No. D861-79B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,61
37770	3	2	39,99

#### Citroen DS >1971 HY 1968>



Striker plate on the left. Suitable for Citroen DS, up to year of construction 1971 (2x required). Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1968 (1x required). Or. No. D861-79B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,01
37752	3	2	36,90

#### Citroen DS >1971 HY 1968>



Striker plate on the right, chrom-plated. Suitable for Citroen DS, up to year of construction 1971 (2x required). Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1968 (1x required). Or. No. D861-79C

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,61
37771	3	2	39,99

#### Citroen DS >1971 HY 1968>



Striker plate on the right. Suitable for Citroen DS, up to year of construction 1971 (2x required). Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1968 (1x required). Or. No. D861-79C

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,01
37753	3	2	36,90



Screw (countersunk head) M7, aluminum, for the striker plate. Suitable for Citroen DS, up to year of construction 1971. Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1968. Or. No. DX861-92. Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,84
37773	3	8	2,19



Screw (countersunk head) M7, chrom-plated, for the striker plate. Suitable for Citroen DS Pallas, up to year of construction 1971. Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 1968. Or. No. DX861-92A. Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,01
37774	3	8	2,39



Door handle inside, chrom-plated. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV. Citroen HY, first version. Square mounting 9.8 - 10,0mm. Overall length: 108mm. Or. No. 132513

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,76
60346	3	4	19,95

#### Citroen DS + HY



Door handle inside. Rubber seal under the door handle inside. Suitable for Citroen DS, all years of construction + HY. Or. No. D861-74 + DX861-74

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,97
38015	3	4	2,35



Back window seal - sealing trim, synthetic grey. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Length: 2,23 meters. This sealing trim was used also with the side windows in Citroen a AK, AZU, Dyane, HY. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,50
17422	3	3	13,69



Window frame (sliding window), for the front door. Per piece. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 3/1967. Or. No. HY96181

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 115,88
48089	3	2	137,90

#### Citroen Dyane, HY, AMI 8



Knob (handle) for the sliding window. Suitable for Citroen Dyane, AMI 8 + HY. For 22mm bore in the window.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
16288	4	2	12,99



Knob for the sliding window. Suitable for Citroen HY + Citroen Dyane. The knob is without latching! For 8mm bore in the window.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,84
48181	3	2	12,90



Window seal vertical, between the sliding and the fixed glass pane. For the door in front (1 side with velvet). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 01/1968. Or. No. HY961-51A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,71
44833	3	2	7,99



Door window seal (rubber for sliding window), for Citroen HY. Per piece. On the left and on the right fitting. Dimension: 4.7 x 2.0 x 210cm. Or. No. H82489B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 63,10
48084	3	2	75,09

0714 remaining glazing



Back window seal - sealing trim, synthetic grey. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Length: 2,23 meters. This sealing trim was used also with the side windows in Citroen a AK, AZU, Dyane, HY. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17422	3	3	11,50
			13,69



Sticker "Citroen Total", in the rear window. For Citroen 2CV, CX, DS, GS. The label is stuck from the inside! Measurements: 32x250mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16898	3	1	3,88
			4,62



Discs (windscreen) Pull-in tool (cord with handle). This is used to pull the rubber lip of the seal over the sheet metal fold. Very helpful!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21114	3	1	15,12
			17,99



Permanently elastic window sealant. Original Teroson! 75ml tube. Application : Ideal for sealing rubber-mounted front, rear and side windows. Very stable, water resistant, remains elastic. Good adhesion even on damp windscreens.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20966	2	1	11,59
			13,79



Vehicle Window sealant permanent elastic. Original Teroson! Cartouche 310ml. Application: Ideally to sealing rubber-mounted front. - Tail and side windows. Very stably, water-resistant, remains elastic. Good adhesion also on wet disk.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20967	2	1	21,00
			24,99

NEW!



Tugalin is a high-performance glass cleaner with long-term effect. It effortlessly removes soot and nicotine residues, oil and grease films, grease, dust, fingerprints, insect stains and much more from glass and all smooth surfaces. The nanoparticles leave an invisible protective layer on the cleaned surfaces, which delays resoiling and makes the next cleaning easier. Tugalin is a very powerful glass cleaner whose easy handling and streak-free results quickly make it an indispensable aid in industry, commerce and the home. 1000ml spray bottle. Made in Germany

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20666	2	1	7,97
			9,49

Windscreen Installation Tool Set. Windshield sealing trim assembly tool. With this tools will the rubber lip (seal) inclination (spread) and it can fit the sealing trim at the same time.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20134	1	1	15,96
			18,99



Windshield seal (2 pieces). Suitable for Citroen HY, up to year of construction 2/1964 ( splitted windshield) Or. No. H96183.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48082	3	1	99,13
			117,96



Windshield seal (for one-piece windshield). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 02/1964. Or. No. HY96183

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48083	4	1	83,78
			99,70



## top + soft top hoods 0715



Back window seal - sealing trim, synthetic grey. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Length: 2,23 meters. This sealing trim was used also with the side windows in Citroen a AK, AZU, Dyane, HY. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17422	3	3	11,50
			13,69



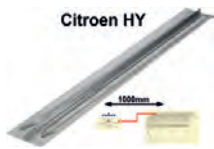
Soft top hood, push-button completely, for riveting. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17115	2		1,64
			1,95



Roof for the driver's cab. Suitable for Citroen HY. Reproduction from GRP (synthetic). Or. No. H825-94. Dispatch only possible by shipping company!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48357	3	1	466,53
			555,17



Citroen HY Roof seam cover inclusive flanges ends. Suitable for Citroen HY. This sheet metal is about 1000mm long and covers the two roof halves. It is on the left and on the right a complete original flange in each case (with ends). You split this sheet metal and have then for front and rear the roof seam cover.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44895	3	1	88,23
			104,99

**NEW!**

Roof half left complete, made of sheet metal! Suitable for Citroen HY with standard wheelbase. Shipping only possible by forwarding (relatively expensive). Dimension: 2750 x 950 x 1.0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48386	3	1	587,40
			699,00



Roof half on the left, made of GRP. Suitable for Citroen HY. The roofs have an offset edge, so that several roofs can be extended. Dimension: 1830mm x 970mm. Or. No. H825-1

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44881	3	1	336,13
			399,99

**NEW!**

Roof half right complete, made of sheet metal! Suitable for Citroen HY with standard wheelbase. Shipping only possible by forwarding (relatively expensive). Dimension: 2750 x 950 x 1.0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48387	3	1	587,40
			699,00



Roof half on the right, made of GRP. Suitable for Citroen HY. The roofs have an offset edge, so that several roofs can be extended. Dimension: 1830mm x 970mm. Or. Nr. H825-1A

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44882	3	1	336,13
			399,99



Roof edge repair sheet metal. Suitable for Citroen HY. Length: 1000mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48306	3	6	33,61
			39,99



350ml Section rubber adhesive + covering adhesives, in a brush box 350ml. Indispensably with work on one cover! Also premium for profile rubbers, full rubber, foam rubber, leather, lines, felt

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20492	2	1	12,60
			14,99



Sliding door and rear flap reinforcement cross-beams (inside). Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48307	3	1	134,45
			159,99



Tenax, snap fastener, upper part, on textile. Very simple and clever system, german invention from 1928. It works like a trailer coupling. The upper part catches a small ball and the system is locked. To open just pull up the upper part. No more broken fingernails! Just perfect.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
19035	2		1,89
			2,25



Tenax - Loxx lower part for sheet metal. Sheet metal driving thread 4.2 x 16mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
19033	2		1,17
			1,39



Tenax - Loxx, lower part for textiles. Original one, no reproduction.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
19034	2		1,30
			1,55



0717 tow coupling + accessories



Tow trailer coupling for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 11/1969. The coupling is delivery with EC-R55.01 checking! Trailer hitch tongue load: 75kg. Trailer weight: 1250kg. Total width: 970mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 258,80
48257	3	1	307,97

12 Volt



Flashing relay for trailer use, 12 V. French version! Connection French: Current supply symbol (+). Connection indicator in front + rear = symbol (C). Connection control light dashboard = symbol (R). If a Japanese relay is used: Plus + = symbol X or B. Connection indicator C = symbol L. connection control of R = symbol P. Connection German relay: 31 = ground = must be connected. 49 = input voltage = +. 49a = out-put voltage to indicator = R. C = control light = C.C2 = additional control light when using a trailer = 31 equal outlet (ground).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,40
14114	3	1	21,90

12 Volt



Electrical mounting kit universal, for tow trailer coupling. Inclusive Relay for French car. 12 V. 7 pole plug socket. Additional control light. Connection of the Hella flashing relay: Clamp 49 = plus supply, corresponds + to indications on 2CV the relay. 49a = outlet flashing relay clamps to indicator in front + rear, clamp corresponds to C on 2CV flashing relays! C2 = connection clamps additional control light. Clamp 31 = earth, must be screwed on to vehicle! This port do not have the 2CV flashing relay! The original control light, in the vehicle, you must parallel on the clamp 49a scolded! Electronic kit universal for trailer towing device, incl. relay for French cars, 7 pole plug socket

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,61
14115	3	1	39,99



Electrical wiring harness universal, for tow trailer coupling. Note: Only cables + socket! Without flasher, without control light. 7 cores.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 13,42
14151	4	1	15,97



Control light green, turn light indicator to use with a tow trailer coupling. 12 V.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,19
14167	3	1	4,99



Metal plug, seven poles, for the trailer

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,81
14116	1	1	4,53



Plug socket, metall, seven poles, at trailer towing coupling

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,82
14117	3	1	5,73

mirror 0718



Mirror bracket reinforcement at the top of the door. This bracket fits at the top of the door, and is mounted above the bead. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,88
48390	3	2	18,90

NEW!



Mirror with securing clip, without fixture arm. Suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1971. Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 65,46
47000	2	2	77,90



Mirrors to attach at the door. Completely made of metal. Typical door mirror, how it installed very often in the forties and fifties. Diameter: about 100mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 34,54
50211	3	2	41,10



Mirrors to attach at the door. Completely made of metal. Typical door mirror, how it installed very often into the forties and fifties. Diameter: about 95mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,85
50204	3	2	37,90



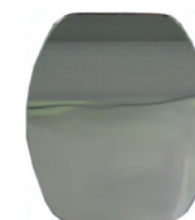
Mirror, 2 pieces (1x on the left + 1x on the right). Suitable for Citroen HY. Original "CIPA". Nwe old stick (NOS). Dimension: 170 x 140mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 224,18
47151	1	1	266,77



Mirror arm with fixture at the door. 2 item. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 105,06
47152	1	1	125,02



Mirror glass, suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 1971! Made in France

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,45
47001	3	1	14,81





## body covering

	dashboard lining	0801
<b>body inside lining, head lining, rear window shelf + trunk</b>		0802
	sun screen, inside mirror	0803
	seat belts	0804
	seat covers front	0805
	seat covers rear	0806
	complete seat covers (sets)	0807
	seat frame + attachments	0808
<b>upholstery + suspension seats + material</b>		0809
	door trim	0810
	carpet sets + floor mats	0811
	insulating mats generally	0812

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT plus shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. Taxation and customs duties: For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs fees and taxes will arise. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressly reserved.



### 0802 body inside lining, head lining, rear...

#### dashboard lining 0801



Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. Old version. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,86
44889	3	1	9,35



Label, for the gear shift at the dashboard. New version. Suitable for Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,86
44890	3	1	9,35



Citroen emblem (Chevron) on the dashboard. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV, up to year of construction 02/1952. Or. No. 802594. Dimension: 38 x 40mm. The emblem can also be used universal.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,40
60160	3	1	9,99



expanding rivet with safety pin. (3,5mm) 100 pieces!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,88
18421	2		18,90



expanding rivet with safety pin. (5,5mm) 30 pieces!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,31
18423	2		9,89



Rosette nickel plated. For 4mm screw. Outside diameter: 11mm. Height: 2,4mm. These rosettes were used for dashboard, door linings. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY and in many Peugeot + Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,47
21144	3		0,56



Rosette nickel plated. For 4mm screw. Outside diameter: 12,7mm. Height: 2,5mm. These rosettes were used for dashboard, door linings. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY and in many Peugeot + Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,59
21145	3		0,70



Rosette nickel plated. For 5mm screw. Outside diameter: 13mm. Height: 3,0mm. These rosettes were used for dashboard, door linings. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY and in many Peugeot + Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,58
21143	3		0,69



Screw cross lens head (4.8x22) in stainless steel. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,36
21166	3	4	0,43



Screw cross lens head (4.8x32) in stainless steel. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,41
21167	3	4	0,49



Speedometer cable complete. Suitable for Citroen HY. Length: 2350mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 22,68
48003	3	1	26,99



Anti-slide mat 120 x 100cm (Luggage compartment mat). Individually cuttable. Nothing slips in curves or by brake; anti-slide-coats on both sides. For car, boat, caravan

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 13,36
18908	3	1	15,90



Inside roof lining adhesive from Teroson. Contents: 680g. Light, transparent adhesive material for the roof and door linings.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 36,05
21059	2	1	42,90



Edge protection, U-profile universal. By meters, 13 mm wide. For clamping range 1-4mm. Color black. Customer cut return not possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,45
19036	1		7,68



Edge protection, U-profile universal. By meters, 13 mm wide. For clamping range 5-8mm. Color black. Customer cut return not possible!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,55
19037	3		7,79



Engine tunnel lining, suitable for Citroen HY. Vinyl brown.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 104,96
48021	4	1	124,90



Engine tunnel lining, suitable for Citroen HY. Vinyl black.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 104,96
48020	4	1	124,90



Engine tunnel lining, suitable for Citroen HY. Leather brown.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 174,71
48311	1	1	207,90



Engine tunnel lining, suitable for Citroen HY. Leather black.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 174,71
48312	1	1	207,90



Section rubber adhesive + covering adhesives, in a brush box 350ml. Indispensably with work on one cover! Also premium for profile rubbers, full rubber, foam rubber, leather, lines, felt

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,60
20492	2	1	14,99



Spray adhesive, 500ml. Very useful for affixing of interior lining, damming mats, hoods etc. High adhesive. We have been searching for a long time since we found a really good one.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
20011	1		12,99

seat covers front 0805



Citroen HY  
09/1970 > 1981

Covering brown, from genuine leather (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1970 (3 series).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48310	1	2	172,26
			204,99



Covering brown, from vinyl (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1970 (3 series).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48051	4	2	100,76
			119,90



Covering brown, from vinyl (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 10/1968 to 09/1970 (2 series).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48223	3	2	100,76
			119,90



Covering brown, from vinyl (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 1949 to 10/1968 (1 series).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48225	3	2	100,76
			119,90



Covering black, from genuine leather (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1970 (3 series).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48275	1	2	172,18
			204,90



Covering black, from vinyl (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 09/1970 (3 series).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48050	4	2	100,76
			119,90



Covering black, from vinyl (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citroen HY, of year of construction 10/1968 to 09/1970 (2 series).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48224	3	2	100,76
			119,90



Covering black, from vinyl (on the left of or on the right fitting). Suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 1949 to 10/1968 (1 series).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48226	3	2	100,76
			119,90



sun screen, inside mirror 0803



Inside mirror chromium-plates. Dimension about: 125 x 55mm. The mirror does not have a fixture, only a moving threaded bolt with M5 thread.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50212	3	1	32,81
			39,04



Inside mirror chrome-plated. Dimension about: 155 x 60mm. The mirror has a fixture to lock. Hole spacing for the screwed joint: 40,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50214	3	1	20,92
			24,90

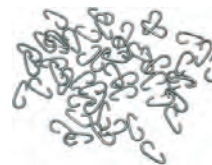
0804 seat belts



Safety belt in front statically ( without retractor mechanism ), on the left + on the right fitting. This belt was installed in Citroen 2CV + Citroen DS in the sixties and sevenies.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18149	4	2	36,29
			43,18

0808 seat frame + attachments



Rubber band hook, for the upholstery. 50 pieces. Short speech. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18188	4	4	3,08
			3,67

remaining stock! while stocks last!



Rubber band with hooks, for the upholstery of the seats. Per piece. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, HY. Or.Nr. A922114. In 2CV the seat are in the lower seat 22 rubbers and in the backrest 26 rubbers installed. In a seat bench about 100 rubbers are installed.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18026	4	176	0,71
			0,85



Rubber band without hooks, for the upholstery of the seats (very good quality). Per piece. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, HY. Or.Nr. A922114. In 2CV the seat are in the lower seat 22 rubbers and in the backrest 26 rubbers installed. In a seat bench about 100 rubbers are installed.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18079	3	176	0,60
			0,71



Rubber cylinder, for the seat adjustment. Suitable for Citroen 11CV/15CV, Citroen HY. Dimension: 22 x 27,5mm. Or. No. 233163

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60499	3	8	5,03
			5,99



Child seat covering, brown. Suitable for Citroen HY. Suitable for child seat rack 48358.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48360	3	1	75,55
			89,90

0808 seat frame + attachments

0 = New old stock  
1 = Good  
2 = Original  
3 = Advanced replica  
4 = Replica  
5 = Mediocre replica

### 0808 seat frame + attachments



Child seat covering, black. Suitable for Citroen HY. Suitable for child seat rack 48358.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48359	3	1	75,55
			89,90



Child seat in front. Suitable for Citroen HY. Reproduction of the original accessory. No permission as child seat in Germany! Without cover.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48358	3	1	86,55
			102,99



Cylinder pin for the front seat. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY. Dimension: 6 x 32mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60566	3	4	1,81
			2,15



Safety sheet for the cylinder pin (front seat). Suitable for Citroen 11CV + Citroen HY. Dimension: 39 x 20mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60567	3	4	5,80
			6,90



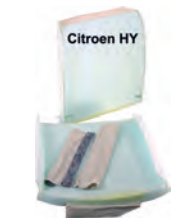
Clamping strap set under seat. Suitable for Citroen HY, old version.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48194	4	2	66,13
			78,69



Latching pin, which is inserted from above into the seat slide. Suitable for Citroen HY. It prevents the seat frame from slipping out of the seat rail. Or. No. HY841-122

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44834	3	2	2,18
			2,59



Padding set seat in front. Consisting of: Jute clamping cover with felt underlays, foam material. Suitable for 1 seat. For Citroen HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48345	3	2	96,63
			114,99



Rubber band with hooks, for the upholstery of the seats. Per piece. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, HY. Or.Nr. A922114. In 2CV the seat are in the lower seat 22 rubbers and in the backrest 26 rubbers Installed. In a seat bench about 100 rubbers are Installed.

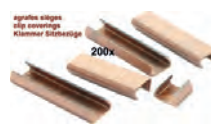
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18026	4	176	0,71
			0,85



Rubber band without hooks, for the upholstery of the seats (very good quality). Per piece. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, HY. Or.Nr. A922114. In 2CV the seat are in the lower seat 22 rubbers and in the backrest 26 rubbers Installed. In a seat bench about 100 rubbers are installed.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18079	3	176	0,60
			0,71

### upholstery + suspension seats + material 0809



Clip (200 fittings) for the coverings. Suitable for Citroen, Peugeot, Renault. If the seats are again upholstered, this clip is required. The suitable pliers have our number 18084.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18420	2	1	11,59
			13,79



Hog Rings (500 per pack) for 21048 automatic pliers (coverings). Suitable for Citroen, Peugeot, Renault. The suitable pliers have our number 21048.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21049	1	1	11,24
			13,38



Clip for the securement of the coverings at the seat frame. (slide-on clamp with hooks). Suitable for Citroen 2CV, Dyane, Ami, DS, HY.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18182	3		0,64
			0,76



Hog Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog Rings (Part No 21049). Complete with automatic feed. Ideal for continuous connections. Single handed operation. Ideal for upholstery on classic cars.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21048	1	1	50,41
			59,99

### upholstery + suspension seats + material 0809



Hog ring plier for the mounting of coverings (workshop quality, Made in Germany). With this pliers the hog ring's 18420 are optimally treated.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18084	3	1	21,00
			24,99



Foam material plates (2 fittings) 15mm thick, 1200x600mm. Universal for seats, carpet, door linings etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
78042	3	1	22,68
			26,99



Foam material plates (2 fittings) 15mm thick, 580x580mm. Universal for seats, carpet, door linings etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
78041	3	1	12,60
			14,99



Clamping strap set under seat. Suitable for Citroen HY, old version.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48194	4	2	66,13
			78,69



Inclination rivet 3mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
17136	3		0,18
			0,21

### 0810 door trim



Rosette nickel plated. For 4mm screw. Outside diameter: 11mm. Height: 2,4mm. These rosettes were used for dashboard, door linings. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY and in many Peugeot + Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,47
21144	3		0,56



Rosette nickel plated. For 4mm screw. Outside diameter: 12,7mm. Height: 2,5mm. These rosettes were used for dashboard, door linings. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY and in many Peugeot + Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,59
21145	3		0,70



Rosette nickel plated. For 5mm screw. Outside diameter: 13mm. Height: 3,0mm. These rosettes were used for dashboard, door linings. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY and in many Peugeot + Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,58
21143	3		0,69



Screw cross lens head (4.8x22) in stainless steel. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,36
21166	3	4	0,43



Screw cross lens head (4.8x32) in stainless steel. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,41
21167	3	4	0,49

### carpet sets + floor mats 0811

#### Citroen HY



Sealing rubber for the gear shift lever, in the interior. Suitable for Citroen HY. Or. No. HY334-82

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,29
48333	3	1	7,49



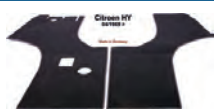
Carpet set anthracite, suitable for Citroen HY starting from year of construction 04/1969.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 77,03
48273	3	1	91,67



Carpet set anthracite, suitable for Citroen HY, to year of construction 04/1969.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 77,03
48281	3	1	91,67



Carpet set Velour dark grey. Suitable for Citroen HY, starting from year of construction 04/1969. Very high-quality! Made in Germany

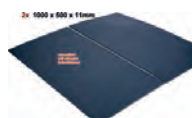
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 120,31
48362	3	1	143,17

### 0812 insulating mats generally



Bitumen mats (anti-roar plates) self adhesive, 6 plates. 550 x 250mm. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 46,13
18029	3		54,90



Noise damming mats self adhesive. Color grey. Measurements: 1000 X.500 x 11mm. Stuffing contents: 2x damming mat. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 58,74
18028	3	1	69,90



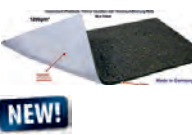
Interior insulation mat (approx 10mm thick), self adhesive, optically as from the years 60s to approx. end of the 70s. Dimensions: approx. 115 x 55cm (about 600g/m<sup>2</sup>). These mats have the greenish colour of the original felt mats (made from recycled cotton fibres), but have been manufactured according to today's automotive technology. Flame retardant, no harmful vapours! Completely "Made in Germany". These mats were installed in firewalls, doors, side panels, boot. For the vehicle floor we recommend the mats with a heavy layer (bitumen-like). We have been looking for them for a long time, and finally found some!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 13,36
18031	1		15,90



Interior insulation mat (approx 15mm thick), self adhesive, optically as from the years 60s to approx. end of the 70s. Dimensions: approx. 115 x 55cm (about 900g/m<sup>2</sup>). These mats ....

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,04
18032	1		17,90



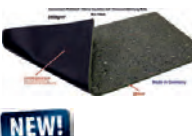
Interior insulation mat (approx 20mm thick), self adhesive, optically as from the years 60s to approx. end of the 70s. Dimensions: approx. 115 x 55cm (about 1200g/m<sup>2</sup>). These mats ...

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,72
18033	1		19,90



Interior insulation mat for the floor (approx 15mm thick), optically as from the years 60s to approx. end of the 70s. Dimensions: approx. 115 x 55cm (approx. 3200g/m<sup>2</sup>). These mats have the g...

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,85
18034	1		37,90



Interior insulation mat for the floor (approx 20mm thick), optically as from the years 60s to approx. end of the 70s. Dimensions: approx. 115 x 55cm (approx. 3500g/m<sup>2</sup>). These mats have the ....

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,53
18035	1		39,90





# chemistry + lacquer

lacquer 1 liter	0901
color spray cans	0902
lacquer chemicals	0903
rust inhibitor + body sealing	0904
gasoline additive	0905
useful chemistry	0908

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT plus shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. Taxation and customs duties: For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs fees and taxes will arise. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressly reserved.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14





Chassis paint spray can 400ml colour black brilliant, best for chassis parts, since lasting flexibility

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20476	3		14,63
			17,41



Chassis paint spray can 400ml colour black matt, best for chassis parts, lasting flexibility

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20477	3		14,71
			17,50



Handhold for lacquer aerosol spray. Facilitates exactly and controlled allotting of the spray. A real alleviation.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20897	1	1	7,81
			9,29



clear coat 400ml spray can. In case of metallic paint always paint an additional layer of clear coat on top, this is the only way that the paint is hardening

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20445	3		13,84
			16,47



Spraying varnish 400ml, LHM green. Approximate varnish (RAL 6005). Corresponds rather accurately to the original varnish tone AC502.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
39431	3	1	13,86
			16,49



Spraying varnish 400ml, chocolate-brown for DS + SM. With DS for: Ventilation connecting piece in the bumper, crossbeam in front, cover sheets in the wheel house, shields before hydraulics, fixture in the engine compartment etc.. Please use up it within 6 months!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
39430	3	1	13,86
			16,49



heat-resistant spray paint till 650°C 400ml, colour silver

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20467	3		13,61
			16,19



heat-resistant spray paint till 800°C 400ml, colour anthracite

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20469	3		13,69
			16,29



heat-resistant spray paint till 800°C, 400ml, colour black

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20466	3		13,61
			16,19



spray paint black brilliant 500ml

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20460	3		6,71
			7,99



spray paint black matt 500ml

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20459	3		6,71
			7,99



spray paint rim silver 500ml

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20461	3		6,71
			7,99



heat-resistant spray paint till 300°C 400ml, colour red

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20468	3		13,69
			16,29



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

0903 lacquer chemicals

242g + 8g



fine filler with hardener can 250g, colour white

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,17
20473	3		7,34

500ml



Harder for lacquers, 500ml for painting pistol + clear lacquer

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 35,21
20444	3		41,90



filler spray can 400ml fitting to our paints

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,60
20456	3		14,99

25g



hardener for filler, tube 25g.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,01
20475	3		2,39



smooth filler NC combination, tube 100g, dark grey

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,53
20474	3		5,39



silicon remover, painting preparation, (removes grease and Silikon) 500ml

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,32
20443	3		5,14

500ml



prime coat spray can 500ml, colour grey, fitting to our spray paints, for light enamels (top coatings)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,63
20454	3		7,89



## rust inhibitor + body sealing 0904



Ballistol oil 400ml bottle. The universal oil, long-proven and unequalled. Optimally for rust protection, maintenance of precision mechanics, in addition, leather, wood etc. (Ballistol is also well-known as weapon oil) Ballistol gumming also after year not. To show for rust protection very easily with brush lubricator. (Nr.20909)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20910	2	1	12,52
			14,90

10mm



rubber plug, 100 to close e.g. drillings for cavity sealings. For sheet metals to 2mm strength

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20191	3		0,50
			0,59

12mm



rubber plug, 12mm to close e.g. drillings for cavity sealings. For sheet metals to 2mm strength

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20192	3		0,71
			0,85

14mm



rubber plug, 14 mm, to close e.g. drillings for cavity sealings. For sheet metals to 2mm strength

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20193	3		0,58
			0,69

18mm



rubberplug, 18mm to close e.g. drillings for cavity sealings. For sheet metals to 2mm strength

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20194	3		0,92
			1,09

6mm



rubber plug, 6mm, to close e.g drillings for cavitysealing. For sheet metals to 2mm strength

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20189	3		0,41
			0,49

8mm



rubber plug, 8mm, to close e.g. drillings for cavity sealing. For sheet metals to 2mm strength

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20190	3		0,58
			0,69



pressure spray gun cavity with hook and cavity nozzle, incl. pre-heating device for Mike Sander grease

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20083	3		138,57
			164,90



Semi-fluid grease 4kg, for preserving the cavity, Mike Sander - corrosion inhibitor !

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20002	1	1	51,92
			61,79



Semi-fluid grease 750g, for preventing the cavity, Mike Sanker - corrosion inhibitor

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20003	1		13,90
			16,54



Fluid film AS-R 400ml spray can. Long-term corrosion protection + penetrating oil. The can is delivery with a 15cm long spray pipe. Optimally for underbody coating, hollow spaces etc.. A suitable cavity probe is supplyable under the No. 21129. Viscosity: low like syrup.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21127	1	1	9,08
			10,80



Priming, penetrable, for sheet metal parts. 400ml

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20056	3		22,68
			26,99



Cavity preservation on wax basis, for cavity pistol, 1 litre.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20005	3		12,60
			14,99



Body cavity protection spray, 500 ml. Inclusive hollow space probe

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20057	3		9,24
			10,99



Cavity probe (60cm) for fluid film spray can (21127)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21129	1	1	1,18
			1,40



cavity tube for spray can, can be reused

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20058	3		5,37
			6,39

### 0904 rust inhibitor + body sealing



Popular assortment of rubber Wiring & Blanking grommets. Wiring Grommets from 6mm to 16mm. Blanking Grommets from 8mm to 25mm. Box Qty 240

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60295	3	1	20,83
			24,79



Fertan rust converter, 1 litre, Fertan the market leader with rust-converting primer!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20030	1		31,01
			36,90



Fusion automat with thermostat and drain valve, for Mike sander grease

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20084	1		108,40
			129,00

remaining stock! while stocks last!



stone guard MOTIP, colour grey for spray gun, 1000ml

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20014	3		10,72
			12,76



Underbody coating nozzle (gun) + cavity preservation nozzle (gun), for 1 liter of doses, very high quality.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20123	3		40,25
			47,90



Underbody coating + stone guard to squirt, for underbody protection pistol. 1000ml

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20006	3		8,14
			9,69



Underbody coating to paint with brush, 1000ml

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20007	2		10,92
			12,99



Zinc primer, 400ml.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20491	2		14,28
			16,99

### gasoline additive 0905



Gasoline stabilizer 250ml. Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion in the entire fuel system. Ensures problem-free immobilization of vintage cars, convertibles, motorcycles, scooters, quads, lawnmowers, chainsaws, and other petrol-driven 2-stroke and 4-stroke engines. Increases operational safety. With long-term effect. 25 ml from the dosing device preserve 5 l fuel. Before decommissioning, add the appropriate quantity to the tank and allow the engine to run for approx. 10 minutes.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10617	2	1	10,38
			12,35



Lead substitute (fuel additive) for older petrol engines, replaces the lubricating effect of the lead. 250ml bottle

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20087	1		8,99
			10,70



0 = New old stock  
 1 = Good  
 2 = Original  
 3 = Advanced replica  
 4 = Replica  
 5 = Mediocre replica



Engine sealing compound grey, to 340°, 85ml, silicone basis. Optimally for oil pans, valve cap, valve timing cover. Very good quality. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 4,28
20029	3	1	5,09



HYLOMAR engine sealing material, permanent elastic engine sealing, indispensable with engine overhaul, 80ml. Hylomar M is temperature resistant between -50°C and +250°C and can be applied for sealing sealing surfaces and threaded pieces.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,38
20027	2		12,35



NEVER DULL high mirror polishing cotton wool for metal, to polish chromium-plated metals, high-grade steel, aluminium

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,15
20024	2		10,89



Upholstery Cleaner, Deep cleaning foaming action, 600ml. Eliminates tough stains and soils like oil, grease and tar spots.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,96
21140	2	1	22,56

remaining stock! While stocks last!



Section rubber adhesive + covering adhesives, in a brush box 350ml. Indispensably with work on one cover! Also premium for profile rubbers, full rubber, foam rubber, leather, lines, felt

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,60
20492	2	1	14,99



The brake-down aid for on the road. SONAX TyreFix restores driveability to flat tyres, without tyre change. Seals small holes in the tyre and pumps it up. Practical, fast and safe.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,75
21024	3	1	12,79



Permanently elastic window sealant. Original Teroson! 75ml tube. Application : Ideal for sealing rubber-mounted front, rear and side windows. Very stable, water resistant, remains elastic. Good adhesion even on damp windscreens.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,59
20966	2	1	13,79



Vehicle Window sealant permanent elastic. Original Teroson! Cartouche 310ml. Application: Ideally to sealing rubber-mounted front. - Tail and side windows. Very stably, water-resistant, remains elastic. Good adhesion also on wet disk.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 21,00
20967	2	1	24,99



Screw-safety-paint, yellow, 20ml bottle including brush. This paint to be fit as sealing and marking paint and can be directly brought onto the spot which has to be marked. Standart product in the 60's for marking on gearboxes, engines, hydraulic parts and chassis parts

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,65
21015	3	1	10,29



siliconepin with sponge, to rub in door rubbers etc. 100ml

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,05
20210	3		7,20



Spray adhesive, 500ml. Very useful for affixing of interior lining, damming mats, hoods etc. High adhesive. We have been searching for a long time since we found a really good one.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
20011	1		12,99



Starting pilot, 200ml. Brings tired engines to running, e.g. after long holding time.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,23
20073	2		9,79



Teufels-Reiniger® is a power cleaner with enormous dirt dissolving power. Oil and grease stains, nicotine, soot, insect carcasses and much more are no problem for this cleaner. Cleaning takes place automatically. The highly concentrated formula can be diluted with water and is therefore very economical. This cleaner has been specially developed for vehicles, trade and industry (also ideal for cleaning machines, engines, tools, workshop floors, etc.). 1000ml spray bottle. We only work with Teufels Reiniger. Our absolute recommendation. Made in Germany

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,76
20970	2	1	13,99



NEW!

Tugalin is a high-performance glass cleaner with long-term effect. It effortlessly removes soot and nicotine residues, oil and grease films, grease, dust, fingerprints, insect stains and much more from glass and all smooth surfaces. The nanoparticles leave an invisible protective layer on the cleaned surfaces, which delays resoiling and makes the next cleaning easier. Tugalin is a very powerful glass cleaner whose easy handling and streak-free results quickly make it an indispensable aid in industry, commerce and the home. 1000ml spray bottle. Made in Germany

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,97
20666	2	1	9,49



Universal spray WD40, rust remover corrosion protection, with water resistant characteristics, contact spray. 500ml.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,40
20085	1		9,99

0908 useful chemistry



Exhaust sealing compound 200g

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,29
20483	3	1	6,29



Battery pole grease, 50g tube.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,52
20943	3	1	4,19



Brakes cleaner 500ml, spray bottle, removes even other filth,

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,10
20009	3		3,69



Chrome polish Autosol. 75ml tube.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,42
20968	2	1	6,45



Kunststoff-Teufel® is a highly active and electrolytic cleaning agent. It effortlessly removes the strongest grease and oil stains, nicotine, soot, burnt-in stains and much more from plastics and other alkali-resistant surfaces. An antistatic and dirt-repellent surface is left on the cleaned surfaces. Kunststoff-Teufel® is the perfect cleaner for household, hobby and business (e.g. ideal for cleaning kitchens, blinds, caravans, garden furniture, tarpaulins, car and truck interiors etc.). 1000ml spray bottle! We ourselves only work with the "Teufelsreiniger" (devil's cleaner). We have only had the best experiences. Made in Germany

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,51
20969	2	1	14,89



Distilled water, 1 litre

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,38
20012	3		1,64



Distilled water, 5 liters. For radiator filling. Tap water contains harmful components for the cooling circuit. For mixing the antifreeze fluid, please take care to use distilled water. It improves the adhesion of corrosion-blocker in your cooling system.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,88
20556	3	1	4,62



Fluid metal, 25ml to fill up cracks, holes, cavities. For repairing tubes, tanks, screw threads etc. Applicable on iron, cast iron parts, aluminium. Oil, petrol, water and alcohol immune. Can be polished, sawed and drilled after hardening!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,51
21017	3	1	11,32



Freeze protection "GLACELF PLUS" concentrate from Total (must be mixed with distilled water). Suitable for classical engines, which have also aluminum and or copper components (radiator, cylinder head..). Reliable protection against rust, corrosion, foam formation and cavitation. This freeze protection is on basis of monoethylglycol with silicates. Mixing ratio: 50% freeze protection + 50% distilled water.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,55
21157	2	4	7,79



GULF antifreeze in one litre can (ready to use). This product is a rare high protection monoethylenglycol-based antifreeze containing silicon. Special antifreeze for vintage cars performing optimal engine surface protection against corrosion. Most antifreeze products on the market are free from silicon because modern engines are made of quality alloys which do not require silicon anymore.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,29
20086	2	6	6,29



Graphitic oil, lock oil. Optimally to clean and lubricate locks (door lock, starter lock etc.). 50ml.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,35
20927	3	1	3,99



Priming, penetrable, for sheet metal parts. 400ml

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 22,68
20056	3		26,99



Inside roof lining adhesive from Teroson. Contents: 680g. Light, transparent adhesive material for the roof and door linings.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 36,05
21059	2	1	42,90



Copper paste 100gr.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,13
20028	3	1	7,29



LOCTITE 243, liquid screw protection, middle strong, indispensable for all car work

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,65
20026	2	1	10,29



Valve grinding-in paste (engine valves in the cylinder head), 100ml box. The double box contains pre-grinding paste (rough) and regrinding paste (fine).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 21,55
20503	2	1	25,65



## chrome + beautiful + useful

trim strips	1001
hub caps	1002
chrome parts	1003
other beautiful attachments	1004
racks	1005
car cover	1006

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT plus shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. Taxation and customs duties: For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs fees and taxes will arise. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressly reserved.

3600 m<sup>2</sup>  
Store with 3 floors

more than 1.000.000 articles

over 19.000 various items

over 2.500 articles from inhouse production



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14



#### trim strips 1001



Clip for trim, strip screw: 12x20mm. Universal suitable. Thread: M4 x 19mm. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,17
90629	3		1,39



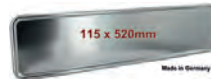
Retaining tie-clip for emblems. Suitable for 3mm pins. Per piece!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,37
16861	3	4	0,44



Footboards on the left + on the right, for the entrance (Robri). Suitable for Citroen HY. Produced from polished, aluminum casting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 134,37
48291	3	1	159,90



License plate handle made of metal, anodizes. Suitable for all license plates, who are 520mm wide! Made in Germany

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,36
18904	1	2	19,47

#### 1002 hub caps

#### chrome parts 1003



Wheel cover (hub cover, wheel lid). Suitable for Citroen HY. Made in Germany. A little thing, but if the original caps are no longer beautiful, adorn new hub caps the complete vehicle.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 32,81
44908	3	4	39,04



License plate handle from chromium-plated synthetic. Suitable for all license plates, who are 520mm wide!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,25
18901	3	2	13,39



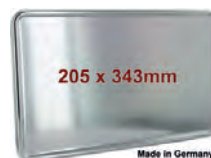
Indicator - chrome ring for the front indicators (2 fittings), for Citroen 2CV. Also suitable for the back lights Citroen AZU, AK400, DS BREAK, HY. Own reproduction. Anodised aluminium.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 20,16
16855	1	1	23,99



Chrome polish Autosol. 75ml tube.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,42
20968	2	1	6,45



License plate handle rear, made of metal, anodizes. For license plate 205x343mm. Suitable for R4, Dauphine, Käfer etc. Outer dimension: 365 x 255mm. Made in Germany

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,36
18905	1	1	19,47



Citroen emblem (Chevron) on the dashboard. Suitable for Citroen 11CV + 15CV, up to year of construction 02/1952. Or. No. 802594. Dimension: 38 x 40mm. The emblem can also be used universal.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,40
60160	3	1	9,99



Number plate holding plastic with stainless steel cover frame, suitable for every number plate with width: 520mm. Outside 135x530mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 27,18
18902	1	2	32,35



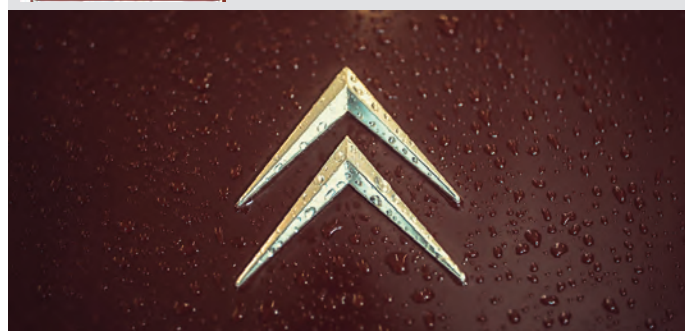
Citroen angle (emblem), gold-colored. Reproduction made of metal. Or. No. D854-4

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,72
37265	3	1	19,90



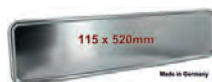
Citroen angle chromium-plates, made of metal. Universal fitting. 2x brackets = 1x 16807!! Reproduction

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,28
16807	3	1	16,99



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

1004 other beautiful attachments



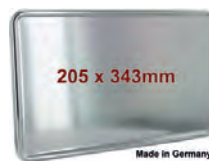
License plate handle made of metal, anodizes. Suitable for all license plates, who are 520mm wide! Made in Germany

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,36
18904	1	2	19,47



License plate handle from chromium-plated synthetic. Suitable for all license plates, who are 520mm wide!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,25
18901	3	2	13,39



License plate handle rear, made of metal, anodizes. For license plate 205x343mm. Suitable for R4, Dauphine, Käfer etc. Outer dimension: 365 x 255mm. Made in Germany

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,36
18905	1	1	19,47



Number plate holding plastic with stainless steel cover frame, suitable for every number plate with width: 520mm. Outside 135x530mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 27,18
18902	1	2	32,35



M8 x 25 screws, with 20mm head. The suitable for radiator grill securement to Citroen 11CV. This screw can be also universal used, for example fasten from bumpers. Or. No. 331101

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,48
60273	3	4	8,90



[www.cipere.fr](http://www.cipere.fr)

[www.franzose.de](http://www.franzose.de)

[www.franzose.com](http://www.franzose.com)



## tools

special tools for motor vehicles	1102
tools generally	1103
screws + nuts	1104
electrical material generally	1105

This pricelist includes 19 % VAT plus shipping costs. If the invoice and the delivery address is in a not EU-country we exclude the tax. Taxation and customs duties: For deliveries to the non-EU as well as non-Schengen countries, additional cost in regard to customs fees and taxes will arise. All changes or modifications, may they be technical or other, or changes in the availability of products are expressly reserved.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14



## Hydraulic line and brake line flaring tool

Made in Germany



Special-flarings for classic Citroen cars  
For brake- and hydraulic-pipes  
Also on hard-to-reach places.

Born from practical experience  
Perfect for one-man handling  
You save money and time

Steady or mobile use on the car.  
In the workshop or for mobile service

Art.-No.: 20074 (for Citroën) **349,90 €**

Art.-No: 20938 (for Citroën  
and all other flanging!) **499,99 €**

Hydraulic line and brake line  
flaring tool for Citroen type  
tubes of the dimensions 3,5mm,  
4,5mm + 6,35mm (1/4 ").

The great advantage of this tool is, that it can be used directly on the vehicle without having to use additional devices like pliers or a bench vice. This feature makes this tool unique in the whole world.



## special tools for motor vehicles 1102



Exhaust tubingfar tool. For diameter 29 - 44mm. Only for tubing strengths upto max. 1,5mm. Not for high-grade steel pipes suitable. The exhaust pipe must be heated before processing! The tool must be introduced completely!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21033	3	1	21,90



Exhaust tubingfar tool. For diameter 38 - 64mm. Only for tubing strengths upto max. 1,5mm. Not for high-grade steel pipes suitable. The exhaust pipe must be heated before processing! The tool must be introduced completely!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21034	3	1	36,90



Autoskop, for the search for abnormal vibrations or liquid leakage. Delivery with one sensing head

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20092	3	1	10,99



Battery Service Screwdriver (for the caps of the battery cells). Indispensable! Finally a tool that fits and not always a too narrow screwdriver that destroys the caps. Length: approx. 100mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21043	1	1	12,49



Battery terminals cleaning + milling cross. Indispensable for vintage cars! Trim once, and the electrical contact is back in order.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20500	3	1	9,90



Mini Dent Puller. This mini suction puller its strong pulling power is ideal for minor car panel dents. 55mm diameter suction disc. Can be used in pairs if necessary provides strong pulling power.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20507	1	1	13,38



Brake pipe bending pliers! Been suitable for sheet metal, copper, stealing and aluminum lines. Bends up to 90°. Suitable for pipe Ø: 3/16 " (4,75mm), 1/4 " (6,35mm), 5/16 " (7,93mm), 3/8 (9.52mm).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20974	3	1	20,90



Accelerator and Brake Pedal depressor. Convenient tool for one-man operations. For depressing the brake pedal, e.g. wheel alignment jobs, checking brake lights or trailer brakes. For depressing the accelerator, e.g. setting the engine speed or measuring omissions. 1 men operation. Finely adjustable, with high-speed release function!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20983	3	1	46,25



Brakes bleeder device! Working pressure 5-8 bar, max. vacuum 60%, capacity 1L,

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20975	3	1	39,99



Brake spring pliers for drum brake. 215mm long. One end grips on the brake lining, the other hooks onto the spring

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21061	3	1	21,99



Brake line wrench. 10mm + 11mm. Workshop quality.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20055	3	1	8,95



Brake line wrench. 8mm + 9mm. Workshop quality.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20075	3	1	8,79

### 1102 special tools for motor vehicles



Brake drum wear gauge. Used to measure the wear limit on brake drums as well as to measure the diameter of the drum and then set the shoe position prior to drum re-fitting. Max size drums 400mm diameter. Brake drum wear gauge. Size range 160mm-400mm. Selected steel. Measures drum wear. Metric and Imperial scale

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21065	3	1	30,21 35,95



Drum spring draw hook from HAZET. Extremely helpfully.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20515	2	1	20,16 23,99



Outside micrometer 0-25mm. Optimal for the actual dimension determination of kingpins.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21165	3	1	20,16 23,99



CO tester (exhaust tester). Digitally. Optimally for the experienced mechanic, in order to adjust the carburetor. We use it since years for our classic cars! English operating instructions are attached. For the language German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, French can be down-load the operating instructions of our homepage.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20505	3	1	158,82 189,00



Crimping pliers for round plugs. Suitable for the uninsulated round plugs 3mm + 4mm. Brand quality KNIPEX

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21146	2	1	24,36 28,99



Roundings/minute-Indicator (laser). Very easy to use: just select a level and confirm to . Ideal for engine adjustment!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21111	3	1	38,65 45,99



pressure spray gun cavity with hook and cavity nozzle, incl. pre-heating device for Mike Sander grease

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20083	3		138,57 164,90



Lock stamp "double Chevron". Height of 7mm. Optimal for mark from sheet metal parts.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21062	3	1	104,96 124,90



Lubricating gun small, 120cc. Optimally for on the way and difficult attainable lubrication nipples!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21050	3	1	13,44 15,99



Grease gun, for lubricating grease cartridge. Workshop quality!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20047	3	1	18,48 21,99



Antifreeze Coolant Tester Dial Type

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20093	3	1	5,18 6,17



suction pump (hand pump) for eG fuel, hydraulic liquid

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20481	3	1	5,80 6,90

## special tools for motor vehicles 1102

M7 x 10,5



Heli coil application M7. Length: 10,5mm (Thread repair)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,42
20179	2		1,69

M7 x 14mm



Heli coil application M7. Length: 14,0mm (Thread repair)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,58
21135	2		1,88

M7 x 7mm



Heli coil application M7. Length: 7,0mm (Thread repair)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,17
21134	2		1,39



Thread Repair Kit M7x1, for repairing damaged threads. For plating threads in materials with low shearing strength 1 twist drill, 1 tap, 1 installation tool, 1 tang breaker, 20 x M7x1 coil.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 23,52
20982	3	1	27,99



Helicoil repair set for M7. Consisting of: Twist drill (to M12), hand taps from HSS, mounting spindle, insertion pin breaker (to M12). In each case, 10 threaded inserts M7 in the lengths: 7,0mm, 10,5mm, 14,0mm. Original Helicoil, no reproduction.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 57,90
21136	2	1	68,90



Heli coil spark plug thread repair set. For all M14 spark plugs. Contents: 1 bore + cutting tool, installation spindle. 10x heli coil insert M14x1,25x17,5. (Spark plugs with long threads). 10x heli coil insert M14x1,25x12,7. (Spark plugs with short threads, 2CV, R4).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 84,03
20947	2	1	99,99



Hone segment 100x10mm (3 fittings) for engine cylinder hone 20918.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 16,80
20921	2	1	19,99



Hone segment 30x4mm (2 fittings) for brake cylinder hone 20916.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,48
20919	3	1	8,90



Hydraulic line Brake line flaring tools for use at the vehicle (to use at the car). For all flanging! For all Citroen lines with 3,5mm, 4,5mm + 6,35mm (1/4"). For all lines after DIN/CSAE, for flanges of the types CD, E, F, F180 in the usual quantities 4,75mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm, 9mm and 10mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 420,16
20938	1	1	499,99



Hog Rings (500 per pack) for 21048 automatic pliers (coverings). Suitable for Citroen, Peugeot, Renault. The suitable pliers have our number 21048.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,24
21049	1	1	13,38



Ratchet reduction. From 3/4 inch (socket wrench) on 1/2 inch (ratchet).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 24,29
20041	3		28,90



piston ring presenting pliers for diameter 40-100.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,82
20099	3	1	10,50



Piston ring compressor, 53 to 125mm clamping range. Hobby version (not for daily work).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,48
20925	3	1	21,99



piston ring compressor from 60 up to 125mm, workshop quality (HAZET)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 41,93
20185	2		49,90

## 1102 special tools for motor vehicles



Clutch pressure plate adjustment tool MR-3457-30. Suitable for Citroen HY, from year of construction 10/1968. This tool is for the height adjustment of the pressure plate. The pressure plate must be adjusted very accurately with each clutch assembly. Very important! See Citroen working instruction H312-3!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
48375	3	1	27,65
			<b>32,90</b>



Clutch Alignment Tool, Universal. For single plate clutches. Suitable for flywheels with or without pilot bearing. Fast to fit and remove. Universal applications. Size of collets: 14mm to 28mm across 3 adaptors. Cone size range from 35mm < 67mm (for almost all classical french cars)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20555	1	1	17,30
			<b>20,59</b>



Radiator Fin Straightener. Designed for straightening fins and removing debris from vehicles radiators and air conditioning condensers. One tool with 6 different combs works on any vent or grill. The use of this tool allows the radiator or air conditioning grill to work correctly. Also use on air conditioning grills. Also suitable for oil and water radiators/condensers and evaporators

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21039	1	1	8,65
			<b>10,29</b>



Box for clip band (Ligarex)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20174	2	1	30,17
			<b>35,90</b>



Ligarex strap, bellows clip strap of 50 meters. 5mm wide one.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20219	2		25,20
			<b>29,99</b>



Ligarex strap, locks for the clip strap (100 fittings).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20115	2		7,87
			<b>9,37</b>



Ligarex, specially pliers for clip strap (bellow straps). This securement was used at many French classic cars, for all kind of hose securement, like radiator hoses, collars, rubber bellows of the heating etc. With Ligarex you re-establish the original optics and you have always the suitable length in the workshop!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20114	2	1	54,61
			<b>64,99</b>



Ligarex strap, bellows clip strap of 25 meters, 5mm wide one.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20116	2		13,69
			<b>16,29</b>



Drilling tool set in the wood stand. Equipped with ever drilling tools a 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21124	3	1	37,13
			<b>44,19</b>



Release lever set from synthetic for door linings, trim etc., 5 pieces

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20936	3	1	14,28
			<b>16,99</b>



Magnetic lifter flexible + washing nozzles adjustment tool. This magnet lifter can be extended up to 592mm and is flexible at the end. Also the nut in the intake tract far behind is brought out with it again! Additionally it has a steel needle in the handle, with which washing nozzles can be adjusted.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20963	1	1	12,60
			<b>14,99</b>





Magnetic bowl, stainless steel bowl with magnetic base and soft rubber shell. Very useful to collect small parts! 150 mm diameter

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,40
21121	3	1	9,99



Discs (windscreen) Pull-in tool (cord with handle). This is used to pull the rubber lip of the seal over the sheet metal fold. Very helpful!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,12
21114	3	1	17,99



Wiper nozzle cleaning and adjustment tool! Sturdy adjustment point, light cleaning stick. Both ends with end cap.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,75
20930	1	1	12,79



Fusion automat with thermostat and drain valve, for Mike sander grease

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 108,40
20084	1		129,00



Spotweld drill, to rebore from spot welding!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,81
20119	3		22,38



Trakrite Wheel Alignment Gauge. Trakrite is the simplest, most accurate device for checking the alignment of the steered wheels of car and light commercials. It is a roller bearing platform over which one front wheel is slowly driven with the wheels in their straight ahead position.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 75,55
20501	3	1	89,90



out turner for studs for 7mm bolts, profi quality of Facom

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 40,25
20076	2	1	47,90



out turner of studs for 9mm bolts, profi quality of Facom

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 44,45
20077	2	1	52,90



Stroboscope lamp ignition adjustment. Working place version! High quality!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 90,67
21109	3	1	107,90



Hog Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog Rings (Part No 21049). Complete with automatic feed. Ideal for continuous connections. Single handed operation. Ideal for upholstery on classic cars.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 50,41
21048	1	1	59,99



Hog ring plier for the mounting of coverings (workshop quality, Made in Germany). With this pliers the hog ring's 18420 are optimally treated.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 21,00
18084	3	1	24,99

pince nez-de-porc / Hog Ring Pliers / Polsterzange



Wheel Stud Restorer Kit. For repairing damaged wheel stud threads using a reverse action to ensure the alignment of the thread. Includes adaptor sizes: M12 x 1.25mm. M12 x 1.5mm. M14 x 1.5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,94
21047	1	1	38,01



Pipe cutting equipment for brake hoses!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,63
20942	3	1	7,89



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

1102 special tools for motor vehicles



Temperature indicator (laser), electronic, ideal for motor vehicle sector for instance to check on elbow wether all cylinders are working optimal or to check water temperature, etc. Very easy to use, good quality professional product!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21110	3	1	33,61
			39,99



Separation Fork Set, 5 pcs., forged carbon Steel 3 forks opening: 17,4 mm - 23,8 mm - 28,5 mm. 1 handle 200 mm long. 1 adapter for impact hammer 10 mm shaft-ø, 175 mm long.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20973	3	1	44,53
			52,99



Transfer pump metal version, inclusive 2 hoses for drawing in and running off, 500ccm. Applicable for: Diesel, fuel oil, coolant, brake fluid.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20922	3	1	31,76
			37,79



Sealing paper set with and without metallic carrier! to produce own seals! Size DIN4. Original "REINZ".

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20206	3	1	16,80
			19,99



Valve extractor + lifter (tire valve)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20299	3	1	9,24
			10,99



Valve grinder suction cup. 1x 16+21mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20561	3	1	4,19
			4,99



Valve grinder suction cup. 1x 28+34mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20562	3	1	5,03
			5,99



Valve grinder suction cup, set of 2. 1x 16+20mm + 1x 29+35mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20098	3	1	10,08
			11,99



Valve grinding-in paste (engine valves in the cylinder head), 100ml box. The double box contains pre-grinding paste (rough) and regrinding paste (fine).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20503	2	1	21,55
			25,65



Valve clearance gauge. 0,05 > 1,00mm. Precision-feeler gage with conical lamellas

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20045	3	1	6,71
			7,99



universal valve spring compressor, for the development of the valves + valve springs.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20095	4	1	34,54
			41,10



Carburetor ring spanner, for the 12mm nut. Suitable for Citroen 11CV, HY, DS

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
31319	3	1	24,15
			28,74



Tool for the ball pin down (front axle). Citroen No: 1855-T. Suitable for Citroen HY + 15CV.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
44919	3	1	58,74
			69,90



Windscreen Installation Tool Set. Windshield sealing trim assembly tool. With this tools will the rubber lip (seal) inclination (spread) and it can fit the sealing trim at the same time.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 15,96
20134	1	1	18,99



Brake cylinder hone. For use with a cordless drill to clean brake cylinders during service. 22-69mm. For honing out brake cylinders. For use with a standard drill.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 18,10
20916	3	1	21,54



Engine cylinder hone. Enables the inside surface of the cylinders to be cleaned of carbon deposits etc. Suitable for all cylinders with a bore diameter of 50

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 43,27
20918	3	1	51,49



Flexible Spark Plug Remover/Installer. This specially designed tool allows access to spark plugs where they are deep seated or require off-line access. The tool is also designed to grip the spark plug securely allowing the removal with ease.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 8,65
21046	1	1	10,29



Spark plug thread Helicoil insert. M14 x 1.25 x 16,4 (plugs with long thread). Refill package (10 pieces)!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,51
20949	2	1	30,36



Spark plug thread Helicoil insert. M14x1,25x12,7 (spark plugs with short thread 2CV, R4). Refill package (10 pieces)!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,96
20948	2	1	30,89



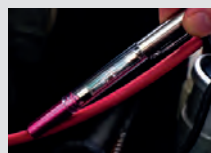
Spark plug wrench (adjustable in length), for 20,8mm spark plugs. This key is perfect for the Citroen DS. It can be used with the normal electrode extension. Fitting for 3/8 inch ratchet (medium size). Fits of course also on all other spark plugs, for 21mm tools. Manufacturer: HAZET. Adjustable length from: 137,5mm to 157,5mm and 195,5mm. With spark plug holding rubber.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 44,53
21076	1	1	52,99



Spark plug wrench (tube wrench), for 20.8 mm spark plugs. 300mm long! Particularly for Citroen DS, Peugeot 203, 403, 404, 504. Workshop quality!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 33,53
20094	2	1	39,90



Spark Indicator. This non-contact spark tester will test for the presence of power in spark plugs, coils and distributors. Simply place the grooved end over the spark plug wire with the engine running and the high intensity bulb will flash indicating spark. Note: Depending upon screen of the ignition cables, it can be possible, that you see the flashing by daylight, very bad!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,37
20506	1	1	14,72



Oil drain screw thread repair set for the following threads: M10x1.5, M12x1.5, M14x1.5, M16x1.5. 64 pieces. Scope of delivery: 4x tap drill, 5x plug screw for each thread size, 10x sealing ring for each thread size.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 59,72
20984	3	1	71,07



Tool universal for oil filter, fits for all oil filter, also to remove spheres!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 49,57
20216	2	1	58,99



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

1103 tools generally



Scrapers spare blades for 20484 (5 St)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,94
20912	3		4,69



Scrapers professional version, to remove of labels on disks, engine sealing remainders scrape etc. off.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,50
20484	3	1	13,69



Soda, blasting abrasive, 5KG jerrycan, suitable for our mineralic blast gun 21155.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,13
21156	3	1	29,90



Sodium carbonate ( Soda) blast gun. Washing soda is an effectiv procedure to remove paint and surface rust without harming the support material. It don't cause any damage of rubber , glas or plastic, so a complicated covering is not necessary. In opposite to sandblast, Soda protects the cleaned material against rust at once. Enviroment friendly and gently removal from different coatings on boats, wooden furniture, glas and window frames is possible. This blast gun is not suitable for sandblast usage. Operating pressure is 87-174 lbs. Minimum air consumption is 180 liter/minute at 120 lbs.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 52,93
21155	3	1	62,99



Mirror flexibly, with joint. 360mm lengthens. Mirror diameter 55mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,80
20091	3	1	6,90



Steering rod separating fork, workshop quality

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,76
20125	3		13,99



Underbody coating nozzle (gun) + cavity preservation nozzle (gun), for 1 liter of doses, very high quality.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 40,25
20123	3		47,90



First aid kit Compact, according to DIN 13164. Length: 215mm. Wide one: 55mm. Amount: 130mm. Original LEINA!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,58
20049	2	1	12,59



Toolbox 117 pieces, high quality. Optimally for workshop basic equipment and as complete toolbox for the car.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 142,85
21113	3	1	169,99



Spark gap measurement (testing) tool. With the help of this small, inexpensive tool, the spark gap of the spark plug can be checked very easily and safely. So, if the engine does not start: Is the spark plug sparking at all! And if so, how strong! Then exclusion procedure: Ignition OK? It is not getting any petrol!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,08
20559	3	1	11,99



Tap drill M14x1,25. (Spark plug threads).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 29,33
20946	3	1	34,90



Oil can with pump, made of sheet metal, blue painted, optic like in former times, 125 ccm content,

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,11
20088	3	1	6,08



Oil cans set out of sheet metal (3 item). Color: green. Holding capacity: 1/2 pint (0.28 liters). 1 pint (0.5683 liters), 2 pint (1.13 liters).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,13
21060	3	1	29,90

FRANZÖSISCHE AUTOMOBILKULTUR



www.cipere.fr

www.franzose.de

www.franzose.com



Torque wrench largely, 40-210Nm. 1/2 " mounting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20903	3	1	60,50
			72,00



Torque wrench small, 5-25Nm. 1/4 " mounting. Only for screws with right-hand thread suitably (torsion in in the clockwise direction).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20904	3	1	65,46
			77,90



Flame protection mat for weldings. Protection up to 1100°C, decreases fire risk in the car. Flexibly, good mouldability, long life, asbestos freely. Measurement: 330x500mm. Who welds, such should have a mat.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20907	1	1	47,52
			56,55



Tap drill M10x1. (M10x1 was very often used with brake hoses). Manual cut tap drill!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20944	3	1	18,96
			22,56



Manual cut tap drill M11x1

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20945	3	1	23,27
			27,69



Thread tap M7 x 1,00. Hobby quality

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21147	4	1	5,87
			6,99



thread tap M7x1.00 DIN 352 HSS, top quality

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20132	3		28,48
			33,89



thread drilling M9 x 1,00

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20220	3		20,16
			23,99



Thread tap M9 x 1,25. Hobby quality

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21148	4	1	6,71
			7,99



Screw gauge metric + Whitworth. Angle of pressure 60° with 24 upward gradients 0,25-6mm. Angle of pressure 55° with upward gradients 4-62 gear on 1".

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20906	3	1	7,94
			9,45



Hook set 135mm long. 4 fittings, optimally for O-rings, seals, Citroen brake hose seals etc. Contents: 1x straight line hook, 1x 90° hook, 1x hook point, 1x awl.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20902	3	1	8,40
			9,99



Ratchet adapter (enlargement). From 1/4 ratchet to 3/8 socket wrench.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21052	3	1	14,28
			16,99



Ratchet adapter (enlargement). From 3/8 ratchet to 1/2 socket wrench.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21053	3	1	15,88
			18,90



M11x1

M11x1 male thread cutter (die nut). Workshop quality. E.G. suitable for the spring pot hinged tie bars threads of Citroen 2CV.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20228	3	1	10,84
			12,90



M7 x 0,75

M7 die nut (male thread cutter). Lead of thread 0,75. Workshop quality

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20188	3		16,80
			19,99



M7 x 1

M7 x 1,00 male thread cutter (die nut M9x1,25)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21150	4	1	5,03
			5,99



M9 x 1,25

M9 x 1,25 male thread cutter (die nut M9x1,25)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21149	4	1	5,87
			6,99



1/8 - 9/16 Whitworth

Open-end spanner - ring spanner set (8 pieces) for inch thread (1/8 - 9/16 Whitworth). Many brake parts on French classic cars often have an inch thread!

NEW!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20558	3	1	27,72
			32,99



Multimeter digital. Dimension: 74x145x40mm. Measuring range: Volt direct current + alternating current. Ampere, resistance, continuity tester. Everything what you need, for car electrical connection.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20147	1	1	20,92
			24,90



6 - 24 Volt

Test lamp for car, 6-24 V.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20126	3	1	5,87
			6,99

1104 screws + nuts



Helicoil repair set for M7. Consisting of: Twist drill (to M12), hand taps from HSS, mounting spindle, insertion pin breaker (to M12). In each case, 10 threaded inserts M7 in the lengths: 7,0mm, 10,5mm, 14,0mm. Original Helicoil, no reproduction.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21136	2	1	57,90
			68,90



Roll Pin Assortment, 450 pcs. Diameter from 2 > 10mm, length 5>50mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20979	3	1	23,52
			27,99



Cable binder made of metal. 1 range (10 pieces) consisting of: 2 x 75mm, 2 x 180mm, 6 x 100mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60339	3	1	10,00
			11,90



Cable tie long (370mm)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20054	3		0,29
			0,35



Cable Tie Kit 210pcs. A comprehensive range of Cable Ties and Accessories. Includes cable ties, R type cable clamps, cable tie mounts, panel fixing cable ties, mounting head cable ties. 50pc of each size Cable Ties: 2.5mm x 100mm, 3.6mm x 150mm and 4.8mm x230mm. 10pc of each size Panel Fixing Cable Ties: 3.5mm x 150mm and 4.8mm x 200mm. 10pc of each Mounting Head Cable Tie 4.8mm x 200mm and 1/2" R type Cable Mount. 10pc of each size Cable Tie Mount: 22mm x 22mm , 28mm x 28mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20286	3	1	17,30
			20,59



M14 x 1,5

Castle nut, M14X1,5. Low version

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20995	3		1,42
			1,69



M18x1,5

Crown nut M18x1,5. Low design. E.G. for ball pin Citroen HY. Or. No. ZC9441 178U

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20999	3		2,47
			2,94



14,3x19x1,5

Copper sealing ring, diameter inside 14,3mm. (14,3x19x1,5)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
10592	3		0,37
			0,44



16x22x1,5

Copper seal type A, (full copper). 16x22x1,5mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21027	3	1	0,31
			0,37



M5

Box nut M5 (casing nut). External dimension: 13.5 x 13,5mm. Suitable for Citroen DS, 2CV, HY .....

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21063	3		0,86
			1,02



LOCTITE 243, liquid screw protection, middle strong, indispensable for all car work

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20026	2	1	8,65
			10,29



M10

spring washer M10, galvanized

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20268	1		0,16
			0,19



M10

Nut M10, galvanized

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20175	3		0,36
			0,43



M10x1

Nut M10x1. Flat design. For fastening brake hoses.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21036	3		0,83
			0,99



M10x70

Screw M10x70

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20205	3		0,92
			1,09



M12

Spring washer M12

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20131	1		0,40
			0,48



12x23,5

Inox

Washer Stainless steel M12

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20130	3		0,57
			0,68



**M5 x 16**

Fender rear, screw from high-grade steel (round head M5x16).

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,50
20145	1		0,59



Soft top hood, push-button completely, for riveting. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,64
17115	2		1,95



Sheet metal nut, 2,9. For sheet metal driving screw with 2,9mm core diameter. Dimension: 12,0 x 11,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,54
20545	3		0,64



Sheet metal nut, 3,5. For sheet metal driving screw with 3,5mm core diameter. Dimension: 16,50 x 11,0mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,54
20546	3		0,64



Sheet metal nut, 3,9. For sheet metal driving screw with 3,9mm core diameter. Dimension: 16,50 x 11,30mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,54
20547	3		0,64



Sheet metal nut, 4,2. For sheet metal driving screw with 4,2mm core diameter. Dimension: 16,50 x 11,20mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,54
20544	3		0,64



Sheet metal nut, 4,8. For sheet metal driving screw with 4,8mm core diameter. Dimension: 16,50 x 14,50mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,56
20548	3		0,67



Clamp made of metal, for up to 10mm lines. (Cable harness, gasoline line, water hose etc.). The clip can be inserted on each sheet metal seam up to the maximum strength by 2mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,76
20502	3	5	2,10



Sheet metal driving screw with large head, black galvanizes. Measurements: 3,5 x 16mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,53
20169	3		0,63



Sheet metal driving screw with large head, black galvanizes. Measurements: 4,2 x 19 mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,34
20170	3		0,41



Spring Assortment, 200 pcs. Compression and extension springs, popular sizes

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,24
20977	3	1	10,99



R-Clip Assortment, 150 pcs. 6 popular sizes, 2,4 x 31 mm, 2,0 x 33 mm, 2,0 x 40 mm, 2,8 x 42 mm, 3,5 x 45 mm, 4,0 x 75 mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 9,24
20976	3	1	10,99



Screw gauge metric + Whitworth. Angle of pressure 60° with 24 upward gradients 0,25-6mm. Angle of pressure 55° with upward gradients 4-62 gear on 1".

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,94
20906	3	1	9,45



Threat rod, galvanised, M7, DIN 976 4.8, 1000mm length

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 6,71
20985	3		7,99



Rubber silent block M10. Diameter: 40mm. Overall height: 28mm. Suitable for Renault R16 and many different.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,76
82825	3	2	3,29



Silent block M6. Amount: 25mm. Suitable for exhaust Renault R4, R5, R6. Citroen DS front muffler. Universal

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,26
82020	3	1	2,69



Silent block M8. Diameter: 40mm. Overall height: about 28mm. Thread: M8

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,51
82990	3	1	2,99



Heli coil application M7. Length: 10,5mm (Thread repair)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,42
20179	2		1,69



Heli coil application M7. Length: 14,0mm (Thread repair)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,58
21135	2		1,88



Heli coil application M7. Length: 7,0mm (Thread repair)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,17
21134	2		1,39

## 1104 screws + nuts



M5 x 20

M5x20, pitch 0,75! Screw yellow chromated. Note: This screw has a 0.75 pitch, as it was originally installed from Citroen, at the beginning of the seventies (S.i.m). Today's screws have 0,80 pitch! (ISO)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,44
21132	3		0,52



M6

spring washer M6 galvanized

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,13
20267	3		0,15



M6

Nut M6, galvanized

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,12
20159	3		0,14



M6

washer M6, galvanized

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,10
20270	3		0,12



M6 x 14

striées

Washers corrugated M6x14 (French name: Striees). Content: 70 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,76
20273	2	1	13,99



striées

M6 x 18

Washers corrugated M6x18 (French name: Striees). Content: 45 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,34
20274	2	1	13,49



M6x10

M6x10 / screw galvanizes. For the securement of wheel brake cylinder.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,23
20160	3	4	0,27



M6x20

Screw M6x20, galvanized

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,17
20173	3		0,20



M6x30

Screw galvanized M6x30

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,19
20171	3		0,23



M6x70

screw M6x70, galvanized

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,56
20266	1		0,67



M7

14 x 14mm

Box nut M7 (casing nut 14 x 14mm). Suitable for Citroen 2CV (in front at the original chassis. Fixture head light bracket - bumper mounting bracket)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
21057	3	2	2,59



M7 nuts + washer set. Consisting of: 100 x nut M7. 100 x spring washer. 50 x washer normally, 50 x washer largely

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 26,92
20218	1		32,03



M7, cover for bolt heath.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,63
20497	3		1,94



M7 screw set largely, in each case 20x M7x12, M7x16, M7x20, M7x25, M7x30. 10x M7x40 + 5x M7x50

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 36,36
20217	1		43,27



M7

M7 welding nut (DIN929). Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,79
21055	3		0,94



M7

M7 weld nut (spot weld nut), like original! Suitable for Ctroen 2CV, DS, HY

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,50
21080	3		1,79

NEW!



M7

Spring washer M7 high-grade steel

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,29
20151	1		0,34



M7

Spring washer M7

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,16
20111	1		0,19

## M12x1,5

Nut selflocking M12 x 1,5.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
73606	3		0,82
			0,97

## M12x1,5

Nut M12x1,5. Flat design. For fastening brake hoses.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21037	3		0,96
			1,14

## M3

Nut M3 galvanized (chrome trim ventilation shutter)



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20166	3		0,11
			0,13

## M4

Nut M4 galvanized



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20165	3		0,11
			0,13

## M4x10

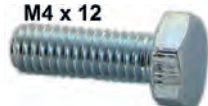
Screw M4x10 / machine screw



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20488	3		0,16
			0,19

## M4 x 12

screw M4x12, galvanized (machine screw)



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20269	3		0,16
			0,19

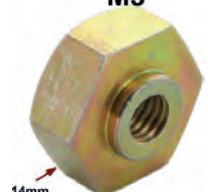


M5, cover for bolt head

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20494	3		1,25
			1,49

## M5

M5 weld nut (spot weld nut), like original! Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY



14mm

NEW!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21081	3		1,50
			1,79

## M5

Nut M5, galvanized



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20163	3		0,11
			0,13

## M5 x 12 striées



Washer corrugated M5x12 (French name: Striées). Content: 60 units. These grooved washers were original installed at French vehicles!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20271	2	1	6,63
			7,89

## M5 x 16 striées



Washer corrugated M5x16 (French name: Striées). Content: 60 units. These grooved washers were original installed at French vehicles!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20272	2	1	11,76
			13,99



Washer set original Citroen "Strie". Contents: M5x12, M5x16, M6x14, M6x18, M7x14, M7x18, M8x18, M8x22. Range with 480 units, for all Citroen, Peugeot and Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20213	1	1	57,13
			67,99



## M5x10

M5x10, screw galvanizes.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21126	3		0,23
			0,27

## M5 x 16

M5x16/screw from high-grade steel (1 piece)



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20296	1		0,23
			0,27

## M5x16

Screw M5x16, galvanized



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20113	3		0,13
			0,16

## M5x16

M5x16, screw yellow galvanizes, with Chevrons. Thread pitch: ISO 0.80 (Citroen starting from year of construction 04/1970). For the original-faithful restoration! Made in Europe.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21158	3	1	0,46
			0,55



M5x20, screw galvanizes.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21112	3		0,26
			0,31

1104 screws + nuts

M7x16

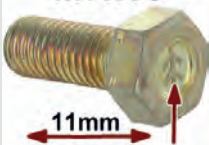
Screw M7x16 galvanized



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,37
20101	3		0,44

M7x16

M7x16, screw yellow galvanizes, with Chevrons. 11mm head. Thread pitch: ISO 1,00. For the original-faithful restoration! Made in Europe



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,75
21159	3	1	0,89

M7 x 17

M7x17, female hexagon screw M7x17mm.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,79
21023	3	1	0,94

M7x18

M7x18, screw yellow galvanizes, with Chevrons. 12mm head! Thread pitch: ISO 1,00. For the original-faithful restoration! Made in Europe



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,80
21160	3	1	0,95

M7 x 20

Slotted counter-sunk screw M7x20.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,44
20281	4		1,71

M7x20

Screw M7x20, galvanized



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,40
20102	3		0,48

M7x25

M7x25 / screw high-grade steel, hexagonal. Flat bolt head



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,14
20146	1		1,36

M7x25

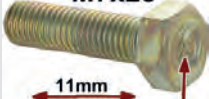
Screw M7x25.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,41
12146	3		0,49

M7x25

M7x25, screw yellow galvanizes, with Chevrons. 11mm head. Thread pitch: ISO 1,00. For the original-faithful restoration! Made in Europe



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,88
21161	3	1	1,05

M7x25

M7x25, screw yellow galvanizes, with Chevrons. 12mm head! Thread pitch: ISO 1,00. For the original-faithful restoration! Made in Europe



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,92
21162	3	1	1,10

M7 x 25

galvanised screw M7x25, with lower head. 12mm wrench. Look like original. Made in EU.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,20
20285	3		1,43

M7x30

Screw M7x30, galvanized



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,45
20103	3		0,53

M7x35

Screw M7x35



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,44
20233	3		0,52

M7x40

Screw M7x40, galvanized, to fix the gearbox holder on front axle



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,46
20104	3		0,55

M7x45

Screw M7x45



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,54
20234	1		0,64

M7x50

Screw M7x50, galvanized



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,58
20112	3		0,69



Screw M7x80, e.g. to for lamp tree 2cv on chassis

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,08
20105	3	2	1,29

M8

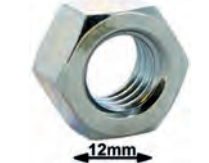
M8, copper nut M8, for 13mm tool. Universal suitable e.g. for exhausts + exhaust manifolds.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,69
60129	3	1	0,82

M8

M8, nut for 12mm wrenche. (Metal) (e.g. carburetor on intake manifold 2CV).



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,66
10112	3		0,79

M8

M8, nut for 14mm wrenche. (Metal) (e.g. caliper Renault Caravelle, R8, Alpine110...).



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,08
21075	3	1	1,29

M8 x 18 striées



Washers corrugated M8x18 (French name: Striées). Content: 45 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,83
20278	2	1	12,89


striées M8 x 22



Washers corrugated M8x22 (French name: Striées). Content: 25 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!


Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,24
20277	2	1	13,38

**M7**  
copper nut M7 for exhaust system ! For exhaust system and outlet manifold. Please use only copper nuts: no rust, no sticking!




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,83
20139	2		0,99

**M7**  
Brass nut, M7! DIN 934.




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,50
20986	3		0,59

**M7**  
Nut, high-grade steel, M7



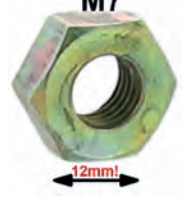
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,41
20150	3		0,49

**M7**  
Nut M7, galvanized




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,15
20108	3		0,18

**M7**  
Nut M7, galvanized, 12mm wrench size!




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,52
21011	3		0,62

**M7**  
Self-locking nut M7




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,31
20110	3		0,37

**M7**  
Washer, M7




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,14
20106	3		0,17

**M7**  
M7, washer largely, 7,5x22mm, 2mm heavily.




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,26
20107	1		0,31

**M7**  
M7, washer largely, from high-grade steel, 7,5x21,5mm, 2mm heavily.




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,57
20157	1		0,68

**7x50**  
M7, washer, diameter 50mm. For the securement of the body on the tank bow. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Made in Germany.




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,50
20140	2	2	2,98

**M7 x 14**  
Washers corrugated M7x14 (French name: Striées). Content: 70 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,21
20275	2	1	13,34

**M7 x 18**  
Washer corrugated M7x18 (French name: Striées). Content: 45 units. These grooved washers were original Installed at French vehicles!




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,42
20276	2	1	13,59

**M7**  
Toothed washer M7 galvanized




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,18
20168	3		0,22

**M7x100, 8,8 /** screw galvanizes.




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,97
20514	3		4,72

**M7x12**  
Screw M7x12, e.g. to fix the steeringwheel 2cv, screw is galvanized




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,40
20164	3	3	0,47

**M7 x 12**  
Slotted counter-sunk screw M7x12.




Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,18
20282	4		2,59

**M7x12**  
M7x12. Countersunk screw 7mm, with flat bolt head! Material: High-grade steel. The bolt head has about 12mm diameter! E.G. suitable for the door lock wedges (Citroen 11CV).



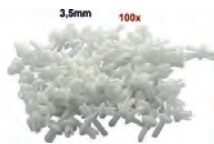
Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,93
60575	1	24	3,49

**M7x16**  
Screw Torx, M7x16. Content: 30 units.



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 20,08
20279	2		23,90

## 1104 screws + nuts



expanding rivet with safety pin. (3,5mm) 100 pieces!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18421	2		15,88
			18,90



expanding rivet with safety pin. (5,5mm) 30 pieces!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
18423	2		8,31
			9,89



Rivet, 4 mm (e.g. to fix the wind cowl 2cv)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20162	3	12	0,26
			0,31



Rosette nickel plated. For 4mm screw. Outside diameter: 11mm. Height: 2,4mm. These rosettes were used for dashboard, door linings. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY and in many Peugeot + Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21144	3		0,47
			0,56



Rosette nickel plated. For 4mm screw. Outside diameter: 12,7mm. Height: 2,5mm. These rosettes were used for dashboard, door linings. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY and in many Peugeot + Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21145	3		0,59
			0,70



Rosette nickel plated. For 5mm screw. Outside diameter: 13mm. Height: 3,0mm. These rosettes were used for dashboard, door linings. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, HY and in many Peugeot + Renault.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21143	3		0,58
			0,69



11-17mm

Hose clamp 11-17mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50216	1		2,68
			3,19



13-20mm

Hose clamp 13-20mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50217	1		2,73
			3,25



15-24mm

Hose clamp 15-24mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50218	1		2,76
			3,29



19-28mm

Hose clamp 19-28mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50219	1		2,85
			3,39



22-32mm

Hose clamp 22-32mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50220	1		3,02
			3,59



26-38mm

Hose clamp 26-38mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50221	1		3,02
			3,59



32-44mm

Hose clamp 32-44mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50222	1		3,27
			3,89



38-50mm

Hose clamp 38-50mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50223	1		3,35
			3,99



Hose clamp 40-56mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50224	1		3,61 4,29



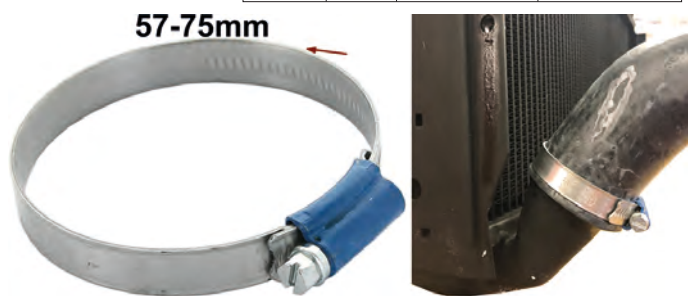
Hose clamp 50-65mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50225	1		4,11 4,89



Hose clamp 57-75mm, especially for radiator hose. Vintage look. Embossed band with raised edges. This prevents the hose from being damaged. Small screw housing with 7mm hexagon head screw (with slot). Normal, modern hose clamps squeeze the hose. This is completely avoided with these clamps. And they even look better.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50226	1		4,19 4,99



Hose clamp 120-140mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20263	3		3,86 4,59



hose clamp for 15-20mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
51020	3		0,75 0,89



hose clamp for 40-60mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
51013	3		1,00 1,19



Hose clamp Screwdriver hexagon (7mm). Flexible. Ideal for our hose clamps with raised edges.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50227	1		24,29 28,90



Lubrication nipple cap from synthetic. Color: Red.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
12396	1		1,12 1,33



Lubricate nipple with M7 thread. Suitable for Citroen 2CV, DS, 11CV, HY, etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
12023	3	4	1,67 1,99



Screw for SEIMA turn signal cap + taillight cap. Suitable for Citroen 2CV. Citroen HY. Citroen DS BREAK. Or. No. AM544-17B

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
16460	3	8	0,58 0,69



Screw cross lens head (3,9x16) from stainless steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for synthetic bases. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21137	3	4	0,34 0,41



Screw cross lens head (4.8x22) in stainless steel. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21166	3	4	0,36 0,43



Screw cross lens head (4.8x32) in stainless steel. Per piece.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21167	3	4	0,41 0,49



Cross lens head screw (M4x10) from stainless steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21138	3	4	0,34 0,41



Cross lens head screw (M4x12) from high-grade steel, for round indicator + stop light. For Seima + AXO caps. Only suitable for metal bases. Per piece

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21139	3	4	0,34 0,41



Screw set M5-M8 galvanizes. Consisting of: 20x M5x20, 15x M5x30, 25x M6x16, 20x M6x20, 12x M6x25, 8x M6x30, 10x M7x20, 8x M7x30, 15x M8x20, 10x M8x30, 8x M8x40. Altogether 151 screws in a clear synthetic box.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20237	2	1	44,45 52,90



Flywheel screw. M9 x 18mm. Suitable for Citroen 11D, Citroen HY + Citroen DS. Per piece. Or. No. D121-92

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
60177	3	6	6,63 7,89



Cotter Pin Assortment, 555 pcs

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20978	3	1	10,92 12,99

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

## 1104 screws + nuts



Inclination rivet 3mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,18
17136	3		0,21



Circlips (shaft retaining rings) range 3-32mm. Outside! 300 pieces!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,00
21013	3	1	11,90



Circlips (shaft retaining rings) range 3-32mm, inside. 300 pieces!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,08
21012	3	1	11,99



Stud bolt M7 on M8. 45mm lengths. Special production!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 5,37
31219	2		6,39



M7, stud bolt M7x28. (e.g. screening plate on manifold Citroen DS). Or. No. ZC9616135W

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,98
31206	3	3	2,36



Stud bolt M7x43mm (thread M7x1). This stud bolt are installed, for example, at the exhaust elbow with Citroen 15CV. Elbow pipe Citroen DS, etc. Universally fitting!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,99
60200	3	13	2,37



Stud bolt M8 on M10. 38mm lengths. Special production!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 12,54
31220	2		14,92



Tenax, snap fastener, upper part, on textile. Very simple and clever system, german invention from 1928. It works like a trailer coupling. The upper part catches a small ball and the system is locked. To open just pull up the upper part. No more broken fingernails! Just perfect.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,89
19035	2		2,25



Tenax - Loxx lower part for sheet metal. Sheet metal driving thread 4.2 x 16mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,17
19033	2		1,39



Tenax - Loxx, lower part for textiles. Original one, no reproduction.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 1,30
19034	2		1,55



Toothed disk, dished, M7, outside diameter 14mm. (e.g. drum mounting, striker plate etc.)

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,66
60650	3	24	0,79



Aluminum sealing ring range. 300 sealing rings, from 9x1 to 28x26. Optimally for brake and engine.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 24,29
21026	3	1	28,90



Copper sealing ring range. 150 fittings.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 25,13
20971	2	1	29,90



M8 x 25 screws, with 20mm head. The suitable for radiator grill securement to Citroen 11CV. This screw can be also universal used, for example fasten from bumpers. Or. No. 331101

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 7,48
60273	3	4	8,90



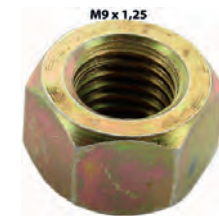
Box nut M9 (casing nut). 17 x 17mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,35
21066	3		2,80



M9, nut M9x1,25. Low (flatten) version. Amount: 5mm. E.g. for the valve cover screw connection on the 11CV with D-engine. Or. No. 2372-5

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,82
12385	2		0,97



M9, nut M9x1,25. For example mounting drive shaft at the gearbox for 2CV. Amount: 9mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,83
12123	2		0,99



M9, stud bolt, for the mounting of the drive shaft at the gearbox. Suitable for Citroen 2CV + Citroen DS. Measurement: M9x42mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 3,02
12182	3		3,59



M9, washer. Dimension: 9.2 x 20 x 1,2mm.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,38
12386	2		0,45



Toothed washer 9 mm. Or. No. Citroen 7903056125

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,58
20142	3		0,69

**M9 x 20** Screw M9x20, gold chromate, FVP Bolts

**NEW!**

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21077	3		1,55
			1,85

**M9x22** M9x22, screw galvanizes, with Chevrons. 14mm head. Thread pitch: ISO 1,25. For the original-faithful restoration! Made in Europe

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21163	3	1	2,01
			2,39

**M9x25** Screw M9x25, gold chromate, FVP Bolts

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21056	3		1,84
			2,19

**M9x30** Screw M9x30, gold chromate, FVP Bolts

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20297	3		1,67
			1,99

**M9x30** M9x30, screw galvanizes, with Chevrons. 14mm head. Thread pitch: ISO 1,25. For the original-faithful restoration! Made in Europe

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21164	3	1	2,34
			2,79

**M9x30x1,25** stainless bolt, M9x30x1,25mm (Exactly like the original one)

**Inox**

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20293	1		1,72
			2,05

**M9x35** Screw M9x35

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20298	3		2,67
			3,18

**M9 x 40** Screw M9x40, gold chromate, FVP Bolts

**NEW!**

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21078	3		1,59
			1,89

**M9 x 50** Screw M9x50, gold chromate, FVP Bolts

**NEW!**

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21079	3		1,67
			1,99

**M9 x 65** Screw M9x65

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20144	4		4,32
			5,14

Collars clip strap with lock (made from metal). Overall length: about 500mm. Width: 5,0mm. These universal clip straps were in former times installed at many French car's. So also at radiator hoses, collar drive shafts etc.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
38271	3		1,50
			1,79

Rubber for engine bonnet lock, 2 pieces

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50069	3		4,19
			4,99

O-Ring Assortment, 386 pcs. 32 sizes R-01 - R-32, inner-ø 3-44 mm, oil-, petrol- and acid-resistant. Made in Germany.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
20980	3	1	14,71
			17,50

## 1105 electrical material generally

Positive cable (battery to starter motor). Overall length: 500mm. Cable diameter: 25mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14561	3	1	12,52
			14,90

Positive cable (battery to starter motor). Overall length: 700mm. Cable diameter: 25mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14562	3	1	12,52
			14,90

0,5 - 1,5mm<sup>2</sup> Eye ring red, 5mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14471	3		0,22
			0,26

0,5 - 1,5mm<sup>2</sup> Round plug male, red

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14469	3		0,22
			0,26

0,5 - 1,5mm<sup>2</sup> Round plug fememin, red

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
14468	3		0,22
			0,26

Heat shrink tubing. These handy sheaths form a protective water resistant insulation over exposed wiring and electrical connections. Designed for automotive use. Supplied in a plastic organiser.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
21045	1	1	16,72
			19,90

12 Volt Hazard warning signal switch, universal, 12volt, Manufacturer HELLA The switcher uses the actual indicator-relais. easy to fit.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. €
50104	2	1	92,43
			109,99

## 1105 electrical material generally

1,5 - 2,5mm<sup>2</sup>

Cable Connector blue



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,30
14472	3		0,36



Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Short side - centric cable inlet.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14555	3	1	2,90



Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Long side left - cable inlet down.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14558	3	1	2,90



Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: red. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Long side on the right - cable inlet down.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14556	3	1	2,90



Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: black. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Short side - centric cable inlet.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14554	3	1	2,90



Battery terminal protecting cap from rubber. Color: black. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Long side left - cable inlet below.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14559	3	1	2,90



Battery pole protecting cap from rubber. Color: black. Length: 52mm. Width: 35mm. Long side on the right - cable inlet down.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 2,44
14557	3	1	2,90



Crimping pliers for round plugs. Suitable for the uninsulated round plugs 3mm + 4mm. Brand quality KNIPEX

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 24,36
21146	2	1	28,99

0,5 - 1,5mm<sup>2</sup>

Flat plug red



Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,21
14470	3		0,25



Cable Tie Kit 210pcs. A comprehensive range of Cable Ties and Accessories. Includes cable ties, R type cable clamps, cable tie mounts, panel fixing cable ties, mounting head cable ties. 50pc of each size Cable Ties: 2.5mm x 100mm, 3.6mm x 150mm and 4.8mm x 230mm. 10pc of each size Panel Fixing Cable Ties: 3.5mm x 150mm and 4.8mm x 200mm. 10pc of each Mounting Head Cable Tie 4.8mm x 200mm and 1/2" R type Cable Mount. 10pc of each size Cable Tie Mount: 22mm x 22mm, 28mm x 28mm

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 17,30
20286	3	1	20,59



Cable connectors, isolated from 1 cable to 2 cables

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 0,76
20176	3		0,91



Cable connector set, 92 pieces.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 13,44
20136	3		15,99



Ground cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and ring tongue. Length: 250mm. Cable diameter: 22mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,76
14565	3	1	13,99



Ground cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and ring tongue. Length: 300mm. Cable diameter: 22mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,84
14566	3	1	12,90



Ground cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp ring tongue. Length: 350mm. Cable diameter: 22mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,20
14567	3	1	16,90



Ground cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and ring tongue. Length: 450mm. Cable diameter: 22mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,28
14569	3	1	16,99



Ground cable (battery ground strap), with battery pole clamp and ring tongue. Length: 500mm. Cable diameter: 22mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 10,92
14570	3	1	12,99



Positive cable (battery to starter motor). Overall length: 1000mm. Cable diameter: 25mm<sup>2</sup>. Made in the European Union. Universal fitting.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,28
14563	3	1	16,99



Repair manual for Citroën HY, with diesel engine Perkins. Edition 1963. About 67 pages, about 20 posters. Language French.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 26,20
48195	3	1	31,17



Operating instructions, suitable for Citroën HY petrol. Reproduction. Language German!

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 11,50
48193	4	1	13,69



Service manual - workshop manual, for Citroën HY. No. 444. Language: German. About 150 pages.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 31,74
48002	4	1	37,77



Spare parts catalog, for Citroën HY Essence + Diesels. Simplified catalog, edition 1980, predominantly exploded views. About 100 sides, little text.

Art.No.	Quality	needed quantity	net. € 14,45
48001	4	1	17,20

## Convert inch / millimeter

### Table de conversion : Pouces / Millimètre | Umrechnung Zoll/inch / Millimeter

Zoll/Inch Pouces Inches	Zoll/Inch valeur décimale decimal	mm métrique metric system
1/64"	0,016"	0,397 mm
1/32"	0,031"	0,794 mm
1/16"	0,063"	1,587 mm
1/8"	0,125"	3,175 mm
1/4"	0,250"	6,350 mm
3/8"	0,375"	9,525 mm
1/2"	0,500"	12,700 mm
5/8"	0,625"	15,875 mm
3/4"	0,750"	19,050 mm
7/8"	0,875"	22,225 mm
1"	1,000"	25,400 mm
1 1/4"	1,250"	31,750 mm
1 1/2"	1,500"	38,100 mm
1 3/4"	1,750"	44,450 mm
2"	2,000"	50,800 mm
2 1/4"	2,250"	57,150 mm
Zoll = Zentimeter / 2,54		

Zoll/Inch Pouces Inches	Zoll/Inch valeur décimale decimal	mm métrique metric system
2 1/2"	2,500"	63,500 mm
2 3/4"	2,750"	69,850 mm
3"	3,000"	76,200 mm
3 1/4"	3,250"	82,550 mm
3 1/2"	3,500"	88,900 mm
3 3/4"	3,750"	95,250 mm
4"	4,000"	101,600 mm
4 1/4"	4,250"	107,950 mm
4 1/2"	4,500"	114,300 mm
4 3/4"	4,750"	120,650 mm
5"	5,000"	127,000 mm
6"	6,000"	152,400 mm
7"	7,000"	177,800 mm
8"	8,000"	203,200 mm
9"	9,000"	228,600 mm
10"	10,000"	254,000 mm
Zentimeter = Zoll * 2,54		

## UNF-Thread (USA)

### Unified National Fine

thread designation	Outside diameter in inches	Outside diameter in mm	aisles in inches	slope in mm
1/4" - 28 UNF	0,250	6,350	28	0,907
5/16" - 24 UNF	0,313	7,938	24	1,058
3/8" - 24 UNF	0,375	9,525	24	1,058
7/16" - 20 UNF	0,438	11,112	20	1,270
1/2" - 20 UNF	0,500	12,700	20	1,270
9/16" - 18 UNF	0,563	14,288	18	1,411
5/8" - 18 UNF	0,625	15,875	18	1,411
3/4" - 16 UNF	0,750	19,050	16	1,587

**GENERAL SALES TERMS AND CONDITIONS**  
**Der Franzose Automobiltechnik GmbH**  
**(below „seller“ mentioned“)**

**§ 1 General – Scope of application**

(1) Our Sales Terms and Conditions shall apply in any case. Other Sales Terms and Conditions shall not apply, unless expressly agreed in writing. Our Sales Terms and Conditions shall also apply even if we know that the Buyer's conditions are differing from our General Sales Terms and Conditions. <https://www.franzose.de/en/CMS/AGB/>

(2) For traders, for legal persons of public law or public-law special property as defined under § 310 paragraph 1. BGB our Sales Terms and Conditions shall also unrestricted apply.

**§ 2 Offer and contract conclusion**

**(2.1) Online orders**

(2.1.1) The product description in the seller's online shop do not constitute any firm offer from the Seller but merely enables the Buyer to submit a binding submission.

(2.2) The Buyer may submit a submission using the online-shop order form. In this case the customer submits a firm submission to the Seller by clicking the button „order“ after filling in his shopping cart. The transmission of the submission by the Buyer is also possible by postal service, e-mail, fax or phone.

(2.3) The seller may accept customer's proposal within five days:  
- sending a written order confirmation to the Buyer by fax or e-mail. The access to the order confirmation is decisive.  
- by delivering ordered products to the Buyer. The access to the delivery is decisive.  
- requesting the Buyer to pay after ordering.

Provided that several of the aforementioned alternatives occur, the contract will be concluded as soon as one of the aforementioned alternatives firstly occurs. The non-acceptance of customer's submission by the Seller within the given deadline means the refusal of the submission and it releases the buyer of his statement of intent.

(2.4) The period of order acceptance shall start the day after Buyer's submission dispatch and shall end at the end of the fifth day following submission dispatch.

(2.5) The contract's content of the online order form will be recorded by the Seller and shall be sent to the Buyer in written form together with these General Sales Terms and Conditions (for example via e-mail, fax or letter) after the receipt of Buyer's order submission. In addition contract's content will be recorded on the Seller's website. Data record is accessible for the Buyer via the password protected customer account under the condition that he has created a customer account before submitting his order.

(2.6) The Buyer has the opportunity to correct the entered data prior to firm submission transmission via keyboard and mouse function. Beyond prior to submission transmission the entered data will be displayed in a confirmation screen window and can be corrected as well via keyboard and mouse function.

(2.7) English only is contractual language.

(2.8) Order processing and contacting usually take place via e-mail and automated order processing. The customer has to ensure that the email-address he provides during order process is accurate in order to receive e-mails sent to him by the Seller. Particularly, the Buyer has to ensure that e-mails sent by the Seller or a by third party can be delivered even in case of active SPAM filters.

**(3) Orders**

(3.1) If the submission is in accordance with § 145 BGB it can be confirmed by us within 2 weeks. The acceptance can also occur via spoken or written declaration, by order confirmation in written form, or order confirmation in text form (email, fax) or by the delivery of the goods.

**§ 3 Right of withdrawal**

Traders, legal persons of public law and special property as defined under § 310 paragraph 1. BGB have no right of withdrawal.

**§ 4 Prices – Terms of payment**

(1) Our prices are always ex-work prices exclusive shipping cost and packing charges which are separately shown on the invoice if no special conditions are mentioned on the order confirmation. Shipping cost are invoiced according to the effective „shipping-index. In case of duties and taxes it shall be separably invoiced to the Buyer by the forwarder (for instance DHL).

(2) Our prices include VAT which is invoiced at the official rate of date of invoice and shown separately on the invoice.

Our prices for non-european customers are exclusive VAT as soon as the Buyer communicates his non-euro-

pean address. If the non-european Buyer picks up the goods at Seller's head office he will have to pay the effective VAT. The paid VAT will not be refunded by the Seller even not after the exportation to the non european country.

(3) Discount may not be deducted without previous written agreement.

(4) If no special term of payment is mentioned in the order confirmation the total amount has to be paid without deduction within 10 days after date of invoice. Regarding overdue payment legal provisions shall apply.

**§ 5 - Place of jurisdiction - Place of execution**

(1) If the Buyer is trader the place of jurisdiction is our place of business; but we are also authorized to take him to the court of his place of residence.

(2) German legislation shall be applied; the application of UN-Sales Convention is excluded.

(3) Except contrary mention on the order confirmation our place of business is place of execution.

**§ 5 Set-off interdiction – Right of retention**

Set-off is only allowed to the Buyer if his counterclaims are legally stated, uncontested and approved by us. Furthermore the Buyer is allowed to apply his right of retention if his counterclaim is based on the same contract relation.

**§ 6 Delivery time – Responsibility in case of delivery delay**

(1) The beginning of the delivery time which we confirmed implies that all possible technical questions have been cleared.

(2) The compliance of our delivery obligation implies the accurate implementation of Buyer's obligations in due time. We reserve ourself the right of objection for non-complied contract.

(3) In case of default of acceptance or non-implementation of any obligation by the Buyer, we are authorized to claim a compensation for the caused damages and for the possible additional expenditures. All rights for further pretensions reserved.

(4) Provided that the conditions written in § 3 are existent, the risk of a casual damage or the risk of a casual deterioration of object of purchase is carried by the Buyer as soon as the payment or the acceptance of the delivery has been delayed.

(5) We are responsible under legal provisions as far as the fundamental contract is a time deal. We are also responsible under legal provisions if the Buyer, following to a delayed delivery due to the Seller, declares that he is no more interested in further fulfillment of contract.

(6) We are also responsible under legal provisions as far as the delivery delay is due to intentional or grossly negligent breach of one of our obligations; we also responsible under legal provisions for the possible negligence of our representatives or auxiliary persons. As far as the delivery delay is not due to an intentional or grossly negligent breach of contract from our side our responsibility for damage indemnity is strictly limited to the foreseeable and concrete damage.

(7) We are responsible under legal provisions as far as the delivery delay is due to our intentional or non-negligent breach of contract ; in such a case our responsibility for damage indemnity is strictly limited to the foreseeable and concrete damage.

(8) Furthermore if we are responsible for delivery delay we compensate for every complete week 3 % of value of goods , maximum 15 % of value of goods, according to a standart delivery delay all-in indemnity .

(9) All rights for further pretensions reserved.

**§ 7 Collection by the customer**

As far as a collection of the goods by the Buyer has been agreed no shipping cost will be invoiced. The Buyer has to collect the goods at the buyer's place of business after arrangement. The Seller has to inform the Buyer by Email that the goods can be collected.

**§ 8 Transfer of risk - Packing charges**

(1) Our prices are always ex-work prices if no special conditions are mentioned on the order confirmation.

(2) Packaging will not be withdrawn except pallets. The Buyer has to dispose of packages at his own's expense.

(3) Deliveries are always insured. Corresponding cost are borne by the Buyer.

**§ 9 Warranty for defects – Limitation of liability in time**

(1) Warranty claims from the Buyer implies that he duly complied with his obligation of investigation and reproval (§ 377 HGB)

(2) Warranty claims prescribe 12 months after the date

of delivery to the Buyer's. In case of claim for compensation following to intentional or non-negligent damage of the user or in case injury to life, bodily injury or injury to health, legal provisions shall be applied.

(3) If the object of purchase shows a defect that already existed at the time of transfer of risk, despite all dedicated carefullness, subject to claim in due time, we shall either correct or replace the concerned product. The time limit for correction given to us should be appropriate (at least 2 weeks). Right of recourse will not be affected by above mentioned rule.

(4) If supplementary performance fails the Buyer may withdraw from the contract or reduce his pay, regardless of possible damage compensation pretensions.

(5) Damage compensation pretensions are not receivable in case of insignificantly deviations from the agreed configuration, from usability, or in case of natural abrasion or wastage, or defective fitting and also in case of damages occuring after the transfer of risk and due to wrong or negligent handling, or excessive strain, unsuitable utilities or defective fitting. In case of improperly repair work or modifications made by the Buyer or by a third party damage compensation pretensions are excluded as per for the outcome of these acts.

(6) Claims from the Buyer regarding the necessary charges for correction, in particular transportation charges, travel charges , labour costs and material cost are excluded. If the product delivered by us has been retroactively brought to another place than the Buyer's place of business, except the movement is due to the conventional usage of the product.

(7) The Buyer's right of recourse against us only exists if the Buyer has not concluded with his consumer any agreement about exceeding the legal provisions of warranty claims. Regarding the range of buyer's right of recourse , § 6 shall apply.

**§ 10 Used parts and NOS parts – Responsibility**

Defect liability for traders.

(1) For used parts defect liability is limited to one year. After one year any claim will be rejected. Deceit and fraudulent claims odr defects or pretensions regarding defect liability assumed by us for one product are excluded from this rule.

(2) For used parts liability is limited to one year. After one year any claim will be rejected. For reconditioned parts liability is limited to one year. After one year an claim will be rejected. Reconditioned parts are used parts which have been optically and technically worked off or repaired.

**§ 11 Joint liability**

(1) A larger compensation responsibility as per § 9 and § 10 without consideration of the legal nature of claim is excluded. This particularly applies to claims based on fault at contract conclusion, following to any violation of obligations or any culpable damage compensation claim under § 823 BGB.

(2) The exclusion or restriction of our responsibility shall apply to our employees, workers, collaborators, representatives and auxiliary employees as far as their personal responsibility is concerned.

**§ 12 Title retention**

(1) We reserve ourselves the right of retention for the object of purchase till all payments for contract are received.

In case of contract violation by the Buyer, particularly in case of overdue payment we are authorized to take the object of purchase back. Withdrawal does not mean contract cancellation. Except explicit declaration in written form. The seizure of the object of purchase always means our withdrawal from the contract. After the seizure we are authorized to sell the object of purchase. The commercial benefit less commercial costs should be deducted from the amount of Buyer's commitment.

(2) The Buyer is obliged to care for the object of purchase; particularly he is obliged to ensure the contractual object at its original value against damage by fire, water and theft at his own expense. If any maintenance or service work is necessary the buyer has to perform it at his own expense.

(3) In case of distraint or any intervention by a third party the Buyer must inform us immediately so that we can take legal action under § 771 ZPO. If the third party is not able to refund court and extrajudicial costs as per § 771 ZPO the Buyer will assume the caused loss.

**§ 13 - Place of jurisdiction - Place of execution**

(1) If the Buyer is trader the place of jurisdiction is our place of business; but we are also authorized to take him to the court of his place of residence.

(2) German legislation shall be applied; the application of UN-Sales Convention is excluded.

(3) Except contrary mention on the order confirmation our place of business is place of execution.

Vechna, February 2021

www.franzose.com



All prices are in Euro incl. VAT excl. freight costs. Errors and omissions excepted. This catalogue and the included descriptions and prices are arranged with much accuracy. Der Franzose does not take over neither guaranty nor juristic responsibility, nor any liabilities for using these information. All drawings are without engagement. We are not able to take over any liability for possible misprints, Technical changes of the goods or continuing ability to deliver all goods. The contents of this catalogue have been prepared with best care and attention. The provider do not assume any liability regarding the accuracy, completeness and up-to-dateness of the contents.  
© 2021 Der Franzose Media Service GmbH, Osloer Str. 9, 49377 Vechta, Germany



[www.franzose.com](http://www.franzose.com)

To make an order: Phone: +49 4441 - 91 61 912 · Fax: +49 4441 - 91 61 920 · E-Mail: [info@franzose.com](mailto:info@franzose.com)

Der Franzose  
Automobiltechnik GmbH  
Manager Director:  
Ansgar Olberding  
Registered office: Germany  
Osloer Str. 9-11, 49377 Vechta

HRB Oldenburg 111051  
VAT No: DE 114162160  
Tax No.: FA Vechta 68/203/66446  
Bank details: Volksbank Vechta  
IBAN: DE44 2806 4179 0137 5890 00  
BIC: GENODEF1VEC

Ordering / Commandes  
 Phone: +49 4441 - 91 61 910  
Fax: +49 4441 - 91 61 920  
E-Mail: [info@franzose.de](mailto:info@franzose.de)  
 Phone: +49 4441 - 91 61 913  
Fax: +49 4441 - 91 61 920  
E-Mail: [contact@cipere.fr](mailto:contact@cipere.fr)

 Phone: +49 4441 - 91 61 917  
Fax: +49 4441 - 91 61 920  
E-Mail: [info@franzose.com](mailto:info@franzose.com)  
 Phone: +49 4441 - 91 61 916  
Fax: +49 4441 - 91 61 920  
E-Mail: [info@franzose.com](mailto:info@franzose.com)